

IDE/SCSI 2.5"/3.5" HD

Our high quality 2.5"/3.5" IDE/SCSI hard drives come with a one year warranty. The 2.5" HD's come with cable & manual.

80MB 2.5" IDE£109
120MB 2.5" IDE£139
170MB 2.5" IDE£179
260MB 2.5" IDE£219
350MB 2.5" IDE£299
525MB 2.5" IDE£589
735MB 2.5" IDE£759
270MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI£199
350MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI£239
540MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI£279
IGB 3.5" IDE/SCSI£599
2GB 3.5" IDE/SCSI£999

OVERDRIVE HD



External PCMCIA HD allows you fit a 3.5" IDE hard drive and included in the pack is the installation software which allows you to configure the drive to your own needs.

OVERDRIVE	BARE	*				£99	
OVERDRIVE	360MB					£259)



The AT-500 IDE external hard drive for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM socket so you can switch between a 2.04 and 1.3 ROM without having to open your Amiga casing.

AT-500	BARE									.£	9	9	
AT-500	360MB	,							.1	£2	5	9	

SYQUEST DRIVES



Removable storage systems from Syquest.

3.5" 105MB SCSI INTERNAL£	279
3.5" 270MB SCSI INTERNAL£	
EXTERNAL CASING	
105MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE .	£55
270MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE .	£79

OPTICAL DRIVE





The award winning 128MB Power Optical

128MB OPTICAL INTERNAL£639
230MB OPTICAL INTERNAL£799
128MB OPTICAL DISK£29
230MB OPTICAL DISK£39
SCSI CONTROLLER CARD£129

VIDEO BACKUP 3.0



This innovative product allows you to backup your software onto a VHS cassette, so you can store up to 520MB on one four hour tape. Version 3.0 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU, a new user interface that also runs on the Workbench screen, a two times speed improvement over v1.5, data compression over three times faster than v1.5 and also able to watch television on your 1084s monitor.

VIDEO BACKUP SCART			*		.£65
VIDEO BACKUP PHONO) .				.£60
UPGRADE TO V3.0					.£20

DISK EXPANDER



Disk Expander includes the following features:

- Can add up to 50% to your hard drive capacity
- Fast compression and decompression
- Works with all drives including SCSI, IDE,
 Floppies and even the RAM disk
- · Reliable in tests, no data corruption
- Flexible and expandable as new compression libraries are developed
- Once installed the program is transparent to the user
- · Works on any Amiga with any Kickstart

DISK EXPANDER£25

FLOPPY EXPANDER



Floppy Expander allows you to fit about 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and an amazing 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76MB. This is achieved by compressing data 30 - 70% of its original size, which all of this happens automatically.

FLOPPY EXPANDER£10

MEGACHIP RAM



Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering required.

MEGACHIP RAM£159

RAM UPGRADES





We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for all the Amiga range of computers.

512K RAM WITH C	LOCK	£24
512K RAM WITHOU	UT CLOCK .	£19
A600 IMB RAM		£34
A500+ IMB RAM		£29

A500 2MB RAM



A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trap door slot.

A500 2MB RAM£90

WORKBENCH 3.1



Release 2.1/3.1, inc. 2.1/3.1 software and user guides.

2.1 ENHANCER SOFTWARE£49
ROM SHARE DEVICE£19
2.05 ROM CHIP£25
3.I A500/A2000£85
3.1 A3000/A4000£95

SPECIAL OFFER

2.05 ROM, DISK & MANUAL . .£59



The award winning Power Scanner includes the following features:

- Scan in 24-bit (16.7 million colours) at upto 200DPI (all Amigas, not just AGA)*
- Scan in 256 greyscales at up to 400DPI (all Amigas not justAGA)
- Full control of scanner mode from s/w*
- Thru' port for printer connection
- Fully supports AGA chipset
- · Save images in avariety of formats
- Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non-
- · AGA Amiga (via image conversion)
- · Full editing facilities
- Many image processing functions inc. brightness, colour, contrast, relief, scale
- Add colour to black and white images and even convert them to 24-bit
- · Compatible with all Amigas

System Requirements

2.04 ROM or above, Minimum 1MB Recommended 2MB or above *Only available on Colour PowerScanner 4

POWERSCAN 4 B/W£99
POWERSCAN 4 COLOUR£199
OCR (when purchased with scanner)£20
OCR SOFTWARE£49
POWERSCAN 4 S/W ONLY£20
PC INTERFACE + COLOUR S/W £49
PC INTERFACE + B/WHITE S/W £39

WARP ENGINE



The high speed 040 board you install directly into the CPU slot, not a Zorro III slot!

WARP	ENGINE	BARE .			£699
WARP	ENGINE	28MHZ			£799
WARP	ENGINE	33MHZ			£899
WARP	ENGINE	40MHZ		£	1099

POWER SUPPLIES

Replacement PSU's for GVP external HD and Overdrive.

POWER SUPPLY£39.95

Beware of external hard drives that use power from the Amiga external floppy port,



The Epson GT-6500 24-bit colour A4 flatbed scanner has output resolutions up to 1200DPI in 16.7 million colours, greyscale and line art. The GT-6500 comes with software, cables and manual.

GT-6500 POWERSCAN£599 GT-6500 IMAGE FX£689 DOCUMENT FEEDER£399

EPSON STYLUS

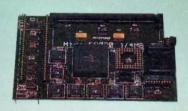
The Epson Stylus colour inkjet prints up to 16 million colours with a maximum resolution of 720DPI. Complete with Studio II software (£49.95 Studio II only).

SPECIAL OFFER

Epson Stylus Inkjet, Data Cable
10 Sheets of 720DPI Paper
10 Sheets of 320DPI Paper
Studio II Software£489

EPSON LQ-300 24-PIN£189 LQ-300 COLOUR KIT£39

A500 68020



Full 68020 processor with MMU Works with all A500's, A500+ Optional 68881/68882 (PLCC or PGA) Up to 4MB FAST RAM Fully auto-configuring Supports Motorolla cache system Supports Kickstart remapping Disable jumper

Not Compatible with GVP Hard drive

68020 A500 BARE£99 68020 A500 4MB£239





TELEPHONE 01234 273000

PHONE ORDERS: We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

POST: Ordering by cheque/PO please make them payable to Power Computing Ltd and specify which delivery is required.

WARRANTY: All Power products come with a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified.

SUPPORT: Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup service which is provided for Power Customers.

PRICES: All prices listed are for month of publication only, please call to confirm prices before ordering.

EXPORT: Most items are available at **Tax Free Prices** to non-EC residents. Call to confirm prices. BFPO orders welcome.

When ordering from other Power adverts please use this order form

	,
Name	
Address	
	PostCode
Telephone	
System Owned	
Description	
Total Amount (inc. delivery) £	
Credit Card No.	
Expiry Date	Signature
Delivery 2 - 3 Days £2.50	Next Day £5 Sat £10
Minimum Delivery £2.50	Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



POWER COMPUTING LTD 44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW Tel 01234 273000 Fax 01234 352207

101 01234 273000 Tax 01234 332207

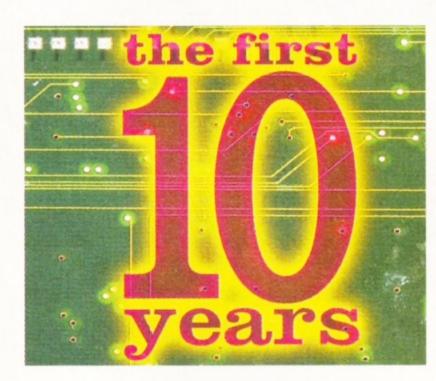
Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available
All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged.
All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which
are available free of charge on request.

AMIGA NEWS



The future of the **Amiga lies** in the hands of Escom. We talk exclusively to Escom's **Bernard** van Tienen. p11 **Escom win the** buy-out battle. We've got the exclusive story direct from the American courts. p10

MAIN FEATURE



The first prototype **Amiga was displayed** in June 1985 at the **Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago.** Celebrate a decade of **Amiga achievement** with our 13-page feature.

SERIOUSLY AMIGA

Introduction

85

Cyberstorm 060

87

Exclusive review of the new super-fast Motorola 68060-based board that could form the basis of the next-generation Amigas. There are only 12 of these boards in Europe - we bring you the first review.

HiQ PowerStation

92

How a Squirrel SCSI interface and a PC-style case could change the way you see and use your A1200. The PowerStation offers many expansion possibilities, but is it right for you?

Directory Opus 5

Can the latest version of the leading Amiga directory utility live up to the remarkable 98 per cent standard set by version 4? Another Amiga Format exclusive review.

Siegfried Antivirus Professional

101

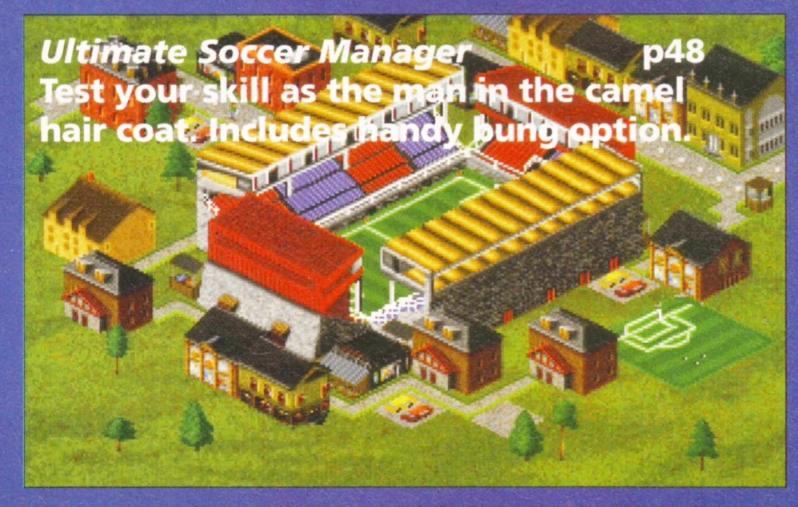
The fight against viruses continues with the release of a new virus checking program boasting many unique features.

Twist 2

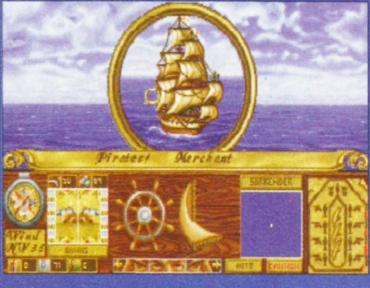
104

This powerful new program from Germany aims to set new standards for Amiga databases. But can it really deliver the goods? We give Twist 2 the Amiga Format treatment.

Page 41



Every new Amiga game reviewed and rated!



Previews

Speris Legacy, Player Manager 2, Colonization, Coala A1200/A4000

Charts

Ultimate Soccer Manager

BloodNet

Ants

Super Loopz **Battle Trucks**

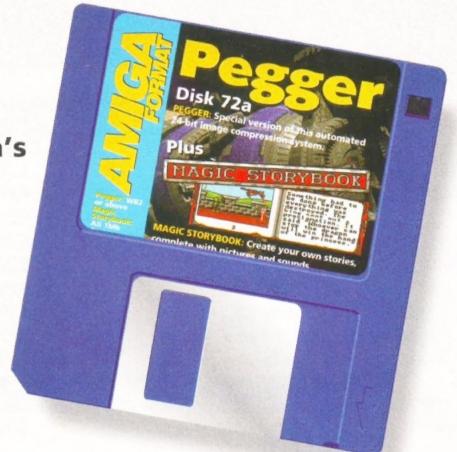
High Seas Trader Re-Releases



High Seas Trader (left): A life of adventure on the ocean wave. Speedball 2 (above): An Amiga classic is now on CD.

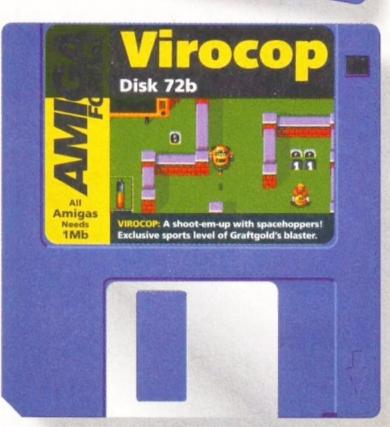
44		
		6
51	Speedball 2 CD ³²	6
51	Shadow Fighter CD ³²	6
54	King Pin CD ³²	6
54	Pinball Illusions CD ³²	6
56	GameBusters	7
58	Helping Hand	

Make the most of your Amiga's amazing graphics capabilities with a special version of Pegger – an ingenious program that saves you time and storage space. Plus create your own interactive stories with the remarkable Magic Storybook.



Coverdisk B: Virocop

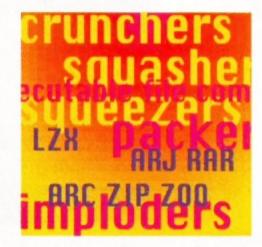
Imagine a yellow robot trundling across a putting green. Suddenly, a mole pops up and callously hurls a pile of exploding golf balls. What would you do? Well, Virocop puts YOU in this situation. Do or die.





LZX p36

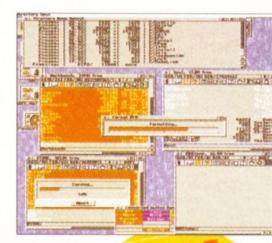
Why the new LZX archiver could be good news for Amiga users everywhere.



p136

DOpus 5 p97

Another AF exclusive: first full review of the new Opus.



114

Cyberstorm p87

There are just 12 of these 060 processor cards in Europe. We've got the first review.

TUTORIALS

AMOS Professional
We explore AMAL, the powerful AMOS animation language.

Wordworth
The mysteries of printing explained in our first *Wordworth* tutorial.



You'll find these little boxes scattered throughout this special 10th birthday issue. They contain interesting facts and trivia from the Amiga decade. For example, did you know that Amiga Format is Future Publishing's biggest-selling title and has been since its launch in August 1989?

AF OFFERS

Special Offers	128
Back Issues	131
Books	132
Subscriptions	133
Order Forms	135

REGULARS

Month In View	7
Richard Baguley Column	12
Tim Smith Column	14
Public Domain	77
Workbench	109
Comms	121
Letters and Gallery	123
Advertisers' Index	144
Next Month	145
Format Forum	146

YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just nine years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain. We offer:

BETTER ADVICE. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

STRONGER REVIEWS. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

CLEARER DESIGN. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...

GREATER RELEVANCE. At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:
 Understand your readers' needs.

• Then satisfy them.

MORE READER INTERACTION. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY. More pages, better quality – magazines you can trust.



CONT



Emerald Creative Technolog



£69.95

£37.95

£29.00

£174.95

£79.95

....£44.95

.... £27.95 £27.95 £24.95

....£9.95

A1200 Insider Guide The perfect insight into the Amiga A1200, covering AGA screen modes, Workbench 3 and much, much more!

BOOKS

£12.95

Secrets of Frontier Elite £8.95
Guide to Frontier - find the secret ship!
A1200 Insider Guide £12.95
A1200 Next Steps £12.95
Amiga Disks & Drives£12.95
Assembler Insider Guide £13.95
Imagine Hints & Tips £7.95
Workbench A-Z Insider Guide £13.95

Mastering Amiga Arexx £17.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners £17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers £17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference £19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Tutorial £19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Vol1£19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Vol2£17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts £19.95
A1200 Beginner's Pack £36.95
Includes A1200 Insider Guide, A1200 Next Steps,
Amiga Insider Video + 4 disks of shareware
Workbench 3 Booster Pack £36.95
Includes Workbench 3 A-Z Insider Guide, Disks &
Drives Insider Guide & tutorial video
Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets
NEW £19.95

Amiga Beginners £17.95
Amiga Printers £17.95
Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference £19.95
Amiga Dos 3.0 Tutorial £19.95
Amiga Dos Vol1£19.95
Amiga Dos Vol2£17.95
Amiga Dos Scripts £19.95
inner's Pack £36.95
200 Insider Guide, A1200 Next Steps,
r Video + 4 disks of shareware
3 Booster Pack £36.95
rkbench 3 A-Z Insider Guide, Disks &
r Guide & tutorial video

the state of the s	TOUR CONTRACTOR
Bars&Pipes Pro v2.5 £199.95	SuperJAM! 1.1+£59.95
Upgrade v2 to v2.5 £79.95	SyncPro SMPTE Box £151.95
Internal Sounds Kit£24.99	Triple Play Plus £159.95
Multimedia Kit £24.99	Aura 12 bit Sampler £79.95
MusicBox A or B £24.99	12 bit PCMCIA sound sampler
Peformance Tools Kit£29.99	Deluxe Music 2 £69.95
Power Tools Kit £29.99	Megalosound Sampler £23.95
Pro Studio Kit £29.95	Music X 2 £74.95
Rules for Tools £29.99	Pro Midi Interface£19.95
PatchMeister £79.95	Technosound Turbo 2 £25.95
PC FMI	JLATION
T C LM	

PC Task 3



PC Task 3 allows you to run software designed for IBM PCs and compatibles on you Amiga! It emulates a 80286 based PC, so you can run Windows 3.1 and applications like Microsoft Word and Excel. On an AGA Amiga you can even run SVGA screen modes!

RRP £79.95 - Emerald Price £59.95

Upgrade from v2 £34.95 - please enclose your PC Task v2 disk



Imagine 3 Rolling Upgrade program The next 3 updatesover the next year! You must

have Imagine 3 to qualify.

Call for details

Art Department Professional v2.5 . . £139.00 More conversion options, CDXL modules, hotlinks to DPaint

AD Pro Conversion Pack £	59.99
ASDG GT6500 Scanner Software £	89.95
Caligari 24	89.95
Easy to use 24 bit colour renderer	
Caligari Broadcast v3.1 £2	49.99
ASDG Pro Control £	50.95

SING & CAD	
Imagine 3.0 £99.95	,
Lightwave £449.95	,
Maxxon Magic £23.95 Screen saver	
Morph Plus £129.95	j
Essence vol 1 + Forge £79.95	,
Essence vol 2 + Forge £79.95	,
Naksha Hand Scanner £69.95	į
400 dpi mono hand scanner for A500 & A500+	
Pixel 3D Pro II £99.95	j
Pro Vector 3 New in soon - call for details	ŝ
Pro quality structured drawing package	
Real 3D Classic £69.95	i
Real 3D v3 New £299.95	i
Real 3D 2.4 to 3 upgrade £166.95	;
X-CAD 2000 £39.95	i
X-CAD 3000 £119.95	5

PAINT PACKAGES

DPaint 5 £57.95

New features include 24 bit support, multiple palette anims, camera pans, gradient fades and lots more !

Lots of natural graphics features
TV Paint 2 £poa
Mac beater ! Hundreds of natural effects
Photogenics £49.95
Latest version - now supports HAM and animations
Personal Paint 6.1 £39.95
Non AGA version
Deluxe Paint 4.1£54.

Final Copy 2 £47.95

HAR
The amazing new Squirre
SCSI interface lets you
add SCSI devices to your
Amiga 600/1200, including
CD Drives (includes CD32

DWARE

emulation) £59.95

Pro Grab 24RT £1:	25.95
24 Bit Real-Time Colour Frame Grabbing	
Rendale 8802 Genlock£1:	59.95
Good Quality Genlock, Fades, Chromakey, El	tc
Rendale 9402 SVHS £2	79.95
As Above, But Super VHS	

Squirrel SCSI Interface£64.95
Video Backup System + Phono cable £54.95
Backs Up Hard Drives Onto Standard VHS Videos
Video Back-up System + Scart cable £57.95
Vidi Amiga 12 AGA £64.95
Vidi 12 Real Time£149.95
Vidi 24 Real Time £209.95
High Quality 24 Bit Real-Time Frame Grabber
Picasso 2 + 2Mb & TV Paint Junior £289.95
High Quality, Fast 24 Bit Graphics Card
Tabby Graphics Tablet £57.95
A5 Graphics Tablet - Great With Brilliance,
Personal Paint, Etc
Power Floppy Drive £49.95

SOFTWARE D	EVI	ELO	PM	ENT
Gamesmith				£79.95
Dice C Compiler New.				£99.95
Full featured C compiler -				
Amos Pro Compiler				£24.95
Cygnus Ed Pro 3.5				£59.95
DevPac 3				£51.95
Hisoft BASIC 2				£54.95
Intos				£25.95
Hisoft Pascal				£74.95
FINANCE M.	AN/	\GE	ME	NT
Cashbook Combo				£59.99
Digita Home Office				£39.95

Money Matters £34.99

Personal Finance Manager + £19.95

Pen Pal	
Pagestream 3	
Wordworth 3.1SE	
Wordworth 3.1	
VIRTUAL REAL	
Distant Suns 5.0	
Vista Pro 3.0	
Vista Lite	
Terraform for Vista	
Vista, DistantSuns, Makepath+Ter Vista Pro or Lite, Makepath+Tern	
	Pagestream 3 Wordworth 3.1SE. Wordworth 3.1 VIRTUAL REAL Distant Suns 5.0 Vista Pro 3.0 Vista Lite Makepath for Vista Terraform for Vista Vista, DistantSuns, Makepath+Te

Mini Office

D	A	T	A	B	A	S	Ä	Š.	
23.65									

The second second second		•		•		4	-	-				
Datanexus New												£24.95
Digita Datastore Nev												
Digita Organiser Nev	N			4								£39.95
Final Data New	-											£39.95
Twist 2 NEW												£89.95
GB Route Plus	4			2			4			4		£31.95
Mailshot Plus												£35.95
Music Librarian												£22.95
Plants For All Seaso	n	s										£22.95
Library of plants, prefer	re	d	5	o	il	ty	p	e	s			

. cherrioppy Dine	
VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA	
Big Alternative Scroller 2 £49	.95
Can Do 3	.95
Media Point v3£249	.95
Montage 24 £259	
Scala HT100 £49	.95
Entry level video titler	
Scala MM211New Lower Price £94	.95
Scala MM300New Lower Price 219	.95
Scala MM400£249	.95
Scala Echo EE100 £139	.95
PACKAGE DEAL - SAVE £39.95 !	
Scala MM400+FF100 5340	05

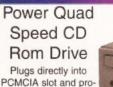
System 3E	
AMIGA CD ROMS	
Grolier Encyclopedia CD	£39.95
GFX Sensation CD Fonts, Lightwave & Imagine objects, anims	
Speccy Sensation CD	
Star Trek Multimedia CD	£25.95
Arcade Classics CD	£9.95
World of Clipart CD	£18.95

Terraform for Vista £9.95 Vista, DistantSuns, Makepath+Terraform £59.95 Vista Pro or Lite, Makepath+Terraform £39.95
UTILITIES
DirWork 2 £29.95
Disk Expander £29.95
Gigamem£47.95
GP Fax£call
Infonexus NEW £25.95
Termite £29.95
Full featured internet + comms package
Trap Fax£49.95
Video Back-up System Phono £54.95
Video Back-up System Scart £57.95
XCopy Pro £19.95

LDOCATION	
ADI GCSE Maths	£19.99
ADI GCSE English	£19.99
ADI GCSE French	£19.99
ADI Junior Reading	£15.99
ADI Junior Counting	£15.99
Kid Pix	£19.95
Paint and Create	£16.99
Spelling Fair	£16.99
Noddy's Playtime	£16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	£16.99

Don't forget, we sell Apple

Macintosh software too !!!



vides SCSI interface

for another 6 SCSI



devices ! Includes PSU, manual, Audio CD Utility, CD32 Emulation & Photo CD Software £299.95 Double Speed Drive

£199.95

Directory Opus 5 £49.95

WORKBENCH UPGRADES

OS 3.1	for A500/2000	£83.95
includes	new Kickstart Roms and	Workbench 3.1
OS 3.1	for A1200	£93.95
OS 3.1	for A3000	£93.95
OS 3.1	for A4000	£93.95
		Commence of the Commence of th

Don't forget, we sell Apple Macintosh software too !!!

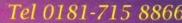


Emerald - Your One Stop Productivity Shop

Connects to Syquest Drives, DAT, Scanners, Hard Disks & more



How to order: Cheques made payable to Emerald CREDIT CARD: Visa, Mastercard, Access, Delta, Switch, We bill your card when we despatch the order not before. Postage & Packing: Charges within the UK are £3.50 -1st class post, usually arrives next day. Recorded post is an extra £0.55p. Next day courier is £5.50 inc. VAT within the UK mainland. Please ask for overseas pricing. ricng: All pricing includes VAT but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices roblems: Faulty product will be re



Fax 0181-715 8877 Rapid House, 54 Wandle Bank London SW19 1DW





his Month

Nick Veitch welcomes the new owners of the Amiga and puts forward some of your views on the future of the machine.

AMIGA FORMAT 72 JUNE 1995

EDITORIAL

EDITOR DEPUTY EDITOR PRODUCTION EDITOR GAMES EDITOR TECHNICAL EDITOR STAFF WRITER

Nick Veitch Sue Grant Richard Jones Stephen Bradley Graeme Sandiford Steve McGill

DESIGN

ART EDITOR ART ASSISTANT

Sue White Linda 'New Bird' Benson

PUBLISHING

PUBLISHER/JOINT MD CIRCULATION MANAGER CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Greg Ingham Jon Bickley **Kate Elston**

CONTRIBUTORS

Jess Bennett, Penny Dodd, Frank Bartucca, Gerard Wyman, Tim Smith, Marcus Dyson, Bob Wade, Damien Noonan, Steve Jarratt, Dan Stets, Simon Williams, Mat Bettinson, Richard Baguley, Jason Holborn, James Leach, Dave Haynie, John Kennedy, Dale Bradford and anyone else who knows us.

ADVERTISING

GROUP AD MANAGER ADVERTISING MANAGER

Mary de Sausmarez **Louise Woods** lwoods@futurenet.co.uk Diane Clarke

SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE

Ashton James, Pete Canning

PHOTOGRAPHY PRODUCTION

GROUP PRODUCTION MANAGER **Judith Green** PRODUCTION CO-ORDINATOR PROD CONTROLLER Charlotte Brock Claire Thomas **Mark Constance PRINT SERVICES** AD DESIGN Claire Russell, Lisa Withey ADMIN ASSISTANT nnah Angelo-Sparling COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING

Jon Moore, Chris Stocker, Jason Titley, Mark Gover, Simon Windsor, Oliver Gibbs COLOUR ORIGINATORS Phoenix Repro St Ives PLC

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK

Future Publishing

01225 442244

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION ABROAD

Future Publishing 01225 442244

AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth St. Bath, Avon BA1 2BW Telephone 01225 442244 Facsimile 01225 318740 E-MAIL ADDRESS amformat@futurenet.co.uk (INCLUDE DEPARTMENT IN SUBJECT TEXT)

hltp://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES AND MAIL ORDER

Future Publishing, Somerton, Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR

01225 822511, 9am-6pm 01225 822510 Telephone

UK 12-issue subscription: £47.40 (UK) £69.97 (Eur) £84.97 (Rest Of World)

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Telephone

01225 822511



Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. Registered Circulation

July - December 1994



Printed in the UK. Contributions are accepted only on the basis of full assignment of copyright to Future Publishing. All contents © Future Publishing Limited 1995.



t long last the ponderous, long-running farce that has been the winding up of Commodore International is over, and the Amiga can re-assert itself as the home computer of choice for the cognoscenti.

It has been a long wait, and one that has sorely tested the loyalty of many an Amiga user, but now the Amiga has a new owner, and more importantly an owner with experience, money and big plans for the machine.

Escom should have no problem understanding the Amiga and its market, especially as a great number of their employees used to work for Commodore. But what can they do for us, the Amiga users? It's payback time.

Escom may have paid millions of dollars for Commodore, but they still owe a debt to the Amiga users, without whom there wouldn't be any Amiga technology worth buying. The debt they owe us can only be repaid by re-establishing the Amiga as the best choice computer for the home user, and as an unsurpassed graphics workstation for the professional.

The first thing Escom should do is start manufacturing the A1200 again, which they are already arranging. But that in itself is not enough, we need real advances. I'm not talking about just producing a repackaged Amiga with a hard drive and maybe a high-density floppy, but a real advance. You, the readers, have talked to us in your thousands about the future of the Amiga, and this is what you want:

AN A1200 WITH BUILT-IN CD

There has always been a case for a mid-range Amiga. What about the much fabled A1200CD that was so strongly rumoured shortly before the demise of Commodore? Bundled with some Public Domain CDs and some decent, show-off packages, it's bound to sell. It would certainly be a shot in the arm for the CD^{32} .

STRONGER ADVERTISING

We are a bit fed up with having to continually stick up for our machine without any support from the manufacturers. While PCs, Macs and the consoles buy prime-time television slots, the Amiga has never really been on the receiving end of a concerted marketing effort.

KEEN PRICE.

The A1200 has held its price well since production halted, but we need to keep it low - certainly no more than £299.

I know that Escom have many, many plans for the future of the Amiga, and that now they need some time to think through exactly what to do and when, but for everyone's sake - please don't think for too long.

A lot of people have written in with concern over the number of software houses, mostly games companies, that are no longer developing for the Amiga. Well, that's a very bold of the softies - I wonder how many of them will stick to it. Because the fact of the matter is, whether they like it or not, the Amiga is still the biggest format when it comes to sales. If they no longer wish to support the Amiga, more fool them - someone else will step in and reap the huge rewards.

What financial sense does it make for Sensible Software never to make another Amiga game, when their last Amiga title, Sensible World Of Soccer, is riding high in the Amiga charts? Who else will be brave enough to follow them, when Acid's excellent Super Skidmarks has proved that a good game on the Amiga generates twice as many sales as anything on the consoles? Ignore the Amiga at your own risk.

All you Amiga fans out there can give yourself a pat on the back. The worst is over, things are only going to get a lot better. To get you in the party mood, why not serve yourself a large helping of jelly and ice cream and get stuck in to our special Amiga birthday issue.

As you may know, June marks the real 10th birthday of the Amiga. It was officially launched at the Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago in 1985. For 10 years people all over the world have been using their machines for everything from playing games to rendering graphics for television programmes and films.

We hope to have captured some of that spirit of excellence in our special feature celebrating a decade of Amiga achievement, as well as some of the background details and a great deal of comment from various Amiga types.

Happy birthday Amiga, here's to 10 more successful years...

1

SoftWood Software will go down in history, the best there's been... for ages.

he way we all communicate today has gradually evolved from early cave paintings by Prehistoric man, through Egyptian Hieroglyphics and eventually on to a method of symbols representing both letters and numbers. Early inscriptions in stone gave way to clay tablets, papyrus, parchment and ultimately paper, and the Greek alphabet became the basis of most of today's

Books were created by hand until the mid 15th century when crude printing processes were first introduced. Albeit with continual refinements, printing methods have, until very recently, remained the only way to distribute

the written word and hence a host of information throughout the world.

The biggest leap forward has been achieved in the last ten years!

Through the adoption of computer generated text as a new standard, complicated layouts and designs can now be generated and printed at the touch of a few keys right on your desktop. And it doesn't stop there. Archiving and record keeping works hand in hand with these new methods of processing text and allows far faster data retrieval than ever before. This latest technology has not just revolutionised the world of print, but has opened the floodgates to an explosion in communication possibilities throughout the world.

At SoftWood, our constant aim is to bring you these powerful, up to date technologies with the best possible software for your specification of Amiga.

Our word processing packages have repeatedly won the favours of magazine reviewers, who have awarded

SoftWood overseas distributors...









+49 6173 65001



SoftWood products their highest accolades, all over the world. We are continually updating and improving those products and adding new ones, such as Final Data™, and soon, Final Calc™ to our range. Our efforts are bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.



Word Processing/Publishing...

Whatever specification Amiga you own, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements. Final Copy II™ Release 2 is at the peak of achievement when running a floppy based Amiga configuration, whilst Final Writer™ Release 3 is the only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor - it leaps a stage ahead and doesn't make any compromises to be floppy disk compatible. Whichever you choose, you'll be

assured of the latest in WYSIWYG technology and reap the benefits of still unsurpassed, easy to use, Amiga software from SoftWood.

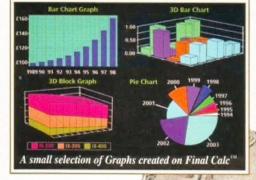
Our new Database...

Final Data™, is designed in the true SoftWood tradition and brings you a program that is not only extremely powerful, but also very easy to use. Indeed, you can learn to set up your Final Data™ database, enter your information and print the results in a matter of minutes... not hours. You'll soon be generating all kinds of reports and label print runs to suit your kind of work.

LATEST NEWS from SoftWood... Final Calc™

Final Calc™ is the answer to every Amiga Spreadsheet users dreams. With its flexible modes of operation, Final Calc™ is the only Spreadsheet that can start with a minimum range of features (ideal for the beginner), but progress to offer power beyond the levels found not just on any other Amiga Spreadsheet, but almost any Spreadsheet on any computer system. Multi-layer sheets, advanced PostScript outputting facilities with flexible font handling, complete document scaling options, a vast choice of Graph styles including 3D and animated (to show calculation result/progressions) are just some of its comprehensive and unique features.

Final Calc™ is due for release in Spring 1995, so look out for the magazine reviews. If you want to know more now, simply cut the coupon (on the right) for your free advance information.



SoftWood

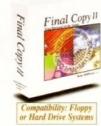
SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55 7BP. Telephone: 01 773 521606 Facsimile: 01 773 831040

bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga

Final Copy IITM

Release 2

Designed to get the most out of an Amiga floppy drive based system, Final Copy II offers more than just word processing (at which it naturally excels) and opens up a world where 'how the document looks' is as important as 'what the document says'





Final Copy II is ideal for that quick letter but also boasts features which are powerful enough to help you produce end results normally only associated with expensive Desk Top Publishing packages... always easy to achieve, without the fuss!

Unique features such as FastDraw™ on screen drawing tools (to generate boxes, borders, lines and arrows etc.) and Perfect Print™ (an advanced system that enables you to



print the same PostscriptTM outline fonts to any printer in both landscape & portrait modes) ensure that Final Copy II is the leader in its class. You can easily generate multiple newspaper style snaking columns, import any graphic objects or pictures (and place them anywhere on your page), scale or crop those graphics and also auto flow text around them. You can even



print text over graphics and the output is always of the highest quality. Final Copy II offers the perfect balance between word processing and more advanced page layout creation - in one great program.

Ease and speed of use with total control of the final printed presentation is available on your floppy based Amiga system right now for only £49.95 inc. p&p.

Final Copy II requires any Amiga floppy or hard drive system with a minimum of 1Mb. free RAM (A600 hard drive computers need 1.5Mb). Twin floppy drives are recommended for total flexibility with no installation or multiple disk swaps required.

Final Writer $^{ ext{ iny TM}}$ Release 3

Hard drive compulsory, this new program is for power users wanting the ultimate performance. As with Final Copy II, excellent output is guaranteed utilising PerfectPrint™ and you'll also benefit from a host of other advanced features including...



- any size, angle and position on the page.
- Touch Tools™ & PowerUserBars™ giving 'one touch' control - just click on a button... define, change and save such attributes as text position, font size, font styles (bold, italic, underline etc.), justification, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.
- FastDraw Plus™ allowing more versatile on screen drawing tools which include options like rotation.

Final Writer can also import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we even include 100 free) to any printer. With PostScript printers your options include... thumbnails, crop marks, scaling and halftoning.



Add ARexx/Macros, floating palettes, undo/redo (both text formatting and graphics), table of contents, auto indexing, table of illustrations, bibliography generation, new drag & drop





text, spelling while you type, dictionary hyphenation, foreign

language dictionaries (German, French and Norwegian), auto save, polygon graphics irregular shape generation, plus lots more. Release 3 takes your Amiga further than ever before!

Amiga word publishing power, only £74.95 inc. p&p. Release 3 includes 100 quality clip art files and 120 outline fonts and, when you register with SoftWood, we send you a further 50 Bonus Fonts Free too!

Final Writer Rel 3 requires any Amiga running Workbench 2 or 3 with a hard disk drive and a minimum of 2Mb. free RAM.

Final DataTM

New Release 2

Final Data has been developed to be by far the EASIEST TO USE Database for your Amiga. To set up a Final Data database, you won't be confronted by an array of unfamiliar commands... simply define a column for each category of information you want to keep eg. first name, surname, house name/number, street. town, county, postal code, phone number etc.



(Incidentally, you can add or remove columns at any stage). Your new database will appear as a table with rows and columns allowing you to view whole ranges of data at the same time. Column widths can be adjusted by dragging their borders with the mouse. Data is then entered

into "cells" (Final Data even detects entries of invalid dates etc. and displays an alert message). Screen totals are available as options on all amounts/calculations (numbers can also be formatted with currency signs and commas)



Final Data even has built-in routines for label printing and you can always utilise the "Print Merge" feature found in Final Copy IITM and Final Writer TM - simply select the program you are using and Final Data does the rest automatically. You can also access any database created in Pen PalTM, MiAmiga File and File IIsgTM as well as standard ASCII files found in many other programs. Above all you'll be able to start using Final Data immediately

New Release 2 adds features that now allow you to...

- · Select Multiple Rows/Columns that aren't adjacent to one another
- · Call up a comprehensive Database Query Requester which lets you define a complex search criteria . Access Sub Lists to display rows which have been located by a query or manually selected and then print or save them . Open a window in which you type information to use as a Memo . Create a database with Running Calculation Columns (for using like a current account statement with credits against debits etc.) and
- · Refined use of many other Final Data functions too. In a recent CU Amiga Magazine, the editorial read "...the majority of Amiga users sitting at home wondering what practical use they can put

their computers to should rush out and get Final Data immediately".

An easy to use yet extremely powerful method for keeping all your records in order... at only £39.95 inc. p&p.

Final Data Rel 2 requires any Amiga system with a minimum of 512K free RAM operating under Workbench 1.3 or higher.

Help on memory: our products are the most economical in their use of memory. Like others, we quote the minimum memory required to load our software but we also like to make it clear that all graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.

				9	Hierogly
Address:				900	
County (Country if o	verseas):	Postco	de:	10.75	1 1 69
Daytime telephone:		Evening telephone:		23.50	
Please rush me			oftWood software (Please Tick as required)	252	
ADVANCE	Final Copy II UK £49.95	Final Copy II Overseas £59.95	(Card Authorisation Signature:)	170-	
INFORMATION	Final Writer UK £74.95	Final Writer Overseas £84.95		0	ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC:
ON THE ALL NEW	Final Data UK £39.95	Final Data Overseas £49.95		ax	THE STATE OF
Final	Final Writer Foreign Dictionary UK £19.95	Final Writer Foreign Dictionary Overseas £26.95		Ph Ph	
Calc TM	Please tick: GERMAN	FRENCH NORWEGIAN		3.0.	W. C. W.
(Please Tick	Credit/Debit Card No.:			de de	C CYYY
if required)	Credit/Debit Card Expiry I	Date:	ssue No. (Switch Cards Only):	- EQ	SoftWood
heque/Bank Draft/P	ostal Order for £	payable to SoftWood Produc	ts Europe (Please Tick if enclosing chequeldraft/PO		

PLEASE RETURN THIS ORDER FORM TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP or FAX us on 01 773 831040

amf



Commodore: the final hours

Nick Veitch and Dan Stets give you a blow-by-blow account of the Commodore buy-out drama as it unfolded in New York.

Wednesday, April 19

On the eve of the auction, only the liquidators knew exactly who was going to show, and they weren't telling. Bahama liquidator Franklyn R Wilson sent out invitations to about three dozen prospective buyers.

"We want a process that is open and fair, where everyone has a chance to participate on a level playing field and where the person who is prepared to pay the most gets it. At least half a dozen parties have indicated that they intend to actively participate in the auction," said Wilson.

It becomes apparent that the Commodore UK team is beginning to have serious doubts about whether their bid would be successful, because it seemed they were up against overwhelming competition:

"I'd say it is not looking good. I think the thing is going to get way out of hand and it is going to fetch way too much money," said a cautious Commodore UK joint managing director David Pleasance.

CEI president Alex Amor was more optimistic about his chances, doubting that the bidding would go too high: "I don't think it is going to go much above US\$10 million. I think these are wasting assets," he said.

Thursday, April 20

10am

Escom's 11-man team arrive, to join around 50 other interested parties in the conference room of Fullbright And Jaworski at 666 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Alex Amor of CEI tries to join forces with Dell, an unexpected late entrant in the bidding war. A deal between CEI and IBM fell through before the auction.

Dell makes a bid, but this is deemed invalid by the liquidators, because there are conditions attached.

Computer Connection, a Californian company makes a surprise bid, but they cannot stump up the deposit, and are disqualified by the liquidator.

4nm

Escom's original bid of US\$5 million is accepted.

The lawyer representing the creditors approaches Dell to see what can be done.

Midnight

Dell tell the liquidators they will pay US\$15 million for Commodore, providing they are given a 30-day delay to review the value of the assets.

Friday, April 21

10am

Judge James L Garrity opens the court hearing which must validate the sale.

Lawyers for the creditors and Dell argue that they have put in a better offer.

IBM's lawyers also contest the sale, but their complaint is resolved quickly.

12.30pm

Judge calls a recess for lunch.

During the lunch recess, Escom negotiate with the creditors and submit a new bid of US\$10 million.

2.30pm

The court reconvenes and the deal is agreed.

FORMAT news

Escom in buy-ou

CE Commodore COMMODORE ELECTRONICS LTD

The Liquidator offers for sale the assets of the above company which designs and manufactures bettne entertainment, multimodia, personal computer and image processing equipment. The assets include the right ride and interest to all of these companies' intellectual property, including technology, trademarks, patents, copyrights, and know-how and inventory comprised of finished goods, spare parts and microchips. Bidders will also be given the opportunity to purchase the outstanding shares of CBM Canada Ltd.

The benefits of acquiring these assets include:

- The benefits of acquiring mean Commenture and Amiga names have World Wide Recognition. Commenture and Amiga names have achieved world wide recognition, as evidenced by the installed base of achieved world wide recognition.
- over 17 million units.

 Scrength of Technology: The unique Amiga technology includes a high performance, low overhead true multitasking operating system and a state of the art multimedia engine with superior graphics and animation ability. The technology can be used to create powerful interactive multimedia presentations, ideal for embedded applications.
 - Support from Third Party Developers: An active worldwide group
 of hardware and software developers continue to create world.

 A methods.

renowned products.

These assets will be auctioned on April 2005, 1995 at the offices of Fulbright & Jaworski LLP, 666 Fifth Ave. 2007, 1917 31st floor, pursuant to an order of the United States Bankruptcy Court. Given the expression of interest already received, only those prospective purchasers who are able to assets the business and complete a purchase within a short period of time

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu International An information packet is obtainable by contacting Miss Nadine Kuveke at Deloitte & Touche LLP, 180 N Stetson Ave, Chicago, IL USA. Tel: (312) 946-2257. Fax: (312) 946-2600.

Exclusive buy-out report p10-11
• How Escom won Commodore p12-13
• What next for Pleasance? p14-15
More Amiga news pl6 and 18

triumph t drama



After a year of waiting, Commodore has finally been bought. The end came in dramatic style when Escom's bid was accepted at the liquidator's auction on April 20, much to the anger of other prospective

purchasers, whose bids were ruled invalid.

Objections were heard in a New York court on April 21, but finally, with an improved offer, Escom received approval for the purchase of Commodore.

The final sum depends on exactly how much Escom negotiate for the UK, Dutch and Philippino assets, but the core business of Commodore, including the intellectual property rights for everything related to the Amiga, fetched at least US\$10million.

The sale must still be processed by a Bahama court, but this seems certain to go ahead without objections. For the full, exclusive story, *Amiga Format* has a special report from *Philadelphia Inquirer* reporter **Dan Stets**.

fter months of speculation and posturing among suitors for the assets of Commodore International Ltd, only one company seems to have been serious all along – Escom AG of Germany.

Escom president Manfred Schmitt arrived at the Manhattan auction for Commodore's assets with two of the firm's top executives, two US attorneys, one German attorney, a German financial adviser, and four representatives of Escom's new Chinese partner in tow.

Schmitt, the 44-year-old entrepreneur who has built Escom into one of Germany's largest computer companies, walked away with the prize after two days of bidding, bargaining and bluffing.

More than 60 people crowded the Manhattan meeting room in the law offices of Fullbright And Jaworski, attorneys for the Bahama liquidators. Despite the crowd, only Escom submitted a valid bid at the auction, and the company was able to secure the assets just 24 hours later following a court hearing.

The Escom purchase price was US\$10 million for Commodore's core assets, in addition to the US\$1.6 million Escom has already paid for the rights to Commodore's German trademark.

Escom will pay another US\$1 million for a manufacturing inventory stored in the Philippines when and if the liquidators can deliver it. Still unknown is how much Escom will eventually pay for Commodore's assets in the United Kingdom as well as the equity interest of Commodore Business Machines UK.

Continued overleaf ⇒

The **World** according to **Escom**

Once the euphoria of the sale is over, the Amiga community will be expecting big things from Escom. In order to try to get a handle on what the future may bring, we contacted Escom's Bernard van Tienen, former Commodore International vice-president and the man Escom are looking to for ideas on what to do with the Amiga.

Bernard van Tienen: possible projects include an Amiga PowerPC, the reintroduction of the C64, and work on a settop box. But the main priority is to get A1200s in the shops within three months.



AF: In the end you paid US\$10 million for core assets, would you agree this is a bit of a bargain?

BVT: Well, we had to pay more than we first bid, but we are satisfied with the price – we believe it will pay us back.

AF: How soon do you think it will be before we see the Amiga back on the shelves?

BvT: We already have a deal with a Chinese manufacturer. But you will have to give us three months before we have finished units in the shops.

AF: Given that you have A1200s sorted, what about new machines – is your first priority going to be producing the entry level or high end machines?

Bv1: We will develop for both of course, they are both very

BVT: We will develop for both of course, they are both very important. We have many ideas. At the professional level we are already discussing an Amiga-based PowerPC, there are many other Amiga technologies that we would like to develop, like a set-top box unit. We also plan to re-start production of the C64 for the Eastern European market. We hope to be producing a product for the Chinese market too.

AF: When will we get solid details on these products? BvT: We have a great many plans but now we can sit down and discuss them and think which ideas are important and which are practical.

AF: What would you say was the most important territory for the Amica?

for the Amiga? BvT: Well, the UK and the German markets are big, but you must not forget the other European countries, Scandinavia is good and so is France.

AF: What about the overseas markets? We have a lot of readers in the US, South America and even Australia.

BvT: But of course, we will distribute to these markets. In China we have a deal with a company, and we will set up deals for the other markets too.

AF: David Pleasance, Colin Proudfoot and the rest of the Commodore UK staff are well known to AF readers. What is going to happen to them? Are you going to have them advise you about the UK market?

BvT: We know the UK market ourselves, but of course we will be talking to Commodore UK, we will be working something out with them soon. You should know that a lot of Commodore people are working for Escom now, including myself. We must have over 100 ex-Commodore people. We will be taking advice from everywhere, we want people to be involved. We will be having a press conference soon, and we can tell you more information then...

Amiga Format will bring you all the details from the Escom press conference in our next issue.

The Baguley Column





hey think it's all over... It is now! And it is. After just under a year of indecision, rumour, financial wheeler dealing and general legal jiggery pokery, we finally know what's going to happen to what's left of Commodore. Although at the time of writing there is relatively little

information on the plans of the new owner, I think I can safely say that every Amiga owner will finally let forth a salutary "Hurrah!"

Now is the time that we can look back on the whole business and sum it up. Frankly there is only one word that I can think of which describes it - shambles.

Ever since the company went into liquidation there have been so many rumours, contradictory facts and outright lies floating around that it has been nearly impossible to find out what was really going on. As the editor of Amiga Shopper I did my best to pick out the scraps of truth from the jumble sale of rumours, but it was, frankly, a very difficult and

Perhaps I'm being unfair. One of the people involved in the sale told me that it was more complex than the Maxwell liquidation. Commodore was, thanks to the curious management style of Medhi Ali and Irving Gould, a

A lawyer is a learned gentleman who rescues your estates from your enemies and keeps them for himself.

hideously complex morass of companies spread over several companies. The liquidators were left with the unenviable task of picking up the remains of this and working out what to sell to whom. That's when the lawyers came in...

A number of wise men have said things along the lines of: "A lawyer is a learned gentleman who rescues your estates from your enemies and keeps them for himself." I'll avoid all the usual lawver lokes and just leave you with this thought. Whose interests were best served by delaying the sale for as long as possible? Who stood to make the most money from a long drawn-out process with lots of legal wrangling and several extended court cases?

There is one aspect of the deal which I find rather worrying. According to various reports, the new Amigas will be manufactured in a plant just outside Beiling in China. Now the Chinese government has a human rights record which is, frankly, appailing. I'm sure that I don't need to remind anybody of the, erm, "events" a few years back in Tiannemen Square. Since then things haven't got much better. Several Amiga people have already voiced their concern over this aspect of the deal and I think they have a point.

Will people be prepared to accept an Amiga that has been manufactured in a country whose government considers It acceptable to run over people with tanks because they don't agree with them? Most people don't care where products are built as long as they are cheap, but Amiga owners have always been a thoughtful bunch, and there are quite a few who may find this aspect unacceptable. Which is more important - human rights or the right to compute?

Flames to R Baguley on baggers@cix.compulink.co.uk

The opinions expressed in The Baguley Column are certainly not those of Amiga Format.



The new owner of Commodore technology quickly promised to resume production and development of all Commodore products, including the Amiga 4000s and A1200s, with a manufacturing plant in China.

Tietsin Trust & Investment Co. which is the parent firm of a Chinese electronic game firm, will start manufacturing at a factory near Beijing. Four of its executives sat patiently through the two days of haggling in New York, smiling broadly and shaking Schmitt's hand enthusiastically once the deal was closed.

Schmitt also wants to take advantage of the relative popularity of the Commodore name in Europe, manufacturing IBM-compatible personal computers and selling them through department stores. He plans to contact Motorola about development of a new Commodore PowerPC.

The PowerPC is a natural for the Commodore label. Schmitt believes, because Commodore computers have used Motorola processors and Apple Computer Co is now willing to license the operating system for its version of the computer, the PowerMac.

However, Escom executives went to great length to assure Amiga owners around the world that the company is interested in more than just the Commodore name as a marketing tool.

"We didn't buy Commodore just to have it. We bought it to develop the technology further and sell computers." said Bernard van Tienen, a member of Escom's board of directors and head of distribution worldwide

Van Tienen, a former Commodore International vice president, noted that Escom already has many former Commodore employees (about 100) and will be seeking to hire more hardware and software developers both in Europe and the United States.

Escom survived an 11th-hour effort by Dell Computer Co to develop the of Texas to get into the game. Dell sought a 30-day delay in the sale by offering a US\$1

million non-refundable deposit, but in the end succeeded only in driving up the sale price for Escom.

Dell said it wanted the delay to evaluate Commodore's assets and claimed it had been unaware of the auction until a few weeks ago.

Dalton Kaye, Dell's vice president and treasurer, was the company's point man at the auction, but he never spelled out exactly what the manufacturer of IBM-compatible computers intended to do with the Amiga and other Commodore

products if it won. Some members of the Escom team were highly suspicious about the Dell effort, wondering if Dell was just part of a conspiracy to drive up the price for the benefit of Commodore's American creditors, who are owed more than US\$100 million

Escom's American attorneys went to great lengths to assure the German visitors that such a ruse was impossible and illegal in a US Bankruptcy Court. The Germans remained sceptical but in the end were resigned to paying more than twice their original offer for Commodore.

The two most prominent suitors for Commodore fizzled in New York. The managing directors of CBM UK, Colin Proudfoot and David Pleasance. announced they were dropping out of the auction before the competition even

> couldn't compete with Dell and Escom, but it seemed doubtful that the UK firm ever had solid enough financing lined up to be in the competition at all.

began. The executives said they

president of Creative Equipment International of Miami, who were seen as one of the major players in the auction stakes, arrived at the

Alex Amor,

proceedings only with an assistant and the hope that he could join efforts with Dell.

Amor was rebuffed by Escom officials, antagonistic because of his alliance with Dell. Amor never submitted a separate bid, despite months of declaring that he would be in the competition until the end.

Creative Equipment had been trying to line up an agreement with IBM to help it buy Commodore. IBM had agreed only to do manufacturing should the Miami firm, the largest distributor of Commodore products in North America, be successful in its bid. Without IBM, Amor supported Dell.

At the auction on Thursday, April 20, only Escom's bid was unqualified and

We bought Commodore

technology further and

to sell computers.

backed by the required US\$1 million deposit. Dell submitted a qualified bid and another firm, Computer Connection of Stockton, California.

submitted a bid without the deposit and was disqualified.

The Escom bid at the auction was irrelevant, however, since the company had already signed a contract to buy Commodore's assets for \$5 million, a proposal which included three parts - \$3.5 million for the core assets, \$500,000 for assets in the United Kingdom and the Netherlands, and \$1 million for the inventory in the Philippines, where the bankrupt Commodore last did most of its Amiga manufacturing.



JUNE 1995

Escom couldn't be forced to bid against itself, and it was declared the winner of the auction, but the game wasn't over yet. Steven Richmond, the lawyer representing Commodore's American creditors, quickly approached Kaye of Dell to see what could be worked out.

IBM, which had also

sale, resolved its

complaint.

filed objections to the

The auction took

almost six hours, but the real haggling had just begun. Shortly before midnight on April 20, Dell told Richmond and the liquidators it would

pay a total of US\$15 million for Commodore, providing it was given a 30-day delay to review the value of the assets. The Dell proposal included US\$13 million for the core assets, US\$1 million for the Dutch and UK assets, and US\$1 million for the Philippines inventory.

A hearing had already been set the next morning in a US Bankruptcy Court in downtown New York to approve the results of the auction. But the hearing opened with lawyers for the liquidators, the creditors and Dell arguing that Judge James L Garrity need not approve the sale since there was a better offer on the table.

The hearing was further complicated by objections from Herbert Verhagen, the liquidator in charge of the Dutch and Philippine assets, and who also has jurisdiction over the UK assets. IBM, which had also filed objections to the sale, resolved its complaint.

The American computer giant was concerned that the sale took note of its cross-licensing agreements for Commodore technology. After the liquidators acknowledged that IBM's rights were valid, IBM agreed to the sale.

Richmond, attorney for the creditors, said he would oppose the sale at Escom's original offer price, which he termed "shockingly low, grossly inadequate."

Richmond was perfectly straightforward – the objections would be dropped and the sale could go ahead if Escom upped the ante.

Garrity called a function recess, which would stretch on for more than two hours. When the crowd of about 70 people returned to the court room, it was clear the game was over.

Escom had upped the price to US\$10 million for the core assets, about three

times the company's original offer for the only thing which the Bahama liquidators clearly could deliver.

Amor of CEI was obviously defeated. Asked what he would do next, he said: "I guess we'll sell flowers." Kaye of Dell seemed unruffled, concerned only about how quickly he and the company's attorney could get a flight back to Texas.

Figuring out how much Escom will eventually pay for Commodore is as arcane as following the many twists and turns of the liquidation itself,

which began almost exactly a year ago in the Bahamas where Commodore's parent firm was incorporated.

At this juncture, there are only two solid prices. Escom agreed to pay US\$10 million for Commodore's core assets and another US\$1.3 million to US\$1.6 million, depending on how one calculates exchange rates and factors in German taxes, for the rights to the Commodore logo in Germany.

Still up in the air is how much Escom might eventually pay for Commodore's United Kingdom assets and the equity of the UK subsidiary itself, the only one of Commodore's 40 worldwide divisions not already in liquidation.

Colin Proudfoot, one of CBM UK's managing directors, said the \$500,000 value placed on the UK assets was ridiculously low. He said the UK company itself was still solvent, with about £2 million of equity and £1.4 million of debt. The company now employs 22 people.

The UK company will be consulting outside, independent advisers to determine what the sales price for the company itself is worth.

Van Tienen planned to return to the UK immediately after the court hearing to discuss a possible acquisition, or at least a distribution agreement, with Commodore UK. He will have to deal with the Dutch liquidator, Verhagen, on the UK intellectual assets because the Dutch subsidiary technically owned the UK subsidiary's assets.

"I think the UK employees have a good future with Escom," said Proudfoot.

It's not so clear that his partner, David Pleasance, feels the same way. Pleasance skipped the Friday Bankruptcy Court hearing, preferring instead to tour Manhattan, said Proudfoot.

More buy-out news overleaf ⇒

The major players: Escom, Dell and CEI

Industry watcher Simon Williams gives you the background to the three main bidders who moved in for the Amiga.



Escom computers was founded in Germany by Manfred Schmitt in 1987 and now claims to be the second largest indigenous European PC manufacturer. It's an unusual company, being one of the few computer suppliers to have a

chain of retail outlets, including 50 in the UK. On top of those Escom recently acquired more than 200 former Rumbelows shops. It also has a British manufacturing facility in Irvine, Scotland, its UK headquarters.

Escom currently manufacture a range of PCs from 486 to Pentium machines and hit the news a few months ago by announcing it would ship IBM's OS/2 operating system, a rival to MS-DOS, with all its machines. The company is obviously not afraid to branch off from the mainstream, if it feels it will benefit its overall market share.

With the firm base the Amiga has in Germany, Escom seems well suited as a purchaser for Commodore. Its chain of retail shops will provide plenty of outlets and the company also has a direct marketing arm, which may open new channels for sales of Amigas.

The Dell Computer Corporation, based in Austin, Texas since 1984, is a US\$3 billion company building IBM PC-clones and notebook machines worldwide.

The company made its money from being the first and the biggest direct mail supplier, cutting out much of the extra margin made by distributors and dealers. Dell currently has a wide range of technically advanced PCs, at the top end of which are 90Mhz, 100Mhz and soon 120Mhz machines based around Intel's Pentium processors. These PCs start at under £1,500, which is better than average pricing in the highly competitive market.

In Europe, Dell's main manufacturing and support comes from Limerick and Bray in Ireland.

Creative Equipment International is based in Miami, Florida. The company, headed by Alex Amor, had been a long term partner of Commodore, involved mainly in the distribution of machines in the USA.

Amor was quite vocal early on in the Commodore saga about his desire to own the company and start manufacturing again. Amor was the only bidder to appear on an Internet IRC channel and subject himself to rigorous questioning by Amiga fans around the world, but although he once said he would pay up to US\$24 million for the company, he didn't submit a bid during the auction.

CEI had tried to cut a deal with technology dinosaurs IBM, but when that fell through he also tried to get together with Dell, and we believe they have now approached Escom about distribution on the other side of the Atlantic.



Potential investors who visited the secret Amiga stand at the 1985 Consumer Electronics Show didn't believe the design team could engineer all the electronics into three custom chips.

The secret stand was not quite so secret either – one of the glass elevators gave the public an uncompromised view of all the Amiga circuitry. So little software had been written for the CES show that members of the Amiga team coded demos when the show was closed. The very popular Boing demo was written during one of these breaks.



The Smith Column





t may not have been on a par with the OJ Simpson case in terms of international media attention (OK, it wasn't), but the recent legal battle for the Amiga will certainly affect more people unless OJ goes down and the United States erunts in race war once again, of course...

So what of perspective? The upside to this whole tawdry affair is that we can expect to see Amigas on the shelves... of shops... for sale once again. That's got to be good news. We can also hope that third-party manufacturers and software houses will also look to the world's most versatile home computer with a new confidence to accompany the fondness that has been about its only mainstay for the last year (and then some).

Frankly, whether it's Escom or Eskimo Nell making the Amiga is largely irrelevant to the millions of people worldwide who own the machines and wish to continue owning them. There's some perspective.

On the downside, it looks as if the hard work of David Pleasance, Colin Proudfoot and the rest of their team in Maidenhead has come to nothing. OK so none of these people were working from altruism - they were trying to make a business opportunity - but at least they were trying. So now, once again, it looks as if the UK is without a home computer industry that is not firmly locked in the monolithic maws of either IBM or Apple. What exactly this means in terms of the input from UK owners is a question that only Escom can answer.

I would hope that the RISC Amiga will see the light of day before the end of next year. There is no point taking on technology unless you are going to take it further.

Enough perspective, what of the future? I for one hope that Escom are not simply planning on knocking out the older Amiga technology (or even the C64) to Third World or former Soviet Block countries. But I assume that they'll have to make the initial investment back rapidly so don't be surprised if this does happen. I would hope, however, that the legendary RISC Amiga will see the light of day before the end of next year. There is no point in taking on technology if you're not going to take it further - speculate to accumulate and all that (sorry Amstrad).

The question here is how many of the engineering brains behind the Amiga remain interested in the architecture and are prepared to further it. Encouraging this support will surely be Escom's biggest battle and the one that is most likely to defeat them.

But for now I'll withhold comment and wait to see what occurs. I would suggest that any spare bottles of Jack Daniels you might have lying around should be sent to an address in Maidenhead.

Contact Tim Smith on gashead@cix.compulink.co.uk and timbo@gashead.demon.co.uk

The opinions expressed in The Tim Smith Column are not necessarily those of Amiga Format.



What next for



David Pleasance (left) and Colin Proudfoot, joint managing directors of Commodore UK. The future of the company is unclear after the collapse of their bid, but Commodore UK will be hoping to negotiate with Escom to secure a role in the development of the Amiga.

Industry rallies round

lthough this issue went to press very shortly after the result of the bid was known, Amiga Format still received a great number of comments from industry figures about the sale.

The general mood was one of relief. Team 17's Marcus Dyson captured the general feeling; "What is most important is that someone, anyone, gets the Amiga back into the retail channels."

On a slightly more personally motivated note, reflecting genuine relief amongst many games developers, Steve Turner of Graftgold is delighted by the news, "because we have two Amiga projects, Virocop and Empire Soccer almost complete." But he did add: "The machine deserves a place in the market, and we look forward to seeing a new chip set, and what it will do when it becomes available."

Nobody had anything unpleasant to say about Escom, because all seem impressed by their track record on the PC side. They were showered with adjectives such as: "solid", "decent", "visionary" and "well-funded" by everyone who

commented, though some did say that they had

personally been rooting for the Pleasance and Proudfoot option.

On the matter of Commodore UK. Giles Harwood of distributors Harwoods said: "I am encouraged that Commodore UK and Escom have both stated that they should immediately discuss how they can work together, meaning that the former rivals in the bidding process have buried the hatchet and are adopting a mature and positive attitude to the future for the benefit of all involved with the Amiga."

But what of the future? Marcus Dyson suggested an agenda: "It would be good to see them putting the Amiga on a card for owners who have switched to PCs, but still have a large library of much-loved Amiga programs, A Power PC 603-chipped machine with backwards compatibility would be a powerful multimedia and 3D workstation and, for the low-end user, a PowerPC 601-based machine would be an ideal replacement for the A1200."

Whatever others may think of this strategy, I'm sure they all agree with his closing statement: "The Amiga's role to attract new talent to the world of computing has been a vital one, and it would be a shame if there were not an Amiga filling this role in future."

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

Up to 30 minutes before the A3000 was officially launched, Commodore were still denying that it existed. It wasn't until Kelly Sumner took control of Commodore UK that any pre-release information was given to the press, even though most Amiga journalists seemed to know more about what Commodore engineers were working on than Commodore did.

Commodore UK?

he sale of Commodore to Escom leaves Commodore UK in a slightly uncomfortable position. Commodore UK were one of the few parts of the company to stay solvent after the collapse of the parent company, and led by David Pleasance, are at least partly the reason why there is still an Amiga scene in the UK.

The Commodore UK team competed against Escom to buy Commodore International, right up until the day of the auction on April 20, when, surprisingly, they declined to bid. A statement was issued to the press which read:

"During the last few days leading up to the bidding process it became clear that Escom and their associates, or Dell computers would have the financial muscle to outbid our independently financed offer. In the circumstances the UK management team took the decision

to withdraw early and work with the winning bidder.

"In this way our ability to achieve our original objective of re-establishing the Amiga in a prominent position in the market place would be maximised."

But it seems that Escom plan to involve Commodore UK, at least initially, in their plans for the Amiga.

"We would expect them to utilise the experience of the UK team," said Commodore UK joint managing director Colin Proudfoot.

So is there no bitterness, no sadness that the Commodore UK bid collapsed at such a late stage?

"Well, David was upset, we all were a bit - it's hard to distance yourself from things when we spent so much effort on it - I think it's understandable. But we still have a lot to do," said Proudfoot.

Escom to the rescue?

SPANISH OWNER'S PLEA FOR HELP

Amigas back in production in the next three months will come as huge relief to owners all over the world. Hundreds of the mands of home users and small

nowhere is this
more true than with Juan Carlos Sarches
whose whole future depends on being
able to buy A1200s and spare parts
Juan Carlos runs a small company in
the province of Almeria in Southern
Spain - a semi-desert area which, thanks
to advanced irrigation and cultivation
techniques, is a major producer of fruit
and venetables.

and vogetables.

Juan Carlos has developed a complex irrigation system that is controlled by an irrigation system that is controlled by an A1200 using an extremely advanced program he has written in the Cluster language. The program analyses the water and misses it with fertilizers and balances the acidity levels of the feed.

Recause of the worldwide shortage of Amigns Juan Carlos is unable to develop and sell his system, and the situation is now desperate. He has issue

situation is now desperate. He has issue a plea for help to the Amiga community



to contact him if anyone knows of a sweety of A1200s or can self him second-hand machines or spare parts.

When we decided how to control the system, of course our first decision was to use the Amiga. Why? Secause I am an Amiga freak. The said.

We started with the A500 and with the introduction of the A1200 with the PCMCIA slot we saw another benefit -soliestate storage. The mechanical solidates storage. The mechanical cystems have problems with vibrations and PCMCIA gave us more security."

 If anybody can help Juan Carlot. contact him ungently at: Riegos Guadatteo, SL. Paralela Ctra, Almerta Km. 1'900, 18600-Motrif, Spain. 18600-Motrif, Spain. 1el: 00 3458 820822, Fax: 00 3458 820664.

More Amiga news overleaf

h Gordon Destiny Angel Judge Dredd C aptain Nemo Doctor Who Joe 90 Capta in Jean-Luc Picard Will Robinson Miss Moneypenny C-3PO Logan David Lister The Stainless Steel Rat Captain Natha n Bridger Jerry Cornelius Number Six Luke Skywalker Fox "Spooky" Mulder James Bond Commander Benjamin Sis ko Avon John Connor Ripley Ed Strake r Pink Ranger Paul Atreides Robocop L ieutenant Commander Data Steve Aus tin Blake Tank Girl Rimmer Mean Mach ine Angel Buck Rogers Commander Wil liam Riker Daredevil Troy Tempest Mr Spock Frodo Mad Max Conan Pinhead Nova Darth Vader Jake Cardigan Sapp hire Johnny Mnemonic Major Kira Fre ddie Kreuger Captain Black Alex Tasha Yar The Shadow Sarah Jane Smith Sc ott Tracy Barbarella Godzilla Comman der John Koenig Peter Parker Taylor B lood Doc Savage Yoda Colonel Wilma D eering The Master John Constantine F u Manchu Jeff Randall Clark Kent Dar win Rick Deckard Marty McFly Indiana Jones General Ursus Billy Pilgrim Qua rk Dana Scully Captain Kathryn Janew ay Wedge Connor McCloud Guile...

an oviv vaptam vames i kirk vatima n Professor Bernard Quatermass Flas

You meet the most interesting people in

First collectors' issue on sale Tuesday 23 May

New! Adventures in Science Fiction Ulure

"1

New 060 'Amiga' FutureNet on the way



With the new processor and fast data bus, scenes like these will be rendered in a fraction of the time of an A4000.

miga Centre Scotland have unveiled plans to release an Amiga OScompatible computer in early next year. Based on the Motorola 68060, it has been developed by MacroSystem GmbH of Germany and named the DraCo. The twist in the tale is that the computer will only run software that doesn't rely on the Amiga custom chips.

That's not the initial disaster that it may seem. Any program that is system compatible and runs on boards such as the Rainbow, Piccolo or Picasso will work with the DraCo. This includes software such as Lightwave, ADPro, Image FX, and Photogenics. Hardware

compatibility is handled with five Zorro II slots. Hardware that uses the custom chips will not work, this includes 880K floppy drives, genlocks, and the Video Toaster.

Aimed at power graphic users, Amiga Centre Scotland hope that the system will attract users from other platforms: "The quality of Amiga software has long been a source of envy for those involved with other machines. The DraCo will release the power and creativity that Amiga enthusiasts have always known was there," said Martin Lowe of ACS.

The DraCo will be housed in a full-sized tower with 4Mb of RAM minimum, expandable to 128Mb using on-board 72-pin SIMM modules. The SCSI controller is the same as the one used in the Warp Engine and guarantees the highest data transfer rates with a maximum of free CPU time.

A parallel port and triple speed CD-ROM drive will also be included. Software can be transferred from existing Amiga platforms. Pricing has not yet been finalised. Contact Amiga Centre Scotland on 01875 885 387.

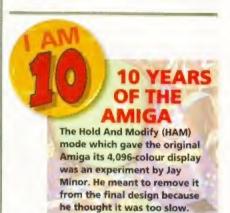
update

We're not ones for blowing our own trumpet, but yet again Amiga Format's home pages leave all other magazines quaking in our wake with the most popular pages on FutureNet.

Overall accesses of FutureNet have topped 300,000 per week for the first time and the system will shortly add a more powerful server which should solve connection difficulties during peak times.

Connect to FutureNet's pages on http://www.futurenet.co.uk. and check out Amiga Format's on-line service.





The joys of buying a second-hand Amiga

By Dale Bradford

I t may be a year since the liquidation, but the demand for Amigas is still as great as ever, as I discovered when I decided my home had been Amiga-less for too long. In the old days it was easy, you went into a shop, handed over a wad, and walked out with your purchase. Alternatively, you could telephone your credit card details to any number of mail order merchants, and receive a big brown box within a few days.

Sadly, neither option is available now. The only way of getting your hands on one is through the small ads. Luckily, there were dozens listed in the publication I bought, on the first day it went on sale. I knew what I wanted - a bog-standard A1200. I would have loved an A4000, of course, but let's be serious...

Most of the A1200s I circled had extras accelerator cards, printers, scanners, hard drives and so on. None of which I wanted - nor did my budget allow it. Unfortunately, none of the

advertisers were prepared to split their systems. The remaining A1200s were, I thought, outrageously expensive (nothing under £250) when you consider that a brand-new, complete with on-site warranty, machine could be picked up for less than £300 a few months ago. The solitary £250 machine led me to an answerphone, which gave me another number, which was engaged permanently. Sod that.

There were columns of A500s, but even these were priced between £130 and £200. To put this into perspective, 286 PCs, contemporaries of the A500 - complete with colour monitor and hard drives - were being offered for less than £100, and these would have cost many times the A500's original purchase price.

Perhaps the next time an A500 owner writes in to criticise AF for allegedly concentrating on A1200s, they might stop and think that at least their machine is still relevant, and can run a fair amount of recent software - a 286 is next to

useless (and virtually worthless).

An A600, complete with colour monitor and serious software, caught my eye at £270, so off I went to inspect it. What a disappointment! The ultra low-res monitor (sans sound) had been liberated from an Amstrad CPC, and the 'serious software' amounted to a disk box full of copies.

By this time, I had used five hours of my time, boosted BT's profits quite considerably, and had travelled a fair distance, so I explained to the elderly vendor that I just wanted the machine, power supply unit and mouse; how much? The git wouldn't let it go for a penny less than £150 - only £49 less than its last selling price, as a pack - and he was convinced he'd get it, if not from me then

Returning to the telephone, I redialled some of the A1200 ads - several had been sold - aah! panic! Then I suddenly remembered the £250 one, redialled, and joy of joys, got through. I arranged to be waiting on their doorstep, when they returned from their day's labours, with the cash. Which is what I did. And no, I didn't even

As I lugged out my purchase, they received two more telephone calls from hopeful buyers. Boy, did I feel smug and pleased with myself. The Amiga dead? Hah! Try buying one, pal.

News continued overleaf -

CLOCK CARTRIDGE

Our unique and highly rated external clock cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed memory. Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does not invalidate the warranty. Compatible with ALL Amigas.



ONLY £19.99 (Plus £1.00 postage and packing)

HARD DRIVES

Our high speed 2.5' IDE hard drives for the A1200 & A600 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software, full instructions and 12 months guarantee. All drives supplied by us are tested, formatted, partitioned and have Workbench installed for immediate use. Fitting is incredibly simple; If you can plug the mouse into the mouse socket, you will be able to plug the hard drive into the hard drive socket!

Free while-you-wait fitting for personal callers.

BOTH

€ 89.99 20mb 210mb £194.99 2 99.99 40mh 258mb £204.99 £109.99 344mb £249.99 85mb 120mb £134.99 405mb £299.99 170mb £179.99 540mb £449.99

HOW TO FIT YOUR HARD DRIVE" and Stakker disk to increase the res capacity with every rd drive purchased



siren

No.1 for mail order

SALES HOT-LINE

FREEPHONE 0500 340548

ENQUIRIES: 0161-796 5279 FAX: 0161-796 3208

Excite

No.1 for Amiga in Manchester

Order NOW for immediate despatch.

FREEPHONE 0500 340548 (for credit card sales only)

0161-796 5279 for enquiries or fax 0161-796 3208

> Open 9am to 6pm Monday to Friday. Saturday mornings 9am to 12pm.

Access, Visa & Switch accepted. Send cheques (made payable to Siren Software). Postal Orders

or credit card details to :-Siren Software, 178 Bury New Road, Whitefield, Manchester,

M45 6AF England

Personal callers welcome. Please phone first to check availability of any item.

Directions

From M62 junction 17, head towards Bury. We are 50 yards on the right after the third set of traffic lights, opposite Masons pub.

All prices include VAT. postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the World.

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

A1200 32 bit FASTRAM memory expansions feature a battery backed clock and an accelerator FPU socket. Easy trapdoor installation.

2mb £114.99 33mhz 68882 FPU £59.99 4mb £174.99 40mhz 68882 FPU £79.99 8mb £319.99

> NEARLY DOUBLES THE SPEED OF THE A1200

A600 memory expansions 1mb without clock £34.99 1mb with clock £39.99



SAVE £10.00

if you purchase an FPU at the same time as a memory expansion.

POWER HARD DRIVES & ACCELERATORS

APOLLO A1230 Accelerators 1230 TURBO

Turbo 50 version includes 68030 CPU+MMU 50mhz Turbo 28 version includes 68030 CPU+MMU+FPU 28mhz. Up to 64mb of Autoconfiguring Fastram 72mb/sec data transfer rate SCS12 controller built in with transfer rates up to 3.5mb/sec

Real time battery backed clock. 2 SIMM sockets for 72pin simms, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 or 32mb simms. Turbo 50 light includes 50mhz 68030, FPU socket 1Simm socket and connector for optional SCS12 adaptor.

8

I

A

N



A1230 Turbo 50 light £199.99 A1230 Turbo 50 £269.99 A1230 Turbo 28 £189.99 4mb SIMM £139.99 8mb SIMM £289.99

50 MHZ 68030 FROM £199.99

SPEEDCOM Modems

Our highly rated, top quality, feature packed modems are probably the best modems available for use with the Amiga. All modems include our

FREE MODEM ACCESSORIES PACK (worth £19.99) which includes a cable to connect the modern to the Amiga, NCOMM3 comms software and an Amiga Guide to Comms. Features:- MNP 2-4 error correction MNP 5 data compression, Fax class 1&2, Group 3. Hayes compatible, 80 page manual, 12 month warranty. GP FAX Software £39.99 TERMITE £39.99

SPEEDCOM+B (14,400 V32bis)

£119.99

SPEEDCOM+ET

(19.200 V32Terbo) £149.99

SPEEDCOM+BF (28,000 V34 & VFC) £199.99

XLINK 14,400 BT appro £134.99

XLINK 28,800 BT appro £224.99



AMIGA FORMAT 85% RATING

APOLLO A500/1500 HARD DRIVES

IDE interface for Amiga A500/A500+ and A1500 computers

Easy to fit. Uses standard 3.5' IDE hard drive.

Interface with 100mb hard drive Interface with 365mb hard drive Phone for other sizes A1500 IDE/SCSI/RAM card

€189,99 £229.99 £129.99

£79.99

NEW RANGE

A500/A500+ & A1500 ACCELERATORS

68020 processor complete with 68881 co proces running at 28mhz speeds up your A500 by ten times! Up to 4mb of RAM can be added. Plugs onto the expansion connector and has a through connector for other peripherals. Can also be attached inside the Apollo A500 hard drive interface.

A1500 68030+68882 25mhz+SCSI

NEW



ALSO AVAILABLE INTERNAL REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVE

3.5' HARD DRIVE FITTING KIT (A1200) £17.50 EXTERNAL 3.5' FLOPPY DRIVE

£54.99

A600/A1200 CD ROM drive (POWER) £191.99 GOLIATH HIGH OUTPUT POWER SUPPLY

£44.99

£44.99

SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER

Sensible World Of Soccer is bugged. Values of players drop when they shouldn't and there are other bits which aren't right. So. Sensible Software have ironed out the faults, undated the player data and improved the whole fellow. And you can get this update disk for nothing, if you have the game. Renegade will be posting the update disk to everyone who has returned their registration card, and those that do so in the near future will also get one. Hurrahl

BACKLASH TO DEATH ON THE NET

A report in the Dally Express hinted at the inevitable backlash that's bound to rock the Internet in the next few years.

Entitled DeathNet, the story said that people were being encouraged to that authanasia should be practiced by anyone who's terminally ill. The truth of the matter is somewhat different.

To celebrate the English Day Of The Dead on April 23, The Natural Death Centre pre-prepared several pages on a World Wide Web site. The pages cover subjects as diverse as the legal aspects of being buried outside the realms of a conventional Christian burial, to Shamanistic approaches to death

While some people may find it tasteless, others will find it compassionate and useful.

Death on the Net can be dug up on http://www.protree.co m/worldtrans/natural death.html

Consoles eat Amiga's dust



The performance of Super Skidmarks in the all-format software charts this month proves that the Amiga market is a force that only the exceedingly brave or stupid developer can ignore.

ncouraging news for the new owners of Commodore this month. Super Skidmarks on the Amiga has sold twice as many units as any other game title on the Super Nintendo or Mega Drive for the month of March 1995, proving the

insurmountable solidity of the machine and the loval, stable user base eager for quality software releases.

March is traditionally the last of the 'productive months' for console games. As such, these figures bring the whole issue of game consoles' viability into question.



With all the fear about hardware prices, the real power lies with the software developers.

Market share in the three-month period from December 94 to March 95 has dropped by a staggering 20 per cent

Already publishers are pulling back sharply from the market with a glut of cancelled releases and heavily discounted titles. Retailers are also making very little out of cartridges due to the need to wage price wars against aggressive discount stores such as Future Zone.

Gary Berkley, HMV's computer game editor said: "All the kids are buying at the moment is cheap crap." Gallup's Dorian Bloch described the state of the console market as, "pretty depressing."

New Kodak system on the cards

Kodak have developed a new Image Verification System (IVS) hypercompression technique that can store a full colour image in 400 bits (50 bytes) of information and which could be used in the controversial identity card scheme.

The system fits easily on to the magnetic strips of standard bank and credit cards without interfering with other vital information stored there. It seems

likely that this technology will figure heavily in the Green Paper now being published by the Government on compulsory ID cards. The lack of expense and ease of manufacture of cheap magnetic strip cards is likely to lead to an immediate uptake if the scheme ever passes through Parliament.

The technology could also filter through to the consumer and may revolutionise graphic and video work.

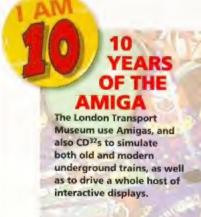
PlayStation price shock

With the record-breaking rise of the Yen on the international currency markets recently, the magic price point of £300 for the Sony PlayStation looks increasingly unattainable.

Compounding the problem for Sony is their licensing agreement which will cost developers around £7-£9 per unit sold, thus destroying any hopes of games retailing at under £40.





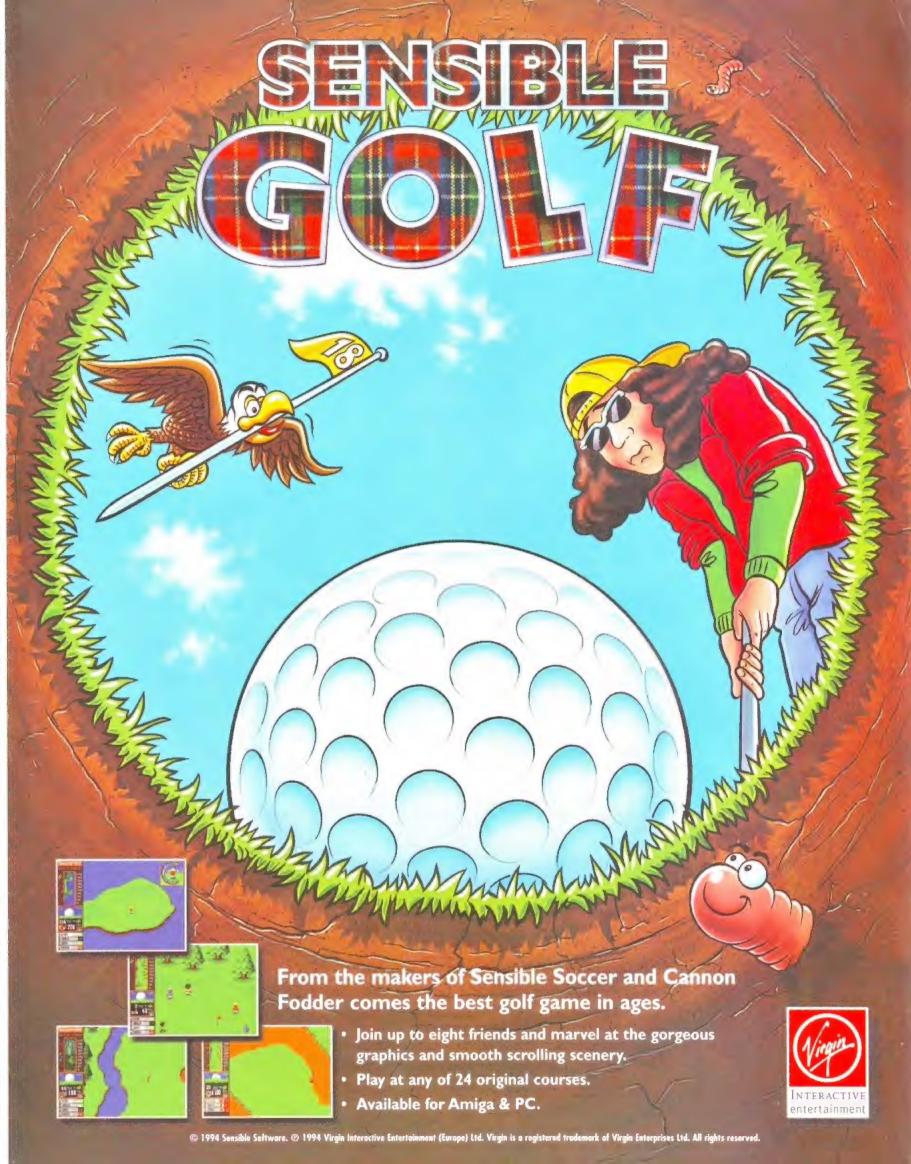


AMIGA POWER has now been DISSEMINATING ESSENTIAL INFORMATION for 50 issues, and we felt that some sort of celebration was in order for AP50.

Join us, then, for pages and pages of self indulgence as we look back over the last four-and-a-bit years, somehow preferring this idea to looking forwards at... erm... Anyway, as well as all that, there's piles of the usual Amiga-games-related stuff - news and reviews and so on - along with some particularly desirable Coverdisks featuring a whole table of Obsession (a great new pinball game), a whole level of Fears (a splendid version of Doom - but on the Amiga), a brand new version of Gravity Force 2 (the best two-player game ever) called Gravity Power, and some other things. And it's out, if not now, then very soon. Pay tribute to us.

Jonathan Davies, editor, Amiga Power

Join Amiga Shopper and wish the Amiga a happy 10th birthday. In our June issue we take a look back over the last 10 years in the life of the Amiga - the highlights, the lowlights and the people. And if you're looking for a genlock but don't know which one is right for you, we test 12 of the best genlocks around in our huge Supertest. We also have a special version of the excellent paint package Personal Paint 6.1 on Coverdisk 1 and three indispensable full programs on our ShopperChoice disk. Sue Grant, editor, Amiga Shopper





NICE ONE SQUIRREL!

Amiga Format 93% CU Amiga 94% Amiga Shopper 95% JAM "The best piece of

AM "The best piece of hardware I've ever bought for my A1200 ... well done, HiSoft! "

As you can see, the Amiga press has gone nuts over our new Squirrel SCSI interface for the A600/A1200. In case you've missed these reviews, the Squirrel SCSI is a plug-and-play add-on that allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI peripherals to your Amiga. Just think of it, CD-ROM, Hard drive, Scanner, DAT, Optical, SyQuest, Tape Streamer - all on line at the same time! No wonder we named it after that famous storage-hungry animal! To go with Squirrel, here are some great value devices...

SCSI CD-ROM Drives



Squirrel 2x - Int £129, ext £189 New! Squirrel 4x - Int £199, ext £259

Introducing our brand-new quad-speed CD-ROM drive, the Squirrel 4x; a feature-packed, lightning-fast drive at a stunning price. This is the flagship of our range of CD-ROM drives, all designed to suit your needs and your pocket.

Squirrel CD-ROM drives are cased in extremely stylish enclosures with all SCSI connectors and offer fast access times, stereo headphone sockets with volume control, phono line output, PhotoCD** multi-session support, CD32 emulation (with the Squirrel SCSI interface), CD-DA compatibility with the convenience of tray-loaded action. The Squirrel 2x CD-ROM drive offers 300Kb/sec transfer while the Squirrei 4x attains 600Kb/sec (sustained) with a 190ms access time, the fastest CD-ROM yet on the Amiga.

These are the drives we use for developing and testing the Squirrel hardware and software - need we say more?

SyQuest Drives



88Mb - int £269, ext £329 270Mb - int £419, ext £479

Introducing removable SCSI drives for your Amiga. Based on reliable, proven SyQuest™ mechanisms, these 88Mb and 270Mb units offer transportable, compact, high performance and, above all, expandable storage for all your computing needs. SyQuest is the world leader in this technology across computer platforms which means that you can transfer work between Amiga, Macintosh™ and PC, with ease. We recommend the CrossDOS and CrossMac software packages to simplify portability - call for pricing. Our drive prices include 1 free cartridge.

SCSI Hard Drives



270Mb £169, 540Mb £239 730Mb £279, 1Gb £479 Add £60 for external units

Hard drives are becoming more and more affordable and we can now offer some tremendous prices on a range of superb quality. Quantum drives in a range of capacities.

These drives offer fast seek times (14ms @ 270Mb, 11ms @ 540/730Mb, 9ms @ 1Gb), large caches and high speed data transfer rates (1.5Mb/sec with Squirrel). All units can be supplied for you to fit in your own case or pre-installed in one of our professional Squirrel Storage Cases. The Squirrel does not auto-boot external hard disks but you can do this from floppy or from internal IDE hard disk.

We can supply all leads, terminators etc. Please feel free to discuss your exact requirements with our friendly, technical staff.

Squirrel Storage Systems



All our Squirrel Storage Systems come either bare (int ready for installation internally within a suitably-equipped Amiga or other computer) or fully-cased (ext) with integral power supply, SCSI in/out, SCSI ID selector and audio out (for CD-ROM). The cases we supply are high

quality, shielded, snap-together enclosures, each with 40W power supply - the back panel of the 5.25" case is shown above. These SCSI enclosures are available at £69.95 each (please specify 3.5" or 5.25" when ordering).

The neat Squirrel SCSI interface is shown on the right. The unit simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot, comes complete with all the software you need together with a cable which terminates in a 50-way Amphenol plug to attach to your first SCSI device.



the Squirrel SCSI interface

Twist 2

Twist 2 is the new, friendly, relational database for all Amigas. Twist's range of power features such as its integrated forms designer, its varied & multi-level querying, its N:1 1:N & N:M relations coupled with its un-cluttered, well-designed user interface make it ideal for both the first-time and the seasoned database user.

Twist 2 is the only database you will ever need - a product that expands to meet your requirements as they grow. So, before you buy another database, why

not take a look at the Twist demo disk?



96% Amiga Shopper 90% AUI

GAMESMIJIS

Professional game development is made easy with the new GameSmith Development System. Over 3 years in the making, GDS gives you the low level power to create the masterpiece of your dreams in a single, easy-to-use, comprehensive environment, using C or assembler. Comes complete with junior versions of Dice C and Devpac 3. 90% AUI 92% CU Amiga

Termite

Afraid of becoming a hedgehog on the Information Super Highway? Don't worry, Termite is so easy to use that even a first time user will feel at home. Yet it has all the power and flexibility to satisfy the most seasoned modern warrior!

Termite is packed with features and comes with its superb Button Bar already set up for instant access to CIX and many BBSs.

88% Amiga Computing

95% AUI 88% CU Amiga

Ordering Information

All HiSoft products (see the complete list below) should be available through your favourite Amiga dealer. If you have difficulty in obtaining any title you can order directly from HiSoft - just call us free on 0500 223660, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days or, for an extra £6, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders. All prices include VAT. Export orders: call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs. © 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

HiSoft products for your Amiga: Squirrel SCSI interface - £69.95, Squirrel Storage Systems - as above, Aura 12/16 bit sampler - £99.95, Megalosound 8 bit sampler - £34.95, ProMidi interface - £24.95, HiSoft Devpac 3.14 - £79.95, HiSoft BASIC 2 - £79.95, HighSpeed Pascal - £99.95, Gamesmith - £99.95, Termite - £39.95, Twist 2 database - £99.95, Maxon Magic - £29.95, Upper Disk Tools - £14.95, VistaLite inc MakePath/TerraForm - £39.95 and much more. Coming soon: DiskMagic (disk tools) and Cinema4D.





The Old School, Greenfield Bedford MK45 5DE UK Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181 Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716 But don't be fooled, this is not a self-indulgent, tear-jerking, nostalgia diatribe, but rather a tribute to the greatest home computer the world has ever known. There is plenty of history here, but not all history is bunk – understand the Amiga and how it evolved and you understand a great deal of the home computer market. The history of the Amiga has much to tell you of the future.

It is somehow typical of the Amiga's unconventional approach to life, and the machine's great sense of timing that we should be celebrating the Amiga's 10th birthday in the same issue that we reveal Escom's future plans. I'm sure it won't be the last trick this machine plays on us all...

CONTENTS

000000

600

the first ars



The first issue of a magazine that already had 13 issues

behind it. The ST/Amiga Format bond was broken in August 1989. Top 5 games are: 1. Balance Of Power. 2. Denaris. 3. Dungeon Master. 4. Elite 5. F-18 Interceptor.



(Sep 1989) Technical editor Jason Holborn previews the A590 hard

drive for the A500. This "rather stylish colour coordinated case" would have set you back £445 in Sept 1989 for the standard 20Mb drive. A couple of megabytes of RAM cost a further £320.



AF3 (Oct 1989) F-16 Fighter Pilot scores a highflying 94

the all-action shoot-emup Strider gets 91 per cent, Xenon 2 scores 93 per cent and Waterloo weighs in with 92 per cent. Steve Jarratt gave the labyrinthine Astaroth a measly 41 per cent.



(Nov 1989) A new bundle for the C64 is launched featuring a light

gun, 3D glasses, games, quiz, music and paint software and a typing tutor. Cost £149.99. War game Red Lightning scores a 90 per cent Format Gold.



(Dec 1989) The very successful Batman pack is launched and

and Commodore UK MD Steve Franklin predicts sales of 60-70,000 A500s over Christmas 1989. Highlights at the Personal Computer Show include Music-X, Pen Pal.



AF6 (Jan 1989) Two classic Amiga games earn Format Golds.

Stunt Car Racer gets a massive 93 per cent and the original Sim City scores 92 per cent.

The people's computer

In June, 10 years ago, the Amiga was first revealed to an unsuspecting world at the Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago. Nick Veitch charts a decade of Amiga achievement.

hatever your feelings on recent Commodore events, nothing should distract from this month's quite momentous anniversary. For in June, 10 years ago, the Amiga was revealed to the world. It was a ground-breaking release of a machine which in its lifespan has dramatically changed the perception of the home computer.

The early Eighties were the real heyday of the home computer, with more models than you could quite comfortably shake even a very large wooden object at. It started with Sinclair's ZX80, and ended up with the Vic 20, the Commodore 64, the TI-44a, the Jupiter Ace, the Atari 400, the Spectrum, the Amstrad 464 and the BBC Model B. Who remembers the Sword M5, the Aquarius and the Oric Stratos?

Towards the mid Eighties even Commodore were getting cynical by repackaging the old 64 in several new combinations. But there was nothing groundbreaking about many of these machines. They relied almost entirely on conventional chip technology, components they could buy off the shelf from the major chip manufacturers – many of them even used exactly the same sound and graphics chips.

In 1982 a group of computer designers got together to create the best games machine ever known. Jay Miner had experience at Atari designing for the VCS system. With him were Dave Morse from Tonka Toys and RJ Mical from Williams, the arcade machine company who produced Starbike and the all-time great pinball table, Black Knight. Having secured \$7million in funding from a trio of dentists, they moved to Silicon Valley and got to work. They called themselves Hi-Torro and pretended they were developing new joysticks. The cover went a bit further. In case their private

phones were tapped, the team used code names to refer to the individual silicon packages which made up the custom chip set. It was decided that the least suspicious aliases would be girl's names – hence the Paula, Agnus and Denise chips. This led to the project being called Lorraine and the company taking on the name Amiga – the

Spanish word for girlfriend.
Although originally the brief was to produce the best games machine ever, things didn't turn out quite that way.

The first major step towards a true home computer was the development of an operating system. A games machine didn't really need much of one, but Bristol-based Metacomco, who were given the task of creating AmigaDOS, only had experience with multitasking mainframe software. Excited by the raw power of the Amiga's custom chip technology, Metacomco gave AmigaDOS the multi-tasking power of a mainframe, which was unique to the Amiga in those days.

More importantly, it gave the Amiga a new role. The early consoles took a

kicking. At around this time Atari, already looking at developing a 16-bit home computer of their own, were forced to dump large numbers of ET game cartridges for their VCS system in a large hole in the desert – only a third of those produced were ever sold, and half of those were returned to the shops.

It was around this time that speculative, private investors began to have second thoughts.

Was the whole games industry, which had seemed unstoppable.

ultimately just a house of cards? Even in

A1000

The original Amiga was launched way back in 1985. It looked very much like the A2000, but had only 256K of memory and the entire Operating System came on floppy disk. At the time though it was impressive enough to inspire a great many people, some of them famous names like Andy Warhol and Debbie Harry, to get involved in what was a new adventure in home computing.

Its high price tag prevented it from becoming a mass-market machine though, and sales did not even begin to recoup the development costs. The A1000 is no longer in production, but many are still lovingly cared for all over the world.

Processor: 68000 RAAM: 256K Workbench/Kickstart: Chip set: Original Expansion ports: Original Zorro slot



AMIGA (Partial) (AMIGA) (AM

(Feb 1990) The February Issue of Amiga Format reported that Dean

and Olivia Dibsdall had bought the 200,000th A500 sold in the UK. The machine was bought in a shop in Woking.



(Mar 1990) Amiga Format broke the news from the CES in Las Vegas

that Commodore planned a console based on the Amiga. The working title was the Amiga Compact Disc Console or AC-DC. Austerlitz scored 91 per cent, PageSetter 2 gets a rave review.



The release of a kit to convert the A500 into an A1500 is

imminent, according to the AF news pages. Conqueror, Dragon's Breath and Knights Of Crystallion all score Format Golds. The release of AMOS is eagerly anticipated.



1990)
A new
A500
Flight Of
Fantasy
bundle is
released
for £400.

It features F-29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands, Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters and DPaint II. Rainbow Islands and Player Manager score Format Golds.



an A1500 arrives, It costs about £1,300 and Jason Holborn confidently predicts the operation should only take about half an hour. Commodore announce the release of the A3000 - for £2,500.

(June 1990) The kit to

convert

your A500 into



an AF reader survey reveal that 62 per cent are in full-time employment, 57 per cent intend to buy one.

per cent are in full-time employment, 57 per cent own a printer and 27 per cent intend to buy one. The favourite cover was Issue 5 and just four per cent of AF readers are female.

The

results of

Unfortunately, the Amiga team were nowhere near finishing their project. Lorraine needed more investment and the dentists weren't going to pay for it. Atari almost tied up a deal for the company, but while they were negotiating, Commodore stepped in with a much bigger offer. Commodore's input on the original Amiga was almost purely a financial one.

Atari still had time to come up with something else though. Cobbling together their existing ideas with some of the conventional chip technology of the time, they succeeded in beating Commodore to launch with the first 16-bit home computer, the Atari ST.

Technically speaking the original ST was far inferior to the Amiga. It had no custom chips to handle the graphics or sound, so it was heavily dependant on the CPU (Central Processing Unit). Atari had opted for the same CPU chip, the Motorola 68000, which had just been developed and had gone into service with the Apple Macintosh II.

The only specification that the Atari actually beat the Amiga on was speed. Although they both used the 68000, the Atari was clocked at 8Mhz. whereas the Amiga was slowed to 7.14Mhz due to its internal architecture. Much was made of

THE EDITORS SPEAK: BOB WADE

Anniversaries are usually occasions for celebration.
However, this one is overshadowed by the current state of the Amiga market – and it's not just future Amiga hardware and

software that are at risk, it's Britain's standing as the producer of the most innovative games in the world.

As well as being an ex-editor of Amiga Format, I am now the publishing manager of Binary Asylum, and as such the Amiga is of a great deal of interest and importance. The importance lies in the fact that up until its disappearance from High Street shelves, the Amiga was the only computer competing with the consoles at an affordable level for the hearts and minds of the nation's youth.

Without the Amiga there is no computer for under £500 that can compete with the attraction of the new 32 and 64-bit consoles. And the relevance of all this? In 10 years time, where are the new generation of games writers going to come from? You can't learn to program on consoles and PCs are expensive and still relatively unfriendly.

With the hobbyist route to programming stifled, you rely on the education system for programming stars of the future and there's no evidence of that occurring. Amiga Format is still here and fighting and so are you – if you don't want a future dominated by nauseatingly cute characters, indistinguishable platform games and identical fighting games, it's up to us all to make sure it doesn't happen. To give all of us a chance, we need a computer that's affordable, easy to use, has superb graphics and sound and can exploit the talents of current programmers.

Is it all too late for the Amiga? I hope not.

with the attraction of Bob Wade was editor from AF1-AF19.

this at the time, but it was a very misleading comparison because the Amiga could handle many tasks much faster since it didn't rely on the CPU to do everything. The other major difference was price. The ST was then selling at £799, while people joked that the A1000 had been given its name because of the price – £1,500.

A500 that the Amiga became a massmarket machine. The vicious price wars that developed with Atari all but cleared the field of competitors in the home computer market. Standard 8-bit

machines became redundant very quickly. The A500 was a phenomenal success, and sales soon far outstripped those of the ST. It wasn't long before enterprising third-party manufacturers started producing simple add-ons, such as RAM expansions.

Workbench, although confusing for some people, was widely recognised as a great step forward. Using the now familiar GUI, or Graphic User Interface, it broke away from the standard command entry fare of earlier machines, although the power of command entry was kept in the form of the CLI.

Very little changed for the Amiga for quite some time. Although Workbench was updated to version 1.3, on the hardware front, most new developments came in the form of hardware add-ons, like the DigiView digitiser (from NewTek, who also produced *DigiPuint* and various other titles before the Video Toaster brought them fame), hard drives (like the Vortex), scanners and external disk drives.

Commodore did produce their own hard drive (the A590), but the original model was very slow, it was large and it didn't have a through port. The A590 couldn't really be considered an engineering feat, although it overcame a lot of problems suffered by other drives.

On the software side of things, companies such as Gold Disk, Central Coast, NewTek, Digita and Electronic Arts were producing aspirational products way ahead of applications on the office computers of the day. Typically, the Amigas of these days were not over endowed with documentation. The manuals were very poor indeed. On the one hand the Workbench manuals had

Continued overleaf

JEREMY RIHLL OF DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

- Most important hardware release?
- A 500. It started the mass-market popularity of the Amiga.
- Most important software release?

Wordworth. It was the first piece of massmarket productivity software bundled by Commodore and, in turn, it changed the perception of the Amiga as just an inferior console machine.

What first attracted you to the Amiga?

A In April 1988, David Pleasance called me and said: "I really like your Atari software range. Do you fancy writing some financial software for an

Amiga bundle we're about to offer to the entire American Express software base?"

- Has the Amiga been good to you?
- Exceptionally good and very entertaining.
- If production of the Amiga continues, will you
- Yes, most definitely.
- Which team do you play in Sensible Soccer?
- What's Sensible Soccer?



1990)
The
Amiga
world is
taken by
surprise
by the
preview

of CDTV at the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas in June. "This will change forever the way we communicate, learn and entertain," predicted Commodore International owner Irving Gould.



AF14 (Sep 1990) Turtle mania hits the Amiga with the news that

Maxwell's Mirrorsoft company has bought the game licence for the film smash. The game was eventually released on the Amiga to a less than ecstatic response. See Issue 19.



AF15 (Oct 1990) Kick Off 2 tops the Amiga games charts, closely followed

by Turrican, Shadow Warriors, Italia 1990 and Midwinter. Operation Stealth and Supremacy earn Format Golds.



Amiga Format boasts a 40 per cent increase in its

circulation for January to June 1990. Circulation for that period was 57,123 copies a month, which is just over half the present circulation of the mag.



CBM once again spring a surprise when they launch (Personal

AF17

the A1500 PHC (Personal Home Computer). It cost £999, had two floppy drives, 1Mb of RAM and was bundled with a 1084S monitor, DPaint III, The Works, Their Finest Hour, Populous and Sim City.



(Jan 1991) More than two million Amigas have now

built

worldwide and 500,000 have been bought in the UK. The release of CDTV is delayed until March 1991.

TEN YEARS OF THE AMIGA: THE ENGINEER'S TALE By Dave Haynie

It was over 11 years ago that I was introduced to the Amiga. I was helping out in the Commodore 128 Introduction, a computer show where I hooked up with some of the Amiga designers. I got to take apart an early A1000. In the months to follow, I read everything I could get on this new machine, and knew before long I had to be a part of it.

In my early years at Commodore, our design methodologies were the opposite of those popular in the personal computer business. We used custom chips, system, and software designs. Most computer companies had no control over more than one of these elements, and in many system design groups, the chip and software people were regarded as enemies. Doing things our way, a relatively small group of engineers could create a computer that worked far better and cost far less than anything that could be done by various disconnected design committees.

The Amiga was created with the same philosophy, only its designers took it a step or two further. They had been extremely aggressive on the computer's architecture, at the chip, system, and software level. To an engineer, this was a work of art, so unlike anything done at IBM or Apple. And by 1986, Amiga projects were taking over at Commodore. Amiga engineering hit its peak between the A2000 and the A3000 when we were running at the edge of technology - that alone is a rare experience in engineering.

A good example of this was back in early 1988. I had just managed to get an A2630 prototype working at 16Mhz. I came into work one day, and on my desk a manager had left a 20Mhz 68030 prototype, hand-marked, straight from Motorola, for room-temperature use only. I worked until early afternoon, when I had the system stable at 20Mhz. After lunch, I returned to find a similar hand-marked chip - this one claimed to be a 25Mhz prototype. Hours later I had the system stable at 25Mhz. I put up a sign that said World's Fastest Amiga, then went home to sleep. Come Monday morning, it was still going...

Working on the Amiga was nothing short of the ultimate in engineering experiences. On the best projects, so much of your heart, soul, and sweat went into any design that it became indistinguishable from you. I worked 15-20 hours a day, at Commodore and at home, for months at a time. I kept a sleeping bag under my desk, and stayed over at least one night a week, for years running. I dreamed about the projects I was working on, and even occasionally figured out problems in those dreams. The pace was incredible, yet all we wanted was more of it. This was the absolute pinnacle of the engineering arts. Very few engineers ever get there, even briefly

The first problems came with the A3000. While the project itself was the last great adventure in my group, it wasn't the machine we wanted. We asked for better graphics; we were told by management: "Read my lips - no new chips."

This downward spiral got steeper in 1992, when engineering management was changed. The new management had no idea of the pace necessary to keep the Amiga going, and they intentionally delayed new technology. If working on the Amiga could be an example of the best of engineering, this kind of frustration is the worst it gets. When doing your best isn't good enough, at least you can feel you fought bravely. When you're told you won't be allowed to deliver your best, when you see what you've tried to create intentionally ruined by leaders with small imaginations, the results are devastating, both personally and in the resulting designs.

rery little detail and the 1.3 enhancer was excellent in its technical wealth, but difficult for the new users to understand. This led to a very interesting development. People who actually used their Amigas for anything more than playing games faced a difficult rite of passage trying to find out what commands did what, which directories on Workbench

were really needed and so on. In the end, many Amiga users ended up knowing more about the machine and how it worked than all but a few staff at Commodore UK.

In a way this was a good thing, Amiga owners knew a lot about how the Amiga worked, and, more importantly, how it should work. Time and time

again, useful utilities and real advances came from PD software, written by small groups of owners who'd taught themselves how to program. The Amiga no longer belonged to Commodore - it belonged to the people.

dhi Ali: former MD of Col

New machines released from Commodore included the A2000 and the A1500. The A2000 incorporated Zorro slots, a system of expansion which made later add-ons cheaper, more compatible and easier to add. The A2000 also included a SCSI interface and a hard drive as standard - something which certainly

made the Amiga's Operating System much easier to use. Commodore developed the idea of the Amiga as a home entertainment system into the CDTV, a precursor of the CD32, which was an unmitigated disaster. It was certainly ahead of its time, a console-style Amiga which used CDs as the standard medium of storage. Commodore's 'baby' was subjected to terrible mis-marketing, which meant that few units were sold.

> It was also rather sad that at its heart it was still running on Workbench 1.3, even though Workbench 2.0 was released shortly afterwards as part of the Amiga 3000.

The A3000 included Zorro III slots - a multiplexed form of the now standard expansion slots, and featured Workbench 2 and some seriously upgraded custom chips. Running on the (then) new Motorola 68030, it was faster than any

previous Amiga by a large margin. The A3000, the A3000 tower and the A3000UX (a UNIX-capable variant) are widely considered to be the last truly cutting-edge Amigas. The development of Workbench 2 was a landmark event too.

It was only a matter of time before others tried to imitate the Amiga's success. Not through head-on competition, but by emulating the concepts which the Amiga had pioneered - a heavy reliance on

A500

The A500 was introduced in 1987 and was still being manufactured in 1991. It replaced the A1000 and introduced the world to Workbench 1.2. With a stonking great 512K of memory, plus the celebrated Paula, Agnus and Denise chip set, this is the machine which forged an mpire for the Amiga.

The A500 had two expansion slots, e underneath and one on the side. This ised many third-party manufacturer to develop a wealth of peripherals for it, some of which are still in production today. The A500 is where many of the modern giants such as NewTek started out. The A500 was eventually phased out in favour of the A500 Plus.



Processor: 68000 **RAM: 512K** Workbonch/Kickstart: 1.2/1.3 Chip set: Original insion ports: DMA expansion slot,



A rather optimistic headline for a story about the AT Once

PC emulator board for the A500 read: New Amiga **Board Makes IBM PC** Redundant. The Video Toaster begins shipping. Teenage Hero Mutant Turtles scores 35 per cent.



The release of the CDTV is put back again

until

April. Lemmings hits the Amiga and earns a 92 per cent Gold rating. Speedball 2 scores 94 per cent and MiG 29 Fulcrum strikes Gold with a 90 per cent score.



Amiga Format was first with the news of A500

with 1Mb RAM as standard. Commodore seemed strangely silent on the subject. Deuteros and SWIV earned Format Gold scores.



arrives on the Amiga and gets а гаче review

Scala

Railroad Tycoon and PGA Tour Golf both score Format Golds



reports that CDTV will go on sale in May. The

(June 1991)

Amiga

Format

3D rendering package Imagine takes the Amiga by storm.



The A500 First Steps 1Mb bundle takes a £100

price drop to £499 Bars&Pipes Pro and Wordworth are released to good reviews. F-15 II and Eye Of The Beholder score Format Golds.

Since then, Commodore's performance has been a little lacklustre. Because of a loss of faith with what they were doing, a lot of ground was lost to the likes of Apple and the PC cloners. The farce over the A500 Plus, which was almost a worthy successor to the A500, and the A600, which wasn't, confirmed to the market that Commodore seemed to have lost their way.

A further problem for Commodore was that all their money came from manufacturing the Amiga. Very few of their peripherals were sold, because often they were out-performed by third-party products. Unlike the console market, where Sega and Nintendo charged a royalty on software sales, development on the Amiga brought in very little revenue.

The Amiga still has the home computer edge. The A1200 was a major advance. The capabilities of the custom chips are greatly improved, although a few things could have been changed. But the A1200 saw Amigas selling in large numbers, and the increased standard memory opened the door for more adventurous software.

The Amiga legacy is that home users demand far more of their machines. They have also, to a great extent, educated the market. Ironically, without the Amiga, the PC and Mac would probably never have been perceived as useful in the home. Many Amiga ideas have been repackaged by the clone makers and Apple. Apple most of all - from

THE EDITORS SPEAK: DAMIEN NOONAN

Looking back, 1991 seems like the golden age of the Amiga. The great rival, the Atari ST, was defeated. Sega and Nintendo were yet to make the grade. The year started with the news that 500,000

A500s were being used in the UK. AF's Christmas issue brought the world its first ever taste of a new game called Lemmings. Life was good. The Amiga's success accelerated over the next two years, but all the time disaster loomed. Commodore US's great hope was the CDTV, but it never looked likely to achieve mass sales and the A500 CD-ROM drive appeared too late. Money, time, effort and publicity were tragically wasted.

A crisis came in November '91, when the A500 was suddenly replaced by the A500 Plus - a better machine, but one which wouldn't run all existing

Amiga software. In the run-up to the crucial Christmas sales period it dented confidence. The Amiga was never quite as buoyant again - from now on, it had to fight all the way. When the A600 appeared early in '92 and the excellent A1200 arrived later that year, it almost made the future seem bright. But not quite. The world had changed. Amiga sales in most of Europe and the US were declining and even in Britain, console fever and the relentless

march of the PC were casting a lengthening shadow. At Christmas 92 *Amiga Format* achieved record sales, well in excess of 200,000 copies, and more than a million people in the UK were believed to own Amigas. Glory days, perhaps: but if the Amiga has had troubles since, it's the decisions of the American parent company in 1991 that are the cause. Even as it triumphed, the Amiga's fate was sealed.

Damien Noonan was editor from AF20-AF43.



The A500 Batman pack was immensely successful and did much to establish the Amiga.

obvious things like the scripting language in the Macintosh System 7.5 operating system, which is a shabby imitation of ARexx, to the Public Domain where encapsulated MOD sound modules, pioneered on the Amiga circuit with software like Sound Tracker and MED, are fast

becoming a standard. The Amiga has borrowed things from other systems, but paid back with interest. Given the chance, it will continue to do so for many years to come.

Continued overleaf



What do you think is the most important Amiga hardware release of the last 10 years?

The very first Amiga

Most important software release?

Deluxe Paint series and the Kick Off series.

What first attracted you to the

Defender Of The Crown.

Has the Amiga been good to you?

The Amiga has been fantastic to us and we hope that we have been good back to it.

If production of the Amiga

continues, will you support it?

A Unfortunately, with every game taking a minimum of 18 months to complete, it would be commercial suicide to start developing a new Amiga game now.

Which team do you play in

Colchester United or Norwich City.

A2000

The A2000 was the big brother to the A500. It was essentially the same except it came in a big box, had 1Mb of memory and seven expansion slots, as well as a custom video slot. It formed the basis of NewTek's world-beating Toaster and opened the door to serious applications on the Amiga. The A2000 came with a hard drive as standard. There are still many of these around, and if you are lucky you can still get them from more out of the way Amiga dealerships.

Processor: 68000 RAM: 1Mb Workbench/Kickstart: 1. 2 - 2.04 Chip set: Original/ECS Expansion ports: Five Zorro II slots, CPU slot,





Details of Deluxe Paint IV are released. the most crucial of

which is support for the HAM (Hold And Modify) mode. Dentists at King's College Dental College use an A3000 and CanDo to improve tooth-pulling techniques.



991) The eagerlyawaited Deluxe Paint IV is described

dream come true' and scores a 92 per cent Format Gold. Commodore predict sales of 200,000 for the new Cartoon Classics A500 bundle



1991) Rumours abound about the imminent release of a new portable

Amiga. Amiga Format's circulation rises to 115,000. Cruise For A Corpse earns a Format Gold score.



The GVP Impact II comes out tops in an extensive AF A500

hard drive round-up. A standard 50Mb unit would have cost you just under £500 back in November 1991.



The A500 Plus is launched. The only problem is that

Commodore forgot to tell anybody. Dealers found the new machine when they opened the Cartoon Classics packs to discover an Amiga with 1Mb RAM, the new Enhanced Chip Set and Workbench 2.



CDTV is to drop in price from £599 to £499. Two

most popular Amiga games of all time earn Format Golds: Populous scores 95 per cent and Formula 1 Grand Prix also strikes Format Gold with 92 per cent.

Ten years eh? Those of us who have been on board for the whole trip sometimes forget that before the Amiga appeared, home computers were about as much use as a Habitat catalogue in cardboard city. Oh sure, us silver-tongued salesmen assured concerned parents that the Amstrad/Sinclair/ BBC/C64 would be ideal for their children's education and data processing (whatever that meant), but we all knew they could deliver simple games (which were more challenging to load than play) and er, that was about it, really...

The Amiga changed everything. Here was a user-friendly, affordable computer that people could actually do something with. It is easy to forget that before Deluxe Paint, art packages, as we know them, did not exist. Neither did a host of other applications - not in a practical sense, anyway. Suddenly, consumers had a box of tricks that could do more than just play games: word processing, database management. spreadsheets, music, sampling, digitising, one machine could do it all. It could, of course, be argued that the above also applied to the Atari ST, the Amiga's only real rival. The Atari, however, was never an aspirational purchase - it was something you were saddled with if your parents couldn't read your handwriting on the note to Father Christmas, or if you

The Amiga software bundles were revolutionary too. For the first time, programs that people actually wanted were included with the machine. Atari tried to play keep-up to the extent that at one time there were 23 commercial titles bundled with the ST, but it was always destined to be Ringo Starr to the Amiga's John Lennon.

Part of the reason for the dominance of the machine was due to retailers. In those days, if you went into a computer store the people behind the counter were real enthusiasts who owned and used state-of-the-art equipment themselves, which was, of course, the Amiga, With enthusiastic and knowledgeable staff demonstrating the computer of their choice retailer's fortunes reflected Commodore's as both prospered and grew.

Commodore were quick to recognise the retailer's role in their success, taking their most successful dealers off to foreign climes for pis... conferences every year, which further cemented the bond. Ah, those halcyon days...

It hasn't all been a bed of roses, though. It was rumoured that Commodore's Quality Control department had been left behind on one of those holidays - power supplies, mice, those ridiculous modulators and the machines themselves were returned faulty, with monotonous regularity. Some of the decisions taken by the Commodore management also suggested a headless chicken was running the operation - the rapid way the A500 became the A500 Plus, which became the A600, before that too gave way to the A1200, probably did more to alienate the company from their users than any rival could have. And I'm not even going to mention CDTV.

For the Amiga to return and reclaim its market will be a resurrection to rival the famous one of 2,000 years ago, but it's not impossible. The new owners will be well aware of the need to persuade consumers to buy the Amiga, and publishers to continue supporting it. I hope they put as much effort into encouraging retailers to stock it, too, because the dealers who are left have dramatically reduced their reliance on the machine - they've had to, to stay in business - consequently, they now need the Amiga less than it needs them.

From RAM packs to Cyberstorm

John Kennedy looks back at the last 10 years of the more serious side of the Amiga.

ome of the first peripherals for the Amiga were for the A1000. Imagine: you could add a module to expand memory by another 256K... stand back there, it might be too much for the power supply to handle.

The A1000 oh-so-nearly came with an integral phone answering machine - the legacy lives in some odd pins in the serial and parallel ports of all Amigas. Of course, GVP came up with the undervalued PhonePak, but more on GVP later.

With the A500 and A2000, third party teams could get their acts together. They had to, because the official Commodore kits were overpriced: adding a 512K trapdoor module could cost over £100 if you bought the official tin-covered module. If you went for the cheaper Datel card and could find the chips, it cost about £75: still a lot of money for a tiny amount of memory. Even Power Computing wanted £110 for a 512K expansion and clock in 1988, and £320 for a mono hand scanner.

Adding anything faster was even more dangerous to your wallet. If you wanted an awesomely powerful 68020 card for the A2000, get ready for a £2,000 price tag.

What about a new graphics card and monitor? No problem; in 1989 the Viking 1 graphics system came with a special long persistence monochrome monitor to display a four-colour image of 1,000x1,000 pixels. Only £1,700. At the same time, hard disks were appearing and for £600 you could get a speedy 40Mb storage. But £999 for an 80Mb drive was a bit of a cheek,

Sound samplers were all the rage - for £30 you had a wide choice from Trilogic, Eidersoft, and Datel. Datel were experts at taking stuff and making it desirable. How about a car stereo amplifier boxed in a beige plastic cabinet to enhance your Amiga sound? Only £60. Or a robot arm? Or a 100-200dpi black-and-white hand scanner? £189.99 with free Deluxe Paint II

On the software side, 1990 saw the first ever AMOS. But the manual smelt odd so 1 stuck with learning C. SAS/C-still Lattice in those days - was very impressive and DevPAC was (and is) an essential purchase.

A3000 LAUNCHED

The first Workbench 2 A3000 was a redesign of the A2000. Based on the then cutting-edge Motorola 68030 chip, it was around seven times faster than the original Amiga. It also sported a new ersion of the Zorro interface standard, Zorro III which allowed more flexible and faster peripherals to be added.

It was intended to be a high-end graphics workstation, but few were sold. The biggest customer for A3000's were W Industries, who turned them into irtuality machines.



essors; 68030; RAM:1Nb; Workbench Kickstart:2: Chip set: ECS; Expans Four Zorro III slots, video slot, CPU slot.



There are more three million

people using Amigas worldwide and almost a million users in the UK, according to the latest Commodore



Rumours portable Amiga reach Amiga Format.

Workbench 2 is released for use in A1500s and A2000s. WWF Wrestlemania keeps Populous from the top spot in the game charts.



Formula 1 Grand Prix goes straight to the top of the Amiga

games charts, knocking WWF Wrestlemania from the Number One spot. Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker, Birds Of Prey and Populous complete the Top Five.



Described as the to the A500 for games

the A600 is revealed by Commodore. Costing £399 it had a hard driveequipped close cousin on sale for £499.



Format Gold goes to the modelling package. Pacific Islands, Eye Of The

AF35 June

A 93 per

cent

Beholder II and Apidya earn the game Golds. Project-X goes straight into the games charts at



Monkey proves to be every bit as

original game and scores 95 per cent. John Madden American Football (94%) tops the games charts.



Datel were early passengers on the third-party bandwagon, with some innovative hardware

The A3000 appeared in July 1990, but no-one could afford one and A3000-only peripherals were rare and expensive.

Raytracing had always made the Amiga famous, and Sculpt 4D was ahead of its time. We all moved on to Real 3D, then Imagine, but Sculpt was state-of-the-art stuff then.

By early 1991, 68030 cards were becoming affordable - £400 carefully spent would get you a 25Mhz 68030. The Commodore A590 20Mb hard drive still cost £299 (£399 with an extra 2Mb of RAM) but was incredibly reliable compared to the Vortex system.

But, GVP had started to produce the incredibly svelte GVP Series 2 hard drive with up to 8Mb of RAM using new-fangled SIMM thingies. The £499 price tag got you no extra memory and a 20Mb SCSI drive. but would drop to £399 or less, and hey! there is an expansion slot so you can add your PC emulator and 68030 accelerator. Except the 68030 speed-up option never appeared. Instead, I got a Solid State Logic 68020 card (the A5000). The later versions of these boards and driving software were very reliable - mine is working today.

Bridgeboards were still available in those dark days; you could downgrade your A2000 to be a 8086 or 80286 system. Some 368 and 486 cards appeared, but nobody wanted to spend that much money when IBM clones cost roughly the same.

In 1992, the full range of GVP's amazing silicon factory was on display. The Series 2 drive for the A500, and multiple 68030 systems for every pocket (starting at



drive was one of very few genuinely good **CBM** products

The A570 CD-ROM

THE EDITORS SPEAK: MARCUS DYSON

Besides the huge salary, the luxuriant tilt-and-swivel leather chair and the power (oh my God, the POWER), the thing I liked best about being the editor of Amiga Format was you. Yes, I'm talking to you.

It was a never-ending pleasure to meet Amiga Format's readers - either through your letters and phone calls or in person at the many shows we ran or attended. Even now I converse with Amiga owners over the Internet on a daily basis.

I mean, besides having the extreme good taste to buy an Amiga, you were always so into your machines. Whether it was a rabid gamer, or a total tech-head, you guys (and even the occasional girl) always gave a damn about your machines. More so than the console-toy owners, and certainly more than the users of PCs. I mean, I challenge anyone (even

Dan Slingsby) to really love a machine that needs MS-DOS to run.

It's been a tough time for Amiga owners recently, and what happens next isn't exactly clear (though a quick flip to this month's news pages will give you as much of a clue as any of the rest of us have). But the one thing that the Amiga has, and other computers don't, is friends. It's great to see users staying faithful to a machine that has not been manufactured for 12 months. I hope we will all be rewarded with new machines, new users, new packages and new success soon. Take care, and

Marcus Dyson was the editor of Amiga Format from issues 44 to 59. Nowadays, he runs the multimedia department at Team 17 and is available by E-mail at either Marcus@badmoon.demon.co.uk or doctor@team17.co.uk.



GVP set the standard for Amiga hard drives with the HD-8

£599, rising to £1,799 for 4Mb of RAM and a 50Mhz 68030). The Impact Vision was announced as the PAL version of the Video Toaster, but made about as much impact in the UK. The Video Toaster never made it into PAL, and I'll never forgive it. We had the OpalVision instead, which I'll never forgive Australia for. Of course, in 1992 we were looking at CDTV displays in High Street stores wondering if Commodore were serious, and if they were then there were dark days ahead.

Captain Diamond kept us amused with the worst-drawn cartoon strips in recorded history, whilst still advertising A3000s for the amazing price of £3,295.

By 1993, Workbench 2 and 3 meant that some useful software was appearing. Wordworth and Final Copy worked, the A1200 was still a pleasant surprise, and programs like CanDo and DOpus tempted users away from games. 1Mb upgrades for A500 stalwarts were £35 or less, and you could pick up the A570 CD-ROM system for £145 from Phoenix Computer World. 1993 was a special time: the A4000 could kick PC butt and no-one was playing Doom yet and could tell you otherwise.

Modems were so popular that even I had one in 1994. CD-ROM drives were appearing everywhere, the CD32 looked like it might be the saviour of CBM and after a brief world hard drive shortage prices started a downward trend. The storm clouds were gathering over Amiga HQ, but with the Spectrum, the Picasso, the Rainbow and the Harlequin graphics cards things couldn't look better.

Continued overleaf

STEVE TURNER OF GRAFTGOLD

Most important hardware release?

The A500. Designed as a games machine (wonder why it was sold as a business machine?) it set a new standard in sound and graphics in the games industry.

What first attracted you to the

It outclassed all its contemporary rivals. It was obvious to us that sooner or later all the best games would be written for the Amiga.

Has the Amiga been good to you?

We've had our share of success with Rainbow Islands and Fire And Ice. The Amiga is a platform where new ideas can be developed relatively cheaply and marketed without the strictures of licence-controlled formats. It has kept original development alive.

If production of the Amiga continues, will you support it?

If there's a market, we will keep A supporting the machine. Virocop and Empire Soccer AGA may be our last Amiga titles. But if enough people buy them, we will do more.

Which team do you play in Sensible Soccer

We didn't play it much until we were writing Empire Soccer. I usually play the team that loses.



GVP

A530 hard drive. RAM expansion

accelerator combo is launched, prompting AF to ask: Is This The Best Amiga Add-on Ever?

The basic model with a 030 processor, 1Mb RAM and 52Mb hard drive, cost £749.



(Sep 1992) An ad urging trade in

their a CDTV for £399.99 was launched by Commodore. Sensible Soccer (91%) races to the top of the

Amiga games charts.

campaign people to A500s for

to £299. The hard drive model stays at £499. There are strong rumours that a new Amiga to replace the A2000 is imminent.

(Oct 1992)

recently-

A600 falls

in price

by £100

The



Two now bundles for the A600 are launched

Commodore: The Wild And Weird And Wicked games pack for £349 and the A600 HD Epici Language Lab bundle for £499. The AMOS Pro programming language scores 97 per cent.



(Dec 1992) The A1200 is launched for £399 and the A4000 is released

for just over £2,000. Zool (95%) knocks Sensible Soccer from the top of the games charts. Wordworth 2 scores a 92 per cent Format Gold.



All Amigas will go up in price by £40

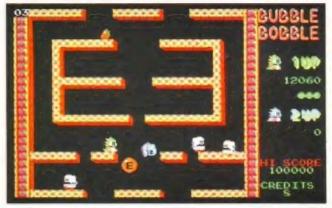
soon. Commodore announce. The RocKey chromakey system and Morph Plus image processing package both score Format Golds.

The history of Amiga games

Steve Bradley (amongst others) takes us through the highlights and lowlights of the last 10 years of Amiga games.

miga games, then. Let us for an all too brief moment ignore the waves bashing the bows of the Good Ship Commodore and settle back, perhaps with a cup of cocoa, or if you're feeling flush, a beaker of Pomagne, and look fondly over our shoulders, eyes moist, at the glorious history that is Amiga games. Games that have made us laugh, games that have made us cry, games that have made Amiga Format editors pull the plug when it becomes obvious nobody is actually working. Shootem-ups, beat-em-ups, sports games, adventures, RPGs, god games - you name 'em, they're on the Amiga.

And let us be in no doubt about the importance of games to the Amiga, and crucially, the importance of the Amiga to games in general. Programmers learn their craft on the Amiga, as they did on the Spectrum, BBC and C64. If everyone deserts to the consoles, where are the next generation of games programmers going



Bubble Bobble was one of the first 8-bit conversions for the Amiga. It remains a landmark in Amiga gaming.

to come from? You can't learn to program on a Mega Dive or SNES, so let us pat ourselves on the back and say, 'the Amiga is the most important games machine in the last 10 years.' So without further ado...

It's generally agreed that the first commercial Amiga game was Defender Of The Crown, written specifically to show how great the new Amiga 1000 and its 32

colours were. But although it looked smart, it rather lacked in the gameplay department (three years later it became the first game to be translated to compact disc). It was only in 1987 when the A500 arrived that Amiga games really took off, and in particular when publishers started converting the more successful 8-bit titles to the new machine.

Bubble Bobble, Impact. Tetris and Wizball arrived in 1988 and folk realised that here was a machine that was the equal of arcade consoles. And importantly, programmers of the 8-bit games now turned their attention to the 16-bit platform.

In 1988, David Braben, who went on to write Frontier (he'd already written the original version of Elite back in 1984) produced a quite wonderful game called Virus, a thrusting shoot-em-up played with the mouse. Also in 1988, in the formative years of Future Publishing (who publish this very tome) there was a games magazine called ACE and three staffers the Andys Smith and Wilton and Bob Wade spent hours playing Virus which was an obvious influence when they went on to form their own software company and write the spanking helicopter game Zeewolf. The more things change....

Peter Molyneux at Bullfrog, The Bitmap Brothers, Jeff Minter and Geoff Crammond were all writing for the Amiga by this time and the tide of original games really began to flow. Shoot-em-ups were prevalent, 3D graphics flourished and the Amiga was fast catching the ST in terms of sales. Significantly, games were starting to appear for the Amiga only, whereas in the past, projects were developed for both machines and the drop in price of the A500 to £399 saw it competing on equal terms pricewise to its main competitor.

Braben's Elite made its Amiga outing in 1989 and the year also welcomed in one of the most important games ever -Populous, the original 'god' game, as they became known ever-afterward. You battled against a rival god controlling everything within a spectacular isometric 3D environment. It later spawned a sequel and a influenced a host of other programmers to write games of a similar vein.

Another influential release was Dungeon Master, the first completely icondriven adventure game and thus the hugely popular RPG/adventure genre was born. Animated adventures were steadily on the increase too, and in the main were written by the Americans.

A500 PLUS

This machine came as a surprise to many when it infiltrated boxes over Christmas '91. The reason wa that supplies of the original A500 had dried up. The A500 Plus was very similar to the A500, except it included the Enhanced Chip Set, Workbench 2.04 and a gargantuan 1Mb of memory.

The shortest-lived Amiga ever, it was phased out in the Summer of the following year, although many people preferred it to its successor, the A600.

Processor: 68000 Chip set: ECS **Expansion ports: as original A500**

The A500 Plus was launched on to an unsusp





Deluxe Paint IV one of A1200specific

programs. Microbotics also start developing for the A1200 with the release of the MBX1200 32-bit memory upgrade



Fighter II straight games charts at

Number One. Sensible Soccer is still selling well and is at Number Two. DPaint IV AGA scores a 90 per cent Format Gold.



The A1200 Comic Relief launched

Commodore and features an A1200, Sleepwalker and a special Comic Relief edition of Amiga Format. £10 from the £399 retail price goes to Comic Relief.



The A4000/30 launched big C

curiously, was referred to as the A2400. Lemmings 2: The Tribes scores a 94 per cent Format Gold. The Vista Pro 3 fractal generator earns a 92 per cent Gold rating.



managing director Commodore UK to be

Kelly

Sumner

resigns as

replaced by David Pleasance. Rumours abound about the development of an Amiga CD console.



Body Blows The Chaos Engine from the top of

the games charts with Lemmings 2 in third place. Power Computing's high-density floppy disk drive scores a 93 per cent Format Gold.

Rainbow Islands is perhaps the most faultless coin-op conversion on the Amiga

A magazine started in the Summer of '89; Amiga Format it was called. Around the same time, a most impressive cute-em-up arcade conversion reared its head. New Zealand Story was (and remains) a beautifully-crafted platformer - fabulous in looks and addictive as cola. It wasn't original, it broke no genre boundaries, but it's a better game than many that darken our door in '95.

Geoff Crammond's Stunt Car Races. Laser Sanad and surprisingly, Batman were the other important releases in 1989. I say surprisingly because film tie-ins before and since have, in the main, been abominations - cash-ins that simply trade on the name of the film and offer little in the way of looks and gameplay.

Meanwhile, Sega and Nintendo were making strides and with the blue spikey thing and the plumber, they had instantly recognisable characters to sell the consoles. In 1990, Millenium's fishy platformer James Pond dropped by and it was the nearest thing that the Amiga had to Sonic.

But better than young Pond was Rainboo Islands which even now is talked about in hushed tones in the tap rooms of local hostelries. A perfect conversion (by one Andrew Braybrook) from the arcade

THE EDITORS SPEAK: STEVE JARRATT

Many people were surprised when I took the editorship of Amiga Format. I was better known for working on video games magazines – I had owned an Amiga in the past (and a C64, an ST, a

PCW, an NES, a Game Boy, a Mega Drive, a SNES and a Mac), but wasn't really an Amiga devotee.

But as my 'couple of issues' turned into nine months on AF, I genuinely grew to admire the machine and its supporters. Nick Veitch attempted manfully to explain many of the Amiga's finer points and instilled in me a sense of just how elegant and powerful the Amiga architecture can be.

And frequent demonstrations of high-end products such as *Lightwave 3D* (I really, really want an A4000 and a copy of Lightwave!) brought home to me what a superb piece of kit Commodore had produced. (Although, I have to be truthful, I think the CD³² is a *crock.*)

So it was with a degree of sadness that I left Amiga Format at the end of '94. Sadness for leaving such a great team, and also for the state of the Amiga market. No machine as great as the Amiga deserves the fate to which it has been reduced – being bid for in some cattle market in the US. I don't care who buys the company, as long as Amigas are back on the shelves ASAFP, and new, more powerful Amigas make it from the drawing board into production.

While other people in Future Publishing were poking fun at the Amiga and declaring the machine dead and buried, to my disbelief I found myself defending it, and even preaching on how the machine would be back with a vengeance. I sincerely hope I wasn't wrong.

Steve Jarratt was editor from AF60-AF68.



Lemmings is one of the few truly original games on any platform.

game, Rainbow Islands had the cute Bub 'n' Bob bashing the enemies with rainbows and while pukingly cute, you could play the same levels repeatedly and still find bonus rooms and sub-games.

But with the arrival of the console giants, and increasingly, the PC, software companies were looking to produce games that could sell cross-platform. So on the one hand, the smooth-scrolling, cute arcade games came to prominence and on the other, the sprawling, in-depth adventure games, now prevalent on the PC also gathered pace.

Lemmings took 1991 by storm, Not only was it programmed on the Amiga, it was one of the first truly original games in an age and a game which some commentators reckon, along with Populous, really 'made' the Amiga. Not that it was the best game of the year though, for The Secret Of Monkey Island was released. Funny (yes!), well-

Continued overleaf →

MARK ARNOLD OF POWER COMPUTING

Most important hardware release?

We can think of so many A important releases, but Lightwave has boosted the awareness of the Amiga in the business/film industry. The recently-released Squirrel SCSI interface is breathing new life into the A1200 with superb, cheap expansion opportunities. Our own high-density XL drive allows all Amiga owners to access both Amiga and PC high-density disks, which should have been incorporated as standard in the A1200.

What first attracted you to the Amiga?

It's such a versatile, powerful machine even now, let alone 10 years ago. It was (and to an extent, still is) way ahead of its time.

Has the Amiga been good to you?

Amiga sales still represent the largest proportion of all our sales. We have, over the years, designed, manufactured and released many pioneering products and are proud to have been in at the start.

If production of the Amiga continues, will you support it? Yes. Every month we add new product to our range and can see no reason why this won't continue to be the case in the future.

AMIGA FORMAT FAVOURITES

In the first ever issue of *Amiga Format*, the team listed their fabulous top 10, so good was it, that they listed 11. It reads thus: sted 11. It reads thus

Balance Of Power 1990 - political strategy gan

Denaris - horizontal scrolling shoot em-up.

Dungeon Master - original RPG fare.

Elite - Braben's space trader.

F-18 Interceptor - 3D combat flight sim.

Hybris - space arcade action.

Nebulous - platform puzzler.

Populaus - gans creating god game.

The Sentinel - absorbing, unusual strategy.

O. Super Hang-On - motorcycle racing.

1. Virus - another classic 3D Braben game.



Oungeon Master is the original, completely in RPG game and it has spawned a whole genre

The A600 drops in £100 to £199 and A500s can be traded

in for a £100 discount on A1200s. The Amiga continues to sell well in the UK but the first signs appear that Commodore International are hitting problems. Desert Strike tops the games charts.



1993) CD³² is revealed. The new 32-bit console cost £299.99

and according to Commodore was central to their strategy to return to operating profit. The A1200 takes a £100 price cut to £299 and the A4000/40 goes down in price by £367 to £2,099.



ICL take over from Wang as the big service agents

Gunship 2000, Goal! and Syndicate go straight in to the top three places in the games charts.



Desktop Dynamite bundle is launched Costing £349.99

you got Wordworth 2. DPaint IV AGA, Print Manager, Oscar and Dennis with your A1200. The Video Toaster is released with a PAL encoder to huge acclaim.



Amiga Format pulls off a major putting

incredible Imagine 3D raytracing program on the Coverdisk. David Pleasance announces that a 64-bit RISC-based Amiga is less than 12 months away.



David Braben's sequel to Elite (Frontier: Elite 21 scores a

90 per cent Format Gold. Cannon Fodder tops that with 95 per cent. Steven Spielberg's SeaQuest DSV featuring Lightwave special effects from the Amiga hits British TV screens.

TEN YEARS OF THE AMIGA: AN ENTHUSIAST'S VIEW By John Kennedy

Before I got my first A500, the Amiga was something I read about in Popular Computing Weekly and never imagined I could ever own. It was the ultimate power computer and could move a giant coloured ball around the screen in full colour.

However, fate had conspired that I would have an A500, complete with Workbench 1.2. It took three months writing to pay off the money I spent on the machine, and I then had to fork out £150 for a 512K memory expansion. I bought my first game, Falcon, when I saw it demonstrated in a local shop, because it looked like a film after my Amstrad CPC.

Back then I was living in a student hovel making a few extra quid by writing reviews of Teenage Queen and Sculpt 3D. Waiting 20 minutes to see a low-resolution blue mug rendering: state of the art mate.

The Amiga was such a giant leap from my CPC that I was afraid I would never get to know it properly. There was no BASIC prompt (only an appalling version of BASIC on disk), yet the orange and blue display looked kind of cool on the dodgy 30-inch colour monitor which had fallen off the back of a lorry (probably killing several passers-by in the process). Comparing it to the DOS-based PCs lurking in the universities was laughable.

Being asked to review a 68020 processor card for the A500 was the second Amiga high point (the first was finishing Teenage Queen), and giving it back one of the first lows. Keeping it was impossible given the £300 price tag (which didn't include any memory). Back in those days, reliable software was hard to come by and games were all ported from the Atari ST.

The next thing I knew I was in Brentwood, reviewing Deluxe Video and writing programs that allowed the first purely digital Amiga screenshot to be included in a UK Amiga magazine. My colleague (now a well known editor) was extremely pleased, because it meant the beginning of the end of being stuck in a dark cupboard with a camera (of course, the PR girls liked it). I stood on the tank-metal DIY A1500 kit to demonstrate how strong it was.

Up to Macclesfield then, just in time for the A3000 launch. What a machine that was: no longer did I have to alter the palette of my own Workbench to grey and blue - it was done automatically with Workbench 2. The A3000 looked great, UNIX was mentioned, and of course that was about as close as I got because the A3000 cost more than a Kawasaki GT550. With the new Workbench, software was starting to get really good by now. The CDTV appeared to unanimous puzzlement.

Then, because the magazine publisher I worked for ignored the Amiga to spend a fortune relaunching an Atari magazine into a dying market, it was time for a move back to London. Here I saw my first ever 68040 card, and using Real 3D I learned the ultimate truth: there would never be an Amiga that was ever fast enough or had enough memory. Ever.

Other high points have included having the opportunity of using the excellent Amiga Operating System on a fast machine as others have been forced to use Windows. I have also been fortunate enough to try out (and cadge) a lot of really cool hardware. My A4000 shares an office with a 486PC and an Apple Mac and I know which two machines I can do without. Now all I need to do is get back to work installing the A4K in a new tower case: with a graphics card and maybe a 68060, that will see it right for another year. Of course by then I could be copying all my work over on to a new RISC Amiga. Please.

A600

This machine replaced the A500 Plus in the Summer or '92. It was a radical redesign with a much smaller case, at the cost of the numeric keypad. Instead of the side expansion port it had a PCMCIA socket, the same as the A1200's. This was the first low-end Amiga to come with an internal hard drive as an option.

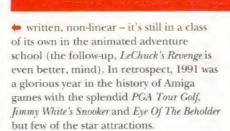
rocessor: 68000 RAM: 1Mb Workbench/Kickstart: 2 Chip set: ECS Expansion ports: PCMCIA slot,

The A500 Plus was launched over Christma: '91. Only six months later cam e the A600

Complete Software Guide, the AF team of the time voted it their top Amiga game ever.

The first of 21st Century Entertainment's pinball games arrived in April 1992. Pinball Dream's success ensured that 21st Century would go on to produce two more excellent pinball games and we can expect their fourth, Mania to be released this Summer. The Summer of '92 saw Sweden host the European Football Championships and a rash of Amiga football games joined in the fun, the best of which were Rage Software's Striker and the original Sensible Soccer.

Reviewed in the same month (July '92) was The Secret Of Monkey Island 2: LeChuck's Revenge. Another significant release in



Formula 1 Grand Prix, Geoff Crammond's follow-up to Stunt Car Racer, released in early '92 is still widely recognised as the best Amiga racing game, though Micro Machines, Domark's FI and Super Skidmarks are now running close. FIGP is fast, technically superb and very realistic. Geoffrey's Amiga meisterwork. In the first Amiga Format Special, entitled The

INFLUENTIAL AMIGA GAMES CODERS ANDY BRAYBROOK The man who converted Rainbow Islands to the Amiga from the original Taito coinop used to write accounting programs for GEC Marconi, before joining up with Graftgold some 12 years ago. Since then, he's been involved in some of the Amiga's best games, including Fire And Ice, Uridium 2 and Empire Soccer. Thoroughly

Archer Maclean's first commercial game, the space shoot-em-up *Dropzone*, was released in 1984, but he is best known for writing the table-top classics *Jimmy White's Snooker*, *Archer Maclean's Pool* and *International Karate Plus*. A degree in cybernetics came in handy when he set to work on the complex *Jimmy White* with its 164-million shot permutations (we've counted, honest). Clever chap.

GEOFF CRAMMOND

One of the most innovative Amiga programmers, Geoff was at the forefror of 3D games programming (along with David Braben) with his racing games Revs, Stunt Car Racer and Formula 1 Gra Prix. He started programming in his spatime, producing Space Invaders before going full-time.

Uridium 2 and Empire Soccer. Thoro decent chap, too.

CHAPMAN
The guys at Sensible Sofware need no introduction. Mega-lo-Mania, Sensible World Of Soccer, Cannon Fodder – It reads like a Who's Who of Amiga games. Known for their off-beat approach. Sensible Software have produced the biggest hits of recent times and their games are now huge sellers on most platforms.



The first drive to use the PCMCIA slot, called

Overdrive, scores 90 per cent. Frontier: Elite 2 is Number One in the games charts. Commodore launch the Dangerous Streets CD32 bundle. They predict CD32 sales of almost 100,000.



The Full Motion Video unit for CD32 is released for

£199.99. Commodore claim sales figures of 160,000 A1200s and 70,000 CD32s over Christmas. Cannon Fodder knocks Frontier from the top of the games charts.



1994 Fodder keeps Mortal Kombat Number

Beneath A Steel Sky joins the elite Format Golds with 94 per cent. Commodore Australia goes into administration.



Lightrave scores a massive cent. The Amiga

Centres of Excellence are launched by Commodore UK, aimed at bringing the best possible support to Amiga users.



(may 1994) After many denials of its existence the CD1200

CD-ROM drive is unveiled by Commodore at the CeBIT show in Hanover, Germany. It still isn't available. Cannon Fodder spends its fourth month as the Number One game.



1994 confident that Commo dore and the Amiga

will come out of this a better, stronger company," says Colin Proudfoot as Commodore International Ltd file for voluntary liquidation with a court in the Bahamas.

Early '93 and the expected rash of superb new games to coincide with the release of the Al200 and its spanking AGA chip set never materialised. Many who had bought the machine on the promise that there would be glut of A1200-specific software were disappointed. But no-one said that the introduction of the A1200 would enhance playability, 1Mb is plenty, as arcade adventure Flashback proved.

Other significant releases in early '93 were the Bitmap's shoot-em-up, The Chaos Engine and LucasArts' classic graphic adventure Indiana Jones And The Fate Of Atlantis. Lemmings 2, for many the best of the bunch, reared its head in April, as did the excellent cartridge conversion of helicopter rumble Desert Strike. It was an important release because it showed that the Amiga was perfectly capable of matching the consoles when it came to games - and this at a time when the Mega Drive and SNES were at their peak.

In September, Dino Dini's eagerlyawaited Kick Off 2 sequel Goal! trotted down the tunnel and although it proved an excellent game, those already converted to the House Of Sensible were not to be swayed. The seminal Bully's Sporting Darts also arrowed in the same month. And how

THE EDITORS SPEAK: NICK VEITCH

I really got into computers whilst starting secondary school. My father bought me a ZX80 in the hope that I would be a computer expert and make millions to keep

him in his old age. Instead, I just wrote games which broke the school's BBC network, and created a rather useful Teletext system. This is where I first came across John Kennedy, but I shan't go into the tedious details.

I saw the Amiga for the first time in some dubious store in Tottenham Court Road. None of the sales assistants knew how to work it, but it looked good, even just asking for the Kickstart disk.

The first time I actually used an Amiga was some time later. I was working in Belfast writing a database program for the PC (booo!) and John

bought one. He was writing for Jeff Walker and Simon Rockman at the time, and they needed a review of Sculpt 4D. I had written for Jeff previously, and with my experience in engineering modelling at university, I felt capable of giving it a thorough going over. I was impressed. After struggling for months with a horrible PC, the Amiga was amazingly powerful and easy to use.

The final straw that broke my bank account was when John bought the excellent flight sim, Falcon. It was so bloody good that I was forced to buy an Amiga and monitor so we could play head-to-head. We couldn't afford any other games, so I had to amuse myself editing the startup-sequence and playing with AmigaDOS.

Well, that's my excuse anyway...

Nick Veitch took over as editor for AF69.

pleased were we when the Micro Machines cart conversion arrived? Joyous, though the distinct lack of parallax scrolling left a slightly sour taste. Didn't stop us from playing it to death, though.

Andy Braybrook's Undium 2 stepped out in December as did Mev Dinc's excellent Second Samurai, but the real blockbusters appeared a month later and they included Cannon Fodder, Frontier: Elite 2, Hired Guns, The Settlers and Team 17's Alien Breed 2. The best Amiga Christmas ever? Probably.

1994 was to be the most turbulent year yet for the Amiga, mainly because late in the year, it became impossible to buy one

Continued overleaf

SIMON COBB OF SIREN SOFTWARE

What, in your opinion, has been the most important hardware release on the Amiga over the last 10 years?

A1200.

And what has been the most important software release on the

X-Copy Professional.

What first attracted you to the Amiga?

Amazing graphics and sound.

Has the Amiga been good to you?

We have been in business for 10 years (actually before the Amiga was released) and the Amiga is one of the reasons why Siren is still flourishing.

If production of the Amiga continues, will Siren Software

continue to support it?

Yes. We will continue to support A the Amiga, regardless of whether production starts again or not.

Which team do you usually play in

DAVID BRABEN

The space trading game Elite, written some 12 years ago is still regarded by many as one of the greatest games ever. A pioneer in 3D graphics, David wrote Elite on the BBC Micro, a machine thought incapable of such innovation. He's since written the sequel Frontier, which took him five years and Frontier 2 is due for release shortly.

BITMAP BROTHERS

Steve Kelly, Mike Montgomery and Eric Matthews to be more concise. Steve Kelly learned to program on the ZXB1, had a couple of games published and joined forces with Eric and Mike in 1985.

Together, they wrote the stonking shoot-em-up Xenon before Speedball was born. Xenon 2 brought the Bitmaps into contact with Bomb The Bass who wrote a soundtrack for the game, which in turn lead to them joining forces with the band's label Rhythm King and the formation of

Renegade, Gods, Speedball 2 and The Chaos Engine followed and their place in the pantheon of Amiga games was assured

PETER MOLYNEUX
The man behind Bullfrog single-handedly created the god game genre at a stroke with Populous. The sequel, Populous 2, improved on the original and in Powermonger, the emphasis was on war, though it still utilised the excellent isometric 3D perspective.

Molyneux programmed the whole of

Molyneux programmed the whole of pulous though because of Bullfrog's pid growth, he is now more of an overseer. The company has gone from cate and Theme Park.

re hunks on the right, from the top, are: Andy Braybrook, Peter Molyneux and David Braben







Indi Direct launch the Zappo CD-ROM drive for £249. The

unit is praised for using the PCMCIA slot, leaving the trapdoor slot free for expansions. Manchester United Premier League Champions knocks Cannon Fodder from the Number One game spot.

Plans for a buy-out of the failed company

announced by Commodore UK. A new Amiga incorporating a rumoured to be ready for Christmas. Sensible Soccer International is the Number One game.



The deadline for Sept '94 for the sale

Commodore. The old Timex plant in Dundee is tipped as being the UK base for Amiga manufacturing. Theme Park scores Format Gold with 90 per cent.



The brand standraytracing package,

Lightwave, scores a huge 98 per cent. Sensible Soccer International is the top game. Sensible Soccer 92/93 climbs to number five in the games chart.



(Nov 1994) The long awaited Page-Stream 3 DTP package is found

AC Milan.

to be severely bugged and gets a paltry 22 per cent score. Acid Software's 'Defender for the 90s', Guardian, scores 88 per cent.



Kombat II scores a Goldwinning 92 per

Cheisea Football Club issue a writ against Commodore over claims of unpaid bonuses in the company's £1.2 million sponsorship deal

AND NOW, AMIGA FORMAT PRESENTS ITS ALL-TIME TOP 20. AGAIN

Sensible World Of Soccer - management bugs, schmanagement bugs... Purely as an arcade game it's ultless. The best version of the best game ever. Forget the rilier incarnations.

Monkey Island 2: LeChück's Revenge - amusing, non-linear adventure and a timeless classic. They don't make 'em like

Cannon Fodder – four men, guns, missiles, bombs and a mouse. Nerve-racking, gut-wrenching. War has never been

Syndicate – sneak along the side of buildings and rake a bunch of guys with gunfire. It's one of the ultimate ing thrillers.

ormula 1 Grand Prix – Geoff Crammond's cla olygon racer still sets the pulse racing.

Knights Of The Sky – no locking on missiles from miles out here. This is taking part in World War One in the safety of

Populous 2 – isometric-landscaped godfoolery. It could send you mad, or maybe you'll just take over the world.

Speedball 2 – rollerball on floppy disk. Cripplingly violent futuristic sports sim and heaven in two-player mode.

PGA European Tour – easy to pick-up, difficult to master, this sports game has few peers. Masterful.

is sports game has few peers. Masterful.

Zeewolf – mouse-controlled helicopter shoot-em-up, and a game that callously deletes days from your life.

Civilization – historical strategy game which has made Presidents tremble at the decision making involved.

Sim City – the original strategy game, the chance to lord it over a whole town is quite irresistible.

Guardian – Defender in full colour and spanking 3D, it was the boost the CD¹² required, and it's just as good a on floppy.

inball Illusions - clearly the finest pinball game, even with but three tables. Multiball and LED displays, and

Micro Machines - drive a racing car into a snooker pocket. Avoid the plughole in your power boat. Play o Machines NOW.

The Chaos Engine - glorious knockabout viewed-from above shoot-em-up from the Bitmap Brothers. Play it

Super Skidmarks – get seven friends, two screens and a modem cable. *Blitz Basic* becomes a basic blitz. A certainty.

Rainbow Islands - the perfect arcade conversion; a platform game which you can play over again and still

Wizkid – stark raving Sensible. In-jokes, arcade action and puzzles galore. Therapy required after three days. Defender — the Guardian of the 80s, PD perfect arcade action which makes oldies weep for their childhood.

in the shops - always a problem for game developers when deciding which platforms to write for. However, the prophesised mass exodus never materialised and the year opened brightly with Acid Software's

Blitz Basic-written racing game Skidmarks, the fine conversion of arcade smash Mortal Kombat and the poshest Asteroids game ever, Stardust. The Amiga CD console, the CD32, which was released in Autumn '93 was still not getting the software

support it deserved with most games straight ports from floppy, and Microcosm had hardly endeared itself with its tragic lack of gameplay.

Beneath A Steel Sky entered the fray in February - a relief for many adventure game fans after the departure of LucasArts to pastures new, but it was quantity rather than quality for the first quarter of the year. The USA

World Cup promised a plethora of football releases, though most were an abomination. Graftgold's quirky Empire Soccer was by far the best of the bunch. Bullfrog's Theme Park proved a big success, while the brilliant 3D shoot-em-up Guardian hogged the CD32 limelight. All in

all though, not a memorable year for Amiga games and although Sensible Software rolled in the big guns, SWOS and

Cannon Fodder 2, the unresolved situation at Commodore lent an air of uncertainty to the games market. Sure, Virgin's conversions of Aladdin and The Lion King proved popular, Binary Asylum's Zeewolf was excellent (the days of playable 3D shootem-up aren't

Beneath A Steel Sky revived the flagging graphic adventure genre. It's quite splendid. dead) and Rise Of The Robots was, well, bloody awful and left a bitter taste after the marketing hype.

> So what of '95? Where do we go from here? Despite the mongers of doom, Amiga games are still selling well (more than PC games), software companies are still developing, writing and

> > releasing Amiga games, but the future, the longterm future. depends on whether the new owners can get boxes back on shelves. However, despite the Commodore crisis, we've seen the release of Lemmings 3, Mortal Kombat II and Acid's

superb Super Skidmarks, all big games, and there are many planned for release later in the year. The fat lady is still in her dressing room.

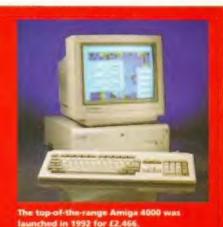


A4000

The flagship AGA machine was launched towards the end of 1992. The awesome wer of its graphics chips was later to included in the A1200. With a standard 6Mb of memory and

a choice of 030 or 040 processors the Amiga 4000 quickly established itself as the professional's choice.

Processor: 68030/68040 RAM: 6Mb ench/Kickstart: 3 Chip set: AGA ansion ports: Four Zorro III slots, CPU slot, video slot





Forme Commo business CEI enter the race

to buy the company. Sensible World Of Soccer scores 95 per cent. The much-hyped Rise Of The Robots is found severely wanting and only gets 19



The World Of Amiga Show at Wembley is a huge

despite the Commodore problems. Almathera's Photogenics image processing package earns a 95 per cent Gold.



HiSoft launch the Squirrel SCSI interface, opening a

new doorway of compatibility to a host of hardware add-ons. Complaints reach AF about Sensible World Of Soccer being too difficult and being bugged.



After 10 months, the buyout saga seems to nearing a

conclusion as the complicated finances of the old company are unwound. Sensible World Of Soccer on the Amiga sells eight times as many copies as the nearest rival PC game on floppy disk.



German PC company Escom enter the bidding for

Commodore, the result of which is now just a matter of weeks away. Super Skidmarks 2 scores 92 per cent. Sensible World Of Soccer tops the games charts.



The Amiga has its 10th birthday this year. Escom

succeed in their bid to buy Commodore International. The first 060 accelerator for the Amiga is released in the form of the Cyberstorm 060 card.



forward for RISC-based Amiga?

his is the end, but only in as much as it is the end of our retrospective - we can look back no more and can only look forward. The Amiga certainly seems to have a future, now that a company with great expertise and financial clout is at the helm, of that there is no doubt. But what kind of future could it possibly be?

The mainstay of the Amiga has always been innovation. In the early days the hardware itself was groundbreaking, but as the machine developed, it was the software that shone through.

Make no mistake, Workbench 2 and Workbench 3 are excellent operating systems. As we have seen, many different game genres were originally developed on the Amiga, and as long as talent is still attracted to the platform, there is no reason why that should not continue. There are still many serious products and add-ons that lead the world.

The distinction between platforms has been blurred in recent times. The high-end machines from Apple will look very similar to the high-end machines from IBM and all the other

Look to the

This is not a bad thing, but what if the next-generation professional Amigas were based on the same CPU, but had a nextgeneration Amiga chip set too? The Power Amiga is something Escom are considering. With the right licence agreements, there is no reason why such a machine should not be able to run Amiga, Mac and PC software, but retain the Amiga edge.

clone-makers, because they are based

around the same hardware - the PowerPC.

Hopefully, a cheaper RISC-based entry-level machine could also be produced, but the chip prices are in the lap of the gods at the moment.

In the short term, Escom must surely do something with CD. The CD32 may not have set the world on fire, but not because it was a bad machine. In a way, the games industry stunted its growth (and yes, a lot of magazines did too) preferring to dream about the consoles to come. The fact is that Commodore had working, massmarket product for the CD market in

for the Amiga. **Nick Veitch** explores

the many possibilities

open to Escom.

There's an exciting future in store

Summer '93, not Summer '95. The next generation of consoles are in for a hard time too. But at least Escom can build on the Amiga-compatible CD market. An A1200 with built-in CD would be nice, but not necessarily innovative.

The entry-level machine is the key to success. A cheaper A1200 would be a start, if backed with bundles and an optional, decent-sized hard drive. Workbench 3 doesn't really cut it on floppy, and the next incarnation may actually require a hard drive if it is to be a significant advance. In the name of all that does not suck, can we at least standardise a highdensity floppy drive?

There is much to do in order to raise the profile of the Amiga again. Major advertising would be a good thing. Educational concessions would be useful to get the Amiga into schools and colleges and perhaps Escom could co-operate more with software houses so that, for once, the Amiga has some input in this sphere.

There is a lot for the Amiga to do, but it is not an insurmountable problem. After all, the Amiga has 10 years of experience going for it.

A1200

With the new chip set, 2Mb of RAM and a 68020 processor, this is the home user's choice. The A1200 has the power of machines costing twice as much and the ease of use that is the Amiga's trademark

RAM: 2Mb Chip set: AGA

Expansion ports: PCMCIA slot, trapdoor slot









SENSI WORLD /SOCCER 19.49



SUBWAR 2050 PINBALL ILLUSIONS 14.49



MONKEY ISLAND 2 12.99

12.99



THEME PARK CHAMP MGR ITALIA 93/94 22.49 IMB OR A1200



4.99



KINGPIN PREM MGR 3 9.99 16.491 MB OR A1200



20.99

ZEEWOLF



TOWER ASSAULT 13.49 -52 XS



PIZZA TYCOON 22 49



pinball

19.49

22.49 1MB OR A1200

UFO B17 FLYING FORTRESS



INNOCENT 9.99



WORDWORTH 3.1 AGA 57.99 A1200

AGA APPLICATIONS



DPAINT V 57.99 E5 XS

AMIGA



PHOTOGENICS 47.99 A1200

CD32

19.49 -E3 X5 NOP = will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200 NOI2 = will not work on A1200

512K = will work on 512k mathines • = NEW Item XS SAYER = Additional saying deduct amount shown until date shown								
ATZ	100) G	A	AE	1			
AIR BUCKS V1.2						116		
ALADDIN						19.		
ALIEN BREED 3D						19 9		
BALDIE						.19.9		
BANSHEE								
BODY BLOWS						11.9		
BRUTAL								
CIVILISATION AG				101 11		16.9		
COLONIZATION AGA						24.0		

ALIEN BREEU JU	
BALDIE	19.99
BANSHEE	16.49
BODY BLOWS	11.99
BRUTAL	. 19.99
BRUTAL	16.99
COLONIZATION	24 99
DETROIT	21.98
DREAMWEB	22.40
DUNGEON MASTER 2	22.40
FIELDS OF GLORY	14.00
FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS	10.40
GUARDIAN	19.49
HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD	
HIGH SEAS TRADER	22.49
ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS	18 99
JAMES POND COLLECTION	
JAMES POND 2 & 3	. 11.99
JAMES POND 3 - OPERATION STARFISH	
JUNGLE STRIKE	
KINGPIN	9 99
LEADING LAP	
LION KING	19.49
NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS XS SAVER - DEDUCT 23 UNTIL JUNE	. 19 49
	30
ON THE BALL (HARD DRIVE ONLY)	
- LEAGUE EDITION	12.49
- WORLD CUP EDITION	12 49
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	.17.49
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	
PREMIER MANAGER 3	16.49
PUSSIES GALORE	17 99
ROAD KILL	
SHADOW FIGHTER	19.49
SIM CITY 2000	
HARD DRIVE AND SMB RAM REQUIRED	22.49
SIM LIFE (1.5MB RAM REQUIRED)	
SIMON THE SORCERER	14 99
SIMON THE SORCERER 2	23.99
SIMON THE SORGERER 2 STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY	100.00
(HARD DRIVE ONLY)	15.40
CHE WAS SOCK	15.40
SUB WAR 2050 SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER • .	10.40
SUPER STARDUST	18.99
XS SAVER - DEDUCT 53 UNTIL JUNE	10 39
	25.00

AMIGA GAMES
A-TRAIN + CONSTRUCTION SET
A T FI /TEAM 17)
A10 TANK KILLER
ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT (512K) 13.49
A10 TANK KILLER12.99 ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT (512K)13.49 XS SAVER - DEDUCT £2 UNTIL JUNE 30
ARCADE POOL
LEMMINGS)
B17 FLYING FORTRESS12.99
BEAU JOLLY COMP
CANNON FODDER, SETTLERS,
CHAOS ENGINE, T2
BENEATH A STEEL SKY
BIG 100 (100 SHAREWARE GAMES)8.99
BODY BLOWS
CAESAR DELUXE (512K)
CANNON FODDER
CANNUN FODDER 2 19.49
CANNON FODDER 2 19.49 CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION 8.99 CENTERFOLD SQUARES 4.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 94 95
(END OF SEASON DATA DISK)
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLLECTION
(93/94 + UPDATÉ DISK)
193/94 + UPDATE DISK)
195 EDITION: 18.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA 93/94 4 99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA 93-94 4.99 CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA 95
CHAOS ENGINE (512K)
CIVILISATION
FLASHBACK, CRUISE FOR A CORPSE.
ANOTHER WORLD. OPERATION STEALTH.
FUTURE WARS 20.49
FUTURE WARS
COLOSSUS CHESS X 4.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 3
HISTORYLINE, CAMPAIGN, GUNSHIP 2000 19.49
DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING
DAWN PATROL
DUNE
DUNE
ELITE (512K) 4.99 ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) 14.49 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI) 12.49
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI)
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0 12.99 FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER 19.49 FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2 4.99 FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (512K) 10.48
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCGER
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 24.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (512K)
FORMULA I MASTERS IESP SOFTWARE 20.99
FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS 19.99
GRAHAM GOOCH - TEST MATCH SPECIAL 19,49 GUNSHIP 2000 14 99
HEART OF CHINA
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADV 13.99
INNOCENT 999
JAGUAR XJ220 9 49
JUNGLE STRIKE 18.99
KINGPIN 9.99
KINGS QUEST 5 13.99

	22.49 1MB OR A1200 12.99	
	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1	
	LORDS OF THE REALM	
	LORDS OF THE REALM	
.10.49	MICRO MACHINES (512K)	ACID B
.16.49	MONOPOLY (512K)	THE LA
.12.99	MORTAL KOMBAT 11.99 MORTAL KOMBAT 2 19.49 MR BLOBBY (512K) 5.99	BLITZ
.13.49	MORTAL KOMBAT 2	SKIDM
30	MR 8LOBBY (512K)	NEW C
7.99	ON THE BALL . LEAGUE EDITION 12.49	IMPIME
2,	ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP EDITION12.49	
	OVERDRIVE	BRILLI
.12.99	OVERLORD	PREMI
	PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	(HARD
	PINBALL DOUBLE PACK	PHOTO
.17.99	PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES	THE UI
19.49	PIZZA TYCOON 22 49 POLICE QUEST 3 12.99 POWERMONGER = WW1 DATA DISK (512K)11 49	MANIP
8.99	POLICE QUEST 3	MULTI
6.99	POWERMONGER - WW1 DATA DISK (512K)11 49	TINCLU
	PREMIER MANAGER 2	
.12.99	PREMIER MANAGER 3	HATED
19.49	PREMIER MANAGER 3 EDITOR	CDEAT
8.99	RED BARON	WORL
6.99	ROAD RASH (512K)	SCENE
6.99	RUFF AND TUMBLE	HARD
.12.99	SCRABBLE (512K)	WORD
16.33	SCRABBLE (512K) 14 99 SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 12.99 SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 12.99	WORD
.14.99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2	QUALIT
. 17.00	SENSIBLE COLE	EXTER
16.99	SENSIBLE SOCCER LINT'S EDITION 14.99	DRIVE
4 99	SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 1949	Contract of
16.49	SENSIBLE GOLF 19.49 SENSIBLE SOCCER INT'L EDITION 14.99 SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 19.49 SETTLERS 15.49	
9.49	SILENT SERVICE 2 (NO12)	
.20.99	SIM CLASSICS 2 IM 1	DATAS
	SIM CITY CLASSIC, SIM LIFE, SIM ANT (1 5MB RAM REQUIRED) 22,49	SIMPLI
	(1 5MB RAM REQUIRED)	THORG
	SIMON THE SORCERER	(INSTA
.20.49	SKIO MARKS 12.49	DELUX
.14 99	SPACE LEGENDS	VERY
4.99	SPACE LEGENDS WING COMMANDER, MEGATRAVELLER, ELITE	PACKA
	ELITE	A BES'
19.49	SPACE QUEST 4 12.99 SPECIAL FORCES	JINSTA
4.99	SPECIAL FORCES	DELUX
22 49	SPEEDBALL 1 & 2 (512K)	PREMI
.10.99	SPORTS MASTERS	PACKA
.11.49	PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE TENNIS,	COLO
4.99	STABLE MASTERS (ESP SOFTWARE) 20.99	WORK
	STABLE MASTERS (ESP SOFTWARE)20.99	A
.12.49	STEVE DAVIS WORLD SNOOKER4.99	FINAL
.12.49	SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER 19 49	COMP
. 12 99	SUPER SKID MARKS	SYSTE
.19.49	SUPER SKID MARKS 20 99 SWIV (512K) (NOP) 2.99 SYNDICATE 23 99	(4 MB)
10.49	THENE DADY	HOME
20.48	THEME PARK 22 49	BEST :
50.99	TORNADO	APPLIC
19.49		KINDY
14.00	VALHALLA 2 - REFORE THE WAR 21.49	FULLY
12.00	VALHALLA 2 - BEFORE THE WAR	WORD
13 00	WING COMMANDER 1 5.99	MINIO
0.00	WORLD CHE VEAD 04	PROCI
9.49	GOAL. CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 94 +	DISKL
		TERMI
9.99	ZEEWOLF 19.49	COMP
13,99	ZEEWOLF XS SAVER - DEDUCT 13 UNTIL JUNE 30	PACKA
.12.49	ZOOL 2	

THE LATEST UPDATE TO THE POPULAR BUTZ BASIC (WHICH WAS USED TO MAKE SKIDMARKS AND GUARDIAN) WITH 100'S OF NEW COMMANDS. COMPLETE AGA CONTROL. INLINE ASSEMBLER AND A NEW UPGRADED DEBUGGER 28.95 BRILLIANCE V.2 AGA. PREMIER PROFESSIONAL ART PACKAGE (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) 48.95 PHOTOGENICS THE ULTIMATE GRAPHICS AND MANIPULATION PROGRAM WITH MULTIPLE FILE FORMAT SUPPORT (INCLUDES IFF, GIFF JPEGI AND MANY ZDITING FATURES. RATED 95%, BY AMIGA FORMAT 47.95 VISTA PRO (LITE) CREATE SPECTACULAR VIRTUAL WORLDS WITH THIS POWERFUL SCHERY CREATOR AND ANIMATOR (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) 26.95 WORD PUBLISHER PREMIER TOP QUALITY WORD PUBLISHER PACKAGE [EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) 57.95	9
AMIGA APPLICATIONS	
DATASTORE DATABASE SYSTEM. SIMPLE TO USE, FULLY FEATURED, THOROUGH DATABASE SYSTEM (INSTALLABLE). 44.99 DELUXE PAINT 3. VERY POWERFUL ART AND ANIMATION PACKAGE WITH EXTENSIVE FEATURES. A BEST SELLER AND A TOP AWARD WINNER. (INSTALLABLE). PREMIER ART, DESIGN AND ANIMATION PACKAGE FEATURING FULL 26 BIT TRUE COLOUR REGE EDITING. (INSTALLABLE. WORKBENCH 2 04+) XS SAVER O DEDUCT 55 UNTIL JUNE 30	9
FINAL WRITER (RELEASE 3) COMPREHENSIVE WORD PUBLISHING SYSTEM WITH OVER 100 FREE TYPEFACES. (4 MB OR MORE RECOMMENDED. HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) 59.99	9
HOME ACCOUNTS. BEST SELLING MONEY MANAGING APPLICATION (INSTALLABLE)	9
FULLY FEATURED VALUE FOR MONEY	
FULLY FEATURED VALUE FOR MONEY WORD PUBLISHER. (INSTALLABLE)21.89 MINI OFFICE. INTEGRATED WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND	
WORD PUBLISHER. (INSTALLABLE)21.99 MINI OFFICE, INTEGRATED WORD	

ULAR	OF GAMES DEMOS, EDUCATION, MUSIC	OD SET
MAKE	GRAPHICS	31.99
	17 BIT CONTINUATION. HUGE FOLLOW U	10
LOSS STREET, STORY	POLICOTION TO ATRIT COLLECTION	10.00
DOBADED.	A T D (TEAM 17)	10 50
PURADED	ALIEL (TEAM IV)	10.98
28.99	A.T.R. (TEAM 17) ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT XS SAVER - DEDUCT 12 UNTIL JUNE	30
CKAGE	ALIEN BREED 3D	20.49
	ARCADE POOL	9 49
	BANSHEE	18.99
	BATTLECHESS BENEATH A STEEL SKY	16.99
	BENEATH A STEEL SKY	19.49
	CANNON FODDER	10.49
	CDPD VOLUME 1.	
	COCO CION DIONO I AND INDIDED OF	
47.99		10.00
	CDPD VOLUME 3.	19.95
	FRED FISH DISKS 761-890 AND LOTS OF	_
	GRAPHICS, VISTA PRO DEM LANDSCAPE	5
DR	AND CLASSICAL BOOKS TEXT	19.99
26.99	CDPD VOLUME 4.	
	FRED FISH DISKS 891-1000, OVER 700	
	FONTS, RAYTRACING UTILITIES.	
	APPLICATIONS AND C COMPILER	18.99
	DIZZY - THE BIG SIX	5.40
	DRAGONSTONE	19.00
THE RESERVE		
IONS	ELITE 2 (FRONTIER)	14 55
	CRONTER FIRST FURNISHED	19 49
	PRONTIEN - PIRST ENCOUNTERS	19.49
	EXTRACTORS FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS GUARDIAN GUNSHIP 2000	19.49
Ο,	GUNSHIP 2000 HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD	16 49
	HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD	21.99
44.99	JUNGLE STRIKE	18 49
	KINGPIN	12.49
TIÓN	KINGPIN LEMMINGS	6 99
JRES.	LITE DIVIL	18 99
D WINNER.	LOST EDEN LOTUS TRILOGY (LOTUS 1, 2, 3)	22.49
9.99	LOTUS TREOGY ILOTUS 1 2 3)	18 99
	NICK FALDO'S GOLF	59.40
ATION	NICK FALDO'S GOLF PINBALL FANTASIES	10.00
TAUE	PINBALL ILLUSIONS	+0.40
ABLE.	DIDATES COLD	4 4 40
ET OO	PIRATES GOLD	00.00
JUNE 30	ROAD KILL SENSIBLE SOCCER - INT'L EDITION SHADOW FIGHTER	20.99
L JOHE JO	SENSIBLE SOCCEM - INTIL EUITION	12.96
	SHADOW FIGHTER	21.99
III/G		
PEFACES.	SIMON THE SORCERER 2	23 99
	SKELETON KREW SPEEDBALL 2	. 21 99
	SPEEDBALL 2	12 49
	SU8 WAR 2050	16.49
1	SUPER FROG	11.99
9.99		
	SUPER STARDUST XS SAVER - DEDUCT 23 UNTIL JUNE	30
NEY	THEME PARK	22.46
1	TRIVIAL PURSUIT	10.00
TARARE AND	UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	IU. HE
MDMOE AND	UTU - ENEMT UNKNUWN	16 49
32.99	ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS (BODY BLOWS	
KAGE.	BLOWS GALACTIC)	19.49
MINAL	WEMBLEY - INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	16.99
ID KICKSTART	WORMS	19 48
32.99	200L	11 49
FROM ON	BLANK DISKS	
		F 15

HINT BOOKS AND GUIDES AMIGA GAMES, HINTS, TIPS, CHEATS AND ADVENTURE SOLUTIONS9.99 AMOS IN ACTION CANNON FODDER OFFICIAL GUIDE ... 11.99 CORISH'S COMPUTER GAMES GUIDE HINTS, TIPS ANDPONES FOR OVER 600 COMPUTER GAMES 12.99

 TFX
 25.99
 JUNGLE STRIKE

 THEME PARK
 22.49
 KINGPIN

 TOP GEAR 2:11 MB;
 17.49
 KINGS QUEST 5

 UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN
 22.49
 KNIGHTS OF THE SKY

1	WILL GOIDES
9.99	MONKEY ISLAND HINT BOOK 9.99 MONKEY ISLAND 2 HINT BOOK 9.99
11.99	PARENTS GUIDE TO VIDEO GAMES8.99
.11.99	SECRETS OF FRONTIER (ELITE 2)9.49
. 12.99	SECRETS OF SIM CITY 2000 9.49 SIMCITY 2000 OFFICIAL HANDBOOK. A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE WITH LOTS OF HINTS AND TIPS
17.99	STAR TREK THE NEXT GENERATION FUTURE PAST SOLUTION BOOK13.99
ITIS	SYNDICATE PLAYERS GUIDE
ION CIAL 3,99	UK COMMS - THE COMPLETE GUIDE INTRODUCTION TO MOST BBS INCLUDING THE INTERNET AND COMPUSERVE15.99
13.99	WING COMMANDER 1 AND 2 GUIDE BOOK

PRINTER BITS	E)
NK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) CANON BJ-105X CANON BJ-200 OR BJ-200EX CANON BJ-200 OR BJ-200EX CANON BJC-400D. HIGH CAPACITY DOUBLE LIFE FOR EXTENDED USE CITIZEN PROJET IIC (2 PACK) EPSON STYLUS 800 EPSON STYLUS COLOUR	23.99 .12.99 9.99 .11.99
NK CARTRIDGE (COLOUR) CANON BJC-4000 CITIZEN PROJET IIC EPSON STYLUS COLOUR STAR SJ-144	29.99
RIBBON (BLACK) - CITIZEN 24, 200, 224, 240 OR ABC - CITIZEN 9, 90 OR 120D - PANASONIC KXP2123, KXP2180, KXP2124	5.99

	LEADS
9	HI-FI AUDIO LEAD - AMIGA/CD32 TO HI-FI(1.5 METRES, 2 X PHONO 2 X PHONO CONNECTORS) 7.99 JOYSTICK SPLITTER FOR AMIGA7.99
9	MIDI CABLE FOR AMIGA CONNECTS TO MIDI KEYBOARD. SUPPORTS MIDI IN AND OUT
	NULL MODEM CABLE (25 PIN)9.99
9	PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 1.5 METRES
9	RGB EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMIGA ALLOWS TV MODULATOR TO BE EXTENDED FROM BACK OF MACHINE 13.99
9	SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO SCART 9.99 MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO CM8833 OR 1084 9.99
	211120-1120-1

JS CASE = FREE PLASTIC FLIPTOP CASE
" DOUBLE DENSITY DISKS
+ CASE
7.9
22.9
ENSITY DISKS
SKS + CASE
9.9
3.5" DOUBLE DENSITY DISKS IVE DISKS + CASE
27.9
K CARE
5

JOYSTICKS & MICE



SWIFT TP200 JOYPAD WITHTURBO FIRE & AUTOFIRE 9.99

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA CLEAR BASE MICROSWITCHED WITH 11.99

MASTERING AMIGA C MASTERING AMIGA PRINTERS







10.99 KONIX SPEEDKING

FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL WORKS AS A JOYSTICK OR WITH FOOT PEDAL, IDEAL FOR DRIVIN GAMES AND FLIGHT SIMS





SAITEK MEGAGRIP 2 WITH AUTOFIRE 11.99

OUICKJOY JET
PIGHTER
MICROSWITCHED AUTOFIRE
12.99

LOGIC 3 SPEEDMOUSE 300 DPL 2 MICROSWITCHED BUTTONS AND LONG CORD 12 89





MICROSWITCHED 290 DP 10.99



ALFA MEGAMOUSE 400

MOUSE MAT WITH 4.99



29.99 WITH BATMAN RETURNS POWERFUL 16BIT HANDHELD AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE

LYNX 2 HANDHELD

AMIGA CD32



ED CONSOLE BASED ON THE D 32 ST COMPUTER 262 14 OURS FROM A PALETTE OF R 16 MILLION, PLAYS AUDIO S VIA ON SCREEN DISPLAY V WITH EVEN LOWER PRICE

LOWER PRICE FOR CD32

WITH 7 TOP GAMES

AMIGA CD32 CRITICAL ZONE PACK

WITH CANNON FODDER. LIBERATION, MICROCOSM, ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS, PROJECT X, DIGGERS AND OSCAR CD'S AND CNE COMMODORE CONTROL PAD.





DYNAMICS COMPETITION PRO JOYPAD FOR

D32 WITH TURBO AND AUTOFIRE

CONTROL CENTRES



BRING ORDER INTO YOUR HOME COMPUTING

PREMIER COMBI CENTRE FOR CD32 AND SX1
PREMIER UNI-CENTRE FOR AMIGA
PREMIER UNI-CENTRE PLUS FOR AMIGA
(EXTRA LENGTH VERSION IDEAL FOR A1200

VIDEO EXTRAS



HIGH QUALITY VIDEO GENLOCK
ALLOWING ANY AMIGA DUTPUT TO BE
PLACED OVER VIDEO FOOTAGE FROM
CAMCORDER OR VIDEO RECORDER
ALLOWS CREATION OF GOOD
PRESENTATIONS FEATURING VIDEO AND
GRAPHICS FOOTAGE

VIDI AMIGA 12 AGA COLOUR VIDEO DIGITISER FOR ANY AMIGA PLUGS INTO PARALLEL PORT AND INCLUDES EXTENSIVE EASY TO USE SOFTWARE ALLOWING FULL EDITING ON IMAGE OR ANIMATION GRABS SUPPORTS ALL AMIGA SCREEN MODES UP TO AGA BLACK AND WHITE GRABS ARE REAL TIME, COLOUR IMAGES GRABBED IN LESS THAN A SECOND

VIDI AMIGA 12 AGA ...

POWER SUPPLIES

COMMODORE AMIGA POWER SUPPLY

COMPATIBLE WITH A500, A500 AND A1200,
STANDARD 23 WATT OUTPUT

GOLIATH HIGH POWER SUPPLY FOR AMIGA

.49.99

MICROVITEC MONITOR



THIS MONITOR MAKES THE MOST OF AGA MACHINES WITH ITS SUPERB PICTURE QUALITY AND FULLY SUPPORTS NEW SCREEN MODES WITH ITS MULTISYNC CAPABILITIES, 0.28 DOT PITCH TO ENSURE PICTURE QUALITY, MPRILLOW RADIATION EMBESSIONS LEAD AND AND A ADDATION EMMISIONS LEAD AND AMIGA ADAPTOR SUPPLIED AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY

MICROVITEC 1438 MULTISYNC MONITOR FOR A1200 OR A4000 ...279.99



486 DX2/66 PC 4/560

QUAD MULTIMEDIA

EX VAT PRICE

INCLUDING DELIVERY AND YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY

(1174.99 INC VAT) DX4/100 VERSION AVAILABLE

THIS PC HAS EVERYTHING - FULL SPEED **FULLY UPGRADEABLE - FUTURE PROOF**



NOW WITH CREATIVE **QUAD SPEED CD**

MULTIMEDIA 486 PC MINI TOWER

• MIDI TOWER CASE WITH FOUR DRIVE BAYS
• INTEL 486 DX2:66 PROCESSOR
(DX4:10A DX4ILABLE)
• FAST & SMOOTH 13 MS 560 MB HARD DRIVE
• FAST & SMOOTH 13 MS 560 MB HARD DRIVE
• MB RAM UPGRADEABLE TO BAMB
• FAST 32 BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR TO SYGA
• 1 MB VIDEO RAM UPGRADEABLE TO 2 MB
• 258K CACHE FOR FULL DX2:66 POWER
• 3 VESA LOCAL BUS SLOTS AND SIX ISA SLOTS
• SAMSUNG 14* LOW RAD 0.28 DOT PITCH
• SYGA MONITOR (2 YR ON SITE WARRANTY)
• 102 KEY KEYBOARD, MOUSE & MAT
• CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER 16 PRO ASP
IDE SOUND CARD WITH EXTENSIVE SOFTWARE
• LATEST CREATIVE QUAD CD ROM DRIVE
• HIGH SPEED GOOKBISEC TRANSFER RATE
• PASSIVE ACTIVE SYEREO SPEAKERS
• MS WINDOWS 3 111 AND MS DOS 6.22
• MS WORKS 3 INTEGRATED OFFICE SUITE
• MS PUBLISHER & MS PUBLISHER DESIGN PACK
• MS ENCARTA 95 FABULOUS ENCYCLOPEDIA
• MS BOOKSHELF 7 REFERENCE BOOKS
• MS ANGIENT LANDS
• MS CINEMANIA 95 QUIDE TO 19,000 MOVIES
• MS CINEMANIA 95 QUIDE TO 19,000 MOVIES
• MS SICINEMANIA 95 QUIDE TO 19,000 MOVIES
• MS SCENES SCREEN SAVER
• FOUR GREAT GAMES - MS GOLF, CIVILISATION,
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) AND LEMMINGS
• 2 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY
PLEASE CALL FOR FULL DETAILS
• 24 HOUR DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND
SUBJECT TO STOCK

OPTIONS (PRICES EXCLUDING MEMBER

QUAD 4 • WITH 4 MB RAM CHIP (3 SPARE RAM SLOTS)
QUAD 8 • WITH 8 MB RAM CHIP (3 SPARE RAM SLOTS) QUAD 16 . WITH 16 MB RAM CHIP (3 SPARE RAM SLOTS)

FOR INTEL DX4/100 CPU OPTION - JUST ADD \$117.89 (PICLUDING VAT) TO ABOVE PRICES TRUST PRIME 4 NOR-MULTIMEDIA 486 MINI TOWER PC WITH SAMSUNG MONITOR FROM \$680.89 FURS VAT. PLEASE CALL OUR SALES LINE FOR OPTAILS.



299.99



149.99







189.99



59.99



309.99





BOKHE

EX VAT INC VAT

1276.59 1499.99

144.99

149.99

A1200 & A600 HARD DRIVES **OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES**

THESE EXTREMELY FAST HARD DRIVES ARE IDEAL FOR ANY A1200 OR A600 OWNER WHO DOES NOT WANT TO OPEN THEIR MACHINE. THEY COME SUPPLIED WITH THE LATEST Y. II. INTERFACE AND WORKERCH 3.0 INSTALLED, ALL YOU NEED DO IS PLUG THEM INTO THE POMCIA SLOT CONNECT THE FOWER SUPPLY

OVERDRIVE 560 MB HARD DRIVE OVERDRIVE 730MB HARD DRIVE

INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVES FOR A600, A1200 AND SX-1

THESE 2.5 DRIVES FIT NEATLY INSIDE THE AMIGA OR SX-1 USING THE KIT SUPPLIED AND ARE IDEAL FOR ANYONE WHO HAS OR PLANS TO EXPAND THEIR AMIGA VIA THE PCMCIA SLOT. THEY ARE SUPPLIED WITH EITHER WORKBENCH 3 OR 2 PRE INSTALLED FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE. PLEASE NOTE THAT FITTING THIS DRIVE MAY INVALIDATE YOUR COMPUTERS WARRANTY.

PLEASE STATE AMIGA A600, A1200 OR SX-1 ON YOUR ORDER
64MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 15MS ACCESS TIME 32K CACHE
80MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 15MS ACCESS TIME 64K CACHE
170MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 13MS ACCESS TIME 64K CACHE

OVERDRIVE CD ROM

OVERDRIVE V.11 CD ROM FOR AMIGA A1200 EXTERNAL DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM DRIVE COMPLETE WITH PCMCIA INTERFACE. RUNS MOST EXISTING CD32 SOFTWARE, PHOTO CD. CD AUDIO AND CD+ G DISKS. COMPLETE WITH INTERNAL POWER ADAPTOR AND UTILITIES/DRIVER DISK. AMIGA AND CD AUDIO MIXABLE GOMPLETE WITH I YEAR WARRANTY.

OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL CD ROM DRIVE FOR A1200 189.99

DISK DRIVES

ALL OUR DRIVES HAVE A HIGH QUALITY MECHANISM AND LONG REACH CABLE PLEASE NOTE THE HIGH DESINTY DRIVE REQUIRES KICKSTART 2.04 OR BETTE EXTERNAL DOUBLE DENSITY (880K) DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA OR SX-1 EXTERNAL HIGH DENSITY (1.76MB) DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA OR SX1 .

PRINTERS WITH FREE LEAD

CANON BJC-4000 COLOUR BUBBLE JET PRINTER ANON BJC-4000 COLOUR BUBBLE JET PRINTER

VERY HIGH QUALITY CCLOUR PRINTER IDEAL FOR THE "HOME OFFICE"

64 NOZZLES, 80 COLUMN, 5 FONTS, 8 PAGES PER MINUTE, 360 OPI, BUILT IN

SHEET FEEDER (100 SHEET CAPACITY) AND PREE PRINTER LEAD, QUOTED BY

WHAT PC JAN 95 AS "VERY DIFFICULT TO BEAT"

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF PRINTERS AND ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS PLEASE CALL SALES ON 01279 500204 FOR DETAILS.

INTERNET - FAX MODEMS

EXTERNAL 14,400 FAX:MODM FOR AMIGA WITH TERMITE COMMS SOFTWARE. APPROVED FOR CONNECTION BY BT. MNP 5/V 22 BIS COMPRESSION GIVING UP TO 57,600 RPS HAYES, G3 AND CLASS 2 FAX COMPATIBLE. INCLUDES CABLES, TERMITE SOFTWARE AND FREE INTERNET STARTER GUIDE. EXTERNAL 14,400 FAX/MODEM FOR AMIGA

TRAPDOOR RAM UPGRADES - EASY TO INSTALL AND USE 512 K AMIGA RAM NO CLOCK FOR ASDO AND ASOO+ 512 K AMIGA RAM WITH CLOCK FOR ASOO AND ASOO+ 1 MB RAM WITH CLOCK FOR ASOO+ 179 99

PLEASE NOTE SOME TRAPDOOR MEMORY FOR THE A1200 DISABLES OVERDRIVE PRODUCTS, OUR MEMORY IS FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH OVERDRIVES. SIMM EXPANSION FOR A4000 AND SX-1

4 MB 72PIN, 70NS ACCESS TIME SIMM

MONTHLY CHEATS & MOVES CHARTS REVIEWS **HUGE RANGE ALL GENUINE UK PRODUCTS** HEAVY DISCOUNTS **BONUSES**

WIN A SONY

PLAYSTATION



01279 600204

Or Fax 01279 726842 - we'll confirm receipt Members only but you can order as you join.

Annual UK Membership £7

Includes 12 issues of the club magazine with £180 worth of XS Savers.



scizi Reserve is the market leader in Mail Order home or Over 250,000 people have joined Special Reserve and we are the largest computer games club in the world. We also have two very impressive club shops which stock our entire ran-

SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB SHOPS

10am 'til 8pm 7 DAYS A WEEK! CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS ngs, Station Road. A few miles from the M11, near the tra (The Mail Order address is at the base of the order for

UNLESS STATED ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

NEO-GEO CD 379.99 DES FATAL FURY 2 AND TWO CONTROL PAI

GOLDSTAR 3DO359.99 INCLUDES FIFA SOCCER AND ONE CONTROL PAD

A 32X MODULE ...134.99

ATARI JAGUAR157.99

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL PROPOTION OF OUR RANGE IF WHAT YOU REQUIRE IS NOT LISTED PLEASE CALL SALES

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN

MEMBERSHIP FEES UK FC WORLD ONE YEAR (6 MONTHS) 7.00 (4.00) 9.00 (6.00) 11.00 (7.00)

One year price includes twelve issues of Special Reserve magazine with £180 of XS Savers. Members are under no obligation to buy anything.

All prices include VAT and carriage to most UK mainland addresses. Software and peripherals are sent by post, hardware by White Arrow.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card lardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK mainland Overseas aurcharge £2.00 per software item or 25% on other items

BLOUS CAPITAL'S please)	
Name & Address	
	Postcode
	if Mac or PC please state DISK or 6
Phone No	Machine
Enter membership nur NEW MEMBERSHIP I	mber (if applicable) or FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)
tem	
tem	
item	
tem.	
	dd any optional fast delivery charge er posted item or £10 hardware
	JDE UK POSTAGE & VAT ss/Mastercard/Switch/Visa

SWITCH SIGNATURE (ISSUE NO

Mail Order address. Cheques payable to: SPECIAL RESERVE P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

or FAX a credit card order on 01279 726842 - and we'll FAX back.

witably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone to check availability, loss and offers may change without prior notification. SAVE = Saving off full retail price. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. 19,495 E. 8. Oz. Inter-Mediatales Ltd, 2 South Block. The Meltings, Sawhindgeworth, Herts. CM21 sPG. Items bought in the shops carry a 50p surcharge on the Mail Order prices.

When it comes to the comes to the

Mat Bettinson explains why archivers have been so important on the Amiga and looks at the latest LZX program from a Canadian programming team.

ver since the old 8-bit computers, the art of data compression has been in use to save time and space. Usually, in order to play a game before it was bedtime already, it was necessary to cut down on the data that had to be stored on the tape. Remember those?

After half hour of loading, the screen would flash a multitude of colours but, contrary to popular belief, it wasn't a nasty plot to trigger epileptic fits, but your humble C64 letting you know it was doing something when it was decompressing the data into memory. The programmers were rather proud of this feat, so they thought they'd let you know about it and entertain you during the interval.

SPACE IS MONEY

Nothing much has changed. Except everything has got bigger and better. Programs and data are more complex and larger. CPUs, storage and programming techniques are faster and compressed or archived data needs less storage space. Storage costs money, and everyone wants to save money.

You can still find the flashing compressors on the Amiga known by a bevy of programmers' nicknames such as Crunchers, Squashers, Squeezers, Packers and Imploders. The technical name is Executable File Compressors – they just make a program smaller but you can still run it as if it had never been touched by one of these fancy programming feats.

Archivers are different. They are solely designed to store data in order to get it from one place to another, if only a back-up device. There are two fundamental differences, one is that you can't run the programs in this form at all but must extract the archive to its original size first.

crunchers Squashers LZX LARJERER ARJERER IMPOGERS

The other difference is that many files and even the whole directory structure of a disk can be, and are, stored in these archives. Of course, most people know this already since PD software is distributed in this way on magazine Coverdisks and over a modem link.

Nowhere is all this more important than with electronic communications where that very well-off public company, British Telecom, charge you by the second. Every second counts – if you have less data to move it costs you less money.

The ability of archivers to store a whole set of programs in their proper directories is common but how they do it differs somewhat. There are two main ways. One is to record just the directory structure and the files into an archive. The other is to read the disk that the data resides on, block by block, track by track. This is handy because you can make a plug-inand-go disk without any of the fuss of extracting the former archives.

On the Amiga, there really is only one archiver in the second category – DMS or Disk Masher. It's had many versions but unfortunately it's the preferred method to spread pirate material the world over because the data on the disk doesn't have to be a regular file system.

AMIGA EARLY EFFORTS

The early archivers on the PC and Amiga platform from 1987-1990 developed much of the base technology but are pale comparisons to the highly optimised modern archivers in use today. In the performance charts of various archivers shown, I've included ARC, ZIP (2) and

REGISTERING THE ARCHIVERS

You can only register LHA from Stefan Boberg direct. The address and details as lifted from the archive of 1.50r are:

E-Mail: boberg@lysator.liu.se

Postal address: Tynne Bjrke, S-62023 Romakloster, Sweden

The key for LHA 1.50r costs US\$20 (about £12).

You can register LZX from any Xenolink BBS (another of Jonathan Forbe's packages) support site in the world. In the UK this is the following:
LZX Registration, 4 The Retreat, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR7 8LD

Cost: £17.

BENCHMARKS ON A 40MHZ 68040

Original size: 419328 bytes							
Program	Compressed size	Compression time (s)	Decompression time (s				
LZX 1.00 -3	164398	6.82	0.46				
LZX 1.00 -2	164720	6.57	0.46				
LZX 1.00 -1	169260	4.84	0.46				
Shrink 1.1	169628	14.51	10.28				
Zip -9	172350	10.81	1.40				
LHA 1.38e -2	185998	5.63	0.64				
Zoo	214944	5.51	2.33				

Original size: 246814 bytes							
Program	Compressed size	Compression time (s)	Decompression time (s)				
LZX 1.00 -3	75063	2.90	0.26				
LZX 1.00 -2	75775	2.40	0.26				
LZX 1.00 -1	78347	2.09	0.27				
Shrink 1.1	79462	6.00	5.47				
Zip-9	81170	8.04	0.72				
LHA 1.38e -2	84943	3.55	0.32				
Zoo	132152	3.41	1.40				

Original size: Program	876135 bytes Compressed size	Compression time (s)	Decompression time (s)	
LZX 1.00 -3	212435	10.22	0.71	
LZX 1.00 -2	213617	9.15	0.71	
LZX 1.00 -1	217227	7.48	0.71	
Shrink 1.1	224354	19.13	15.03	
Zip -9	241759	13.21	2.20	
LHA 1.38e -2	301480	8.65	1.09	
Zoo	441081	11.39	4.83	

ZOO as comparisons to show how far things have moved along since then. It's difficult to believe that we were impressed by the results.

These days, the most common archiver is Stefan Boberg's *LHA*. It's testament to the quality of this effort that it is still the Amiga standard even though there's been no update for three years. Fast and efficient, it has the added bonus that the *LHA* format is also common on the PC and a version exisits for the Mac.

So how do you use these archivers? This depends on which one you have, but the common element is that they are all primarily designed to be accessed via the Shell. Many people prefer to do things in the Shell for greater control, although programs, such as *Directory Opus*, let you to drive archivers from Intuition GUIs.

NEW KID ON THE BLOCK

The latest archiver is Jonathan Forbes' *LZX*, which has been causing no little storm in the Amiga community. JF isn't new to the Amiga scene and in the early days he produced *LX* and *LZ* which, were the leaders before *LHA*.

The Canadian team of JF and Tomi Poutanen plotted LZX in secret. Jonathan working on the Amiga version and Tomi on the PC LZX. The PC version isn't yet complete and the authors are quite vocal about the difficulties of programming LZX on the PC. So, LZX is an Amiga-only archiver at the moment.

How much better is LZX? It depends on the files being archived. For software distribution archives, it's spectacularly better. This is more due to the new file merging technique than the compression engine, which is still significantly better than anything else.

Compression techniques have a common method whereby they build up a dictionary of commonly-used sequences of bytes. The compressed data is really a bunch of pointers to the common sequences stored previously. The trouble is, most archivers throw away the dictionary for each file added to the archive, no matter how small the file and no matter whether the next file has the same type of data. LZX gets around this by merging all the files one after another and compressing in a contiguous block.

It has disadvantages in that it's slow to extract single files but this is less important than the massive increase in compression that can be, and is, achieved. I freed 60Mb of data from a 400Mb hard drive partition full of *LHA* archives.

That's a global 15 per cent saving. An average figure since many of the archives are nearly half the size of the *LHA* versions and some are the same size (samples and modules). It's worth noting that some data, especially audio data, is very difficult to compress and nearly all archivers achieve the same results. There are special types of compressor for this purpose.

There remain many anti-LZX stalwarts and the fact that the evaluation version of LZX contains a number of bugs, didn't help its case. JF claims that the product was released early since a rogue beta-tester sent a copy to Stefan Boberg.

So, LZX isn't 100 per cent reliable and bug-free. As with much Shareware and as

Nowhere are archivers more important than with electronic communications. Less data to move means you spend less money.

with *LHA*, if you register the product, you get a version with improved performance. With *LHA* this was *1.50r* which had special versions for 68020+ equipped machines.

LZX comes with 020/030 and even 040/060 versions as standard in the evaluation archive – a major advantage for those running accelerated machines. LHA 1.50r is also quite a bit faster than the evaluation versions though still slower than LZX on my machine. On the LZX front, the high performance registered ZX version has been scrapped temporarily because it used way too much memory. Instead, Tomi has figured out a way to make it 15 per cent faster with no extra memory usage. This should be available to registered users very soon.

WHO WINS?

So, has LZX got what it takes to oust the heavily ingrained LHA archiver? Maybe. Maybe not. It matters little since, as always, we use the best that's available at the time. For now, I've made the leap and so have many others. Quite a few Bulletin Boards have also completely shifted their file base over to the new format.

The Aminet, the source of most Amiga PD software, is also tipped to be looking at LZX but only when a UNIX extractor is available. I suspect little has changed since the 8-bit days in that programmers are still dead proud of these little computer miracles. So they should be. Jonathan Forbes admits that he didn't write LZX to make money but more to get one over on Stefan Boberg. Well he's done that. For now, Perhaps they all secretly want to add some flashing border code?

LHA a OLD:Kit_Bag.lha Troubles:#? The above is a joke. Get it?' :-)

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

The original A1000s had the signatures of all the designers and the pawprint of Jay Minor's dog moulded into the inside of the casing. When the A1000 was secretly demonstrated at the CES it was, in fact, just four breadboards cabled together. They were so fragile each board had its own seat on the plane to Chicago.



buying direct from the manufacturer means both low prices and a service second to none



01782 744292



- ▲ With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.

 ♣ The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.

 ♣ Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.

 ♣ Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.

 ♣ Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint..

 ♣ This is the input method used on professional systems.

FREE PC INSTALLATION PACK

£19.99

THE BEST SELLING

MIDI

INTERFACE FOR THE AMIGA

YOU BUY A GENIUS TABLET SYSTEM FOR YOUR AMIGA YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE GOF AND MANUALS FOR INSTALLATION ON A PC ABSOLUTELY FREE!

DIGITIZING TABLET NOW ONLY 299.99



£29.99 B

- Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600 1500/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse. like a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that ng and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.
- nsitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the the normal mouse input. When you are not using

MAGNETIC CARD READER

Explore the data hidden on Credit Cards. Debit Cards, Security & Membership Cards etc.

Simply swipe your card and read the contents Reads tracks 1,3 and 3 Plugs into your Amiga Joystick Port.

CARD READERS/WRITERS AVAILABLE FROM £400.00 PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

MAGNETIC CARD READER

£59.99

OVERDRIVE

ARCHOS

MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE



- ▲ Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.
- Stylish case to match Amiga colours
- Fully Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compatible with ALL leading music packages.



£39.99

JOYPAD

CD 32

Empetition PRO

SUPER CD32 CONTROL PAD

- **TURBO FIRE**
- SLOW MO & AUTOFIRE
- 8 WAY SUPERSWITCH.

£16.99

Complete

CD Rom Drive for AMIGA 600/1200

- PCMCIA interface.
- CD32 Emulation.
- CD Photo carrousel viewer.
- CD digital audio player. 2 models available- Double speed or Quad speed.
- Quality mechanisms- Sony, Mitsumi etc

OVERDRIVE CD

SPEED

£189.99 £249.99

£44.99

GOLIATH HAS THE POWER

Goliath is a direct power supply replacement with a difference! If you have an Amiga with a large hardrive, extra memory, accelerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga power supply just cannot cope. The Golliath packs more power than you can possibly need.

- ▲ Fan cooled.
- Heavy duty case. Switch mode electronic system.
- A Full 200 watt output.
- ▲ On/Off switch.
- 13 Amp uk approved mains lead.
- Direct plug-in replacement.
- Also available for cd 32.

AMAZING 200 WATTS OUTPUT!





CATALOGUE WITH EVERY

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS



SYNCRO EXPRESS is a soph controlling your second drive as a s This way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers power to b

The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.

▲ Very simple to use requires no user interface.
▲ Powerful "SYNCRO MODE" actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!



NOW VERSION 5.0

SYNCRO EXPRESS

£34.99

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT It is flegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.



- images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dp **Dual Scan Mode**
- Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features. Save images in suitable format for most
- eading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- indow and position control panel A Powerful partner for OTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

HANDY SCANNER

512K RAM BOARD 512K Ram for Amiga A500 Direct plug in. 512K RAM BOARI £19.99 FOR AMIGA A500



package including Sound Samples

BIT SOUND

INTERNAL MIDI CARD

£19.99

INTERNAL

FREE

BELEAD MODULATOR

£34.99

A2000/1500/3000

Midi outsockets

Full feature Midi Interface -Midi In, Midi Thru and Three

£19.99

AMIGA MODULATOR

Amiga 500/ 500ecus Amiga 600/ 1200

Amiga 2000,1500

Replacement

modulator







With this un-interruptable ver supply t your system is totally protected from massive data loss due to mains power massive data loss due to mains power failure or voltage surges and spikes.

If mains power is lost the SMART UPS 300 will automatically switch to standby power within milliseconds enabling your system to continue unaffected.

The SMART UPS 300 has both LED and audible alarm to indicate that the mains has failed, alerting the user to enable a shut down as required. Because many system failures are caused by mains fluctuation and not always mains failure theSMART UPS 300 also has EMI and RFI noise filters to deliver super clean power.

£119.99

& protection

AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS

within days.

By dealing direct with the manufacturer you can

be sure we offer

prices.

products at the keenest

Our sales and

technical staff will be pleased to advise you and we will deliver

Why not give us a try.

your order to your door

the latest

Logic 3 offers a superb range of multimedia speakers for the Amiga



Here at Datel

we have

exciting

for over

10 years.

designing

computer

peripherals

been

10 WATTS £14.99

5

Blasts out & Clip onto your TV/ Monitor. 10 watts of power!

Built -in 2 way

bass reflex

amplifier.

£79.99

MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED

50 WATTS £34.99



01782 7447 hr Mail Order Hotline



REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

- Switch Mode Electronic System.
- 4.5 Amp Output
- ▲ Cool Runnii ▲ 13 Amp UK
- roved mains plug
- ON/OFF switch

£39.99

Direct Plug-in Replacement

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE

- Top quality external 3.5"
- Quiet operation. Small footprint slimline design.
- Built-in anti-click feature.
- Daisy chainable via thru port. No need for external PSU.

Replacement

3.5"INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE



- eject button.
- Quiet operation.
- Includes mounting pillars.
 Comprehensive instruction manual.

£39.99

£49.99



ACTION LINE BBS

ACTION LINE to the biggest and best 885 yet Over 10 GIGS of day shareware, images chat, adverte, Large AMIGA only section - Plus All speeds to v32 FAST.

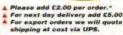
SUBSCRIPTION & VIEW NUMBER 01782 744199

INSTANT DOWNLOAD NUMBER 0891 516





and we will ship your order same day*















IOW TO ORDER DELIVERY TARIFFS

ne quoting your creatying by chaque pleat FIRST COMPUTE

HOWROOM ADDRESS: PT. AF, UNIT3, ARMLEY PARI DURT, STANNINGLEY RD. LEEDS, LS12 2AE.



Standard delivery2-3 Week Days

Next Week Day

LOW INTEREST FINANCE
AVAILABLE (SUBJECT TO STATUS)
All prices include VAT @ 17.5%

£4.95

Large showroom with parkingMulti-million pound company

Overseas orders welcome

Educational purchase orders welcome OPEN 7 DAYSA WEEK

Telephone

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 2319191 NEW! BBS Modern sales & technical line Tel 0113 2311422



AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

PRINTERS

NEW! Canon Bj30 £214.99 NEW! Canon BJC70Colour /304.99 High quality portable colour printer, 18 page A NEW! Canon BJ200ex 6235.99 Canon BJC4000Colour £309.99
NEW!Canon BJC600e Colour £445.99



Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee ABC Colour printer
L149.9
simple (a) easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Curses as estandard with 50 sheet Auto shout forder. Tractur feed

NEW! Projet II Colour 6259.99



NEW! HP\$40 mone HP 320/540 Colour upgrade £36.99 NEW! HP 660 Colour 6429.99



Star LC100 Colour £124.99 £105.99 £125.99 Star LC90 9 pin mono Star LC24024 pin mono Star LC240C24 pin Colour £1:44.99 Star SI144 Colour 6239.99

LASER PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP4400 €354.99 Oki 400ex €359.99

CONSUMABLES

QTY	DS/DD DISKS	Branded DS/DD
10	(3.49	64.99
30	69.99	613.99
50	615.99	619.99
100	629 99	637.99
200	654 99	669 99
500	£134.99	1162,99
1000	€259.99	1299.99

Citizen Swift mono ribbon	64.9
Citizen Swift col. ribbon	613.9
Star LC10/100 mono	63.6
Star LC10/100 col.	64.9
Star LC249c col.	67.9
Star LC240c mono	612.9
Star LC240 mono	68.9
Start.C24-10/300/200 Colour	£11.9
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons	£11.9
Covers	
Star printer covers	65.9
Claires adults course	48 00

H.Packard printer covers PREMIER Ink Refills

Compatible with HP, Casee, Star Citizen & ma	subble jet
Single refills (22ml)	[6.99
Twin refills (44ml)	612.99
Three colour kit (66ml)	619.99
Full colour kit (88ml)	627.99
Bulk refills (125ml)	€24.99
Cartridges	
Canon BJ10/SJ48 cart.	419.99
Canon Bj 200/200ex cart.	€19.99
Canon BJ30 mono ink tanks, 3 pack	614.49
Canon BJC70 mono ink tanks, 3 pack	612.49
Canon BJC70 col. ink tanks, 3 pack	£19.49
Canon BJC 4000 mono ink tank	£8 99

Canon BJC 4000 col. ink tank Canon BJC600/400e monocaro Canon BJC600/400e col. ink to HP Deskjet Dflife mono caro. HP Deskjet col. cart. anon BJC600/400e mono ink tank anon BJC600/400e col. ink tank

HP Deskjet col. cart. (26.99
Star \$ \) 144 mono or colour (3 pack) (21.99
Miscellaneous
Printer Switch Box 2 way
Printer Switch Box 3 way (18.99
Printer Switch Box 4 way (21.99
Printer State Box 4 way (21.99

5 Metre printer cable (6.99

10 Metre printer cable (12.99

SUPRA MODEMS

Supra Modem 288

Super fast ! V34, 28,800 bps + 14,400 Fax hone for more details Only £191.99

Supra Modem V.32bis

This modern has full 14400 haud includes V. 32bis, V. 32, V. 22bis V32, V31, HNP2-5, V.42, V42bis, Chips I & 3 commands, 9600 4400 Group 3 Fax. Includes tree modern commit (not Fax)or

only £154.99

WE ARE PREFERRED USB DEALERS

PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS ON NEW

SPORTSTER VOICE MODEMS

WORLDPORT

Now only £327 .99

are BABT Approved

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

Alpha Data Mega Mouse £13.99

400 Dpi 90% rating

Zydec Trackball £29.99

Alfa Data Crystal

Trackball only £34.99

Stereo/Speaker Systems

ZyFi-2 Stereo System £26.99

ZyFi Pro Stereo System £57.99

only!!! £17.99. Fits any Amiga via DiDrive port.

ACCELERATORS

VIPER 68030 TURBO SERIES

68030 accelerator running at 28Mhz

prices) Optional SCSI adaptor.

Amiga 500/500 Plus keyboards (45.99 Amiga 500 Plus Motherboard (29.99

00 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX £4,49

90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX (9.99

AMIGA ASSO DUST COVER (2.99

STD 1.8 MTR PRINTER LEAD (2.99 HODEM/NULL MODEM CABLES (9.94

ery if purchasing just one Posso or Bana box

Viper 28 EC

Viper 28 MMU

Viper 33 MMU

MISCELLANE

QUALITY MOUSE MATS 10 CAPACITY DISK BOX (0.99 50 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX (3.49

*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX

14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER Keyboard Membrane Covers £14.95 AMIGA TO SCART CABLES £9.99

Amiga 500/600/1200 PSU

Amiga 500 Plus cases

AMIGA 600 COVER AMIGA 1200 COVER

AS00 or 1200 VERSION

A600 VERSION

expandible to 128 Mb 32 Bit RAM (see RAM

£114.99

€134.99

6179.99

25.99

£2.99

otech real time clock cartridge.

WorldPort 14400 +Fax

Sportster 288

only £233.99

V 14 (20,800 b)

6205.99

features V34, 28,800 BPS, BABT approved

NEW!

Supra Modem 1441 C

Low cost version of the classic V32Brs Fax modern. Fr

now only £95.99

V.32 bis (14400 baud !)

upra moderns are not BABT approved, howeve erform as well & often out perform BABT ap-orderns. Supra Moderns have a 5 year limited warra

K DRIVES



DELUXE SONY I mb 3.5" external drive only £54.99

Cumana 3.5" drive only!! £49.99

I mo ext. drive, the best name	
A600/1200 internal drive	£39.99
A500 internal drive	(39.99
A4000 internal Didrive	£99.99
Zappo CD Rom drive	£199.99
Int. 3.5" disk drive cleaning	kit £4.99

Microvitec Autoscan 1438

.28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, modes, AGA comp

only £279.99

NEW! AMITEK 1084 S

14" colour CGA monitor ideal for both busines: and game players. Full 12 month warranty.

only £199.99

tilt and swiveli stand only £9.99 when purchased with monitor

RAM EXPANSION

PRIMA A300 512k RAM	1 (no clock) £19.99
PRIMA A500 Plus I Mb	RAM £32.99
PRIMA A600 I Mb RAN	1(no clock) £33.99

(- Landing

1 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	639.99
2 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	199.99
4 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	6149.99
8 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	6284.99
16 Mb 72 pin SIMM	6439.99
1 Mb 30 pin SIMM	€24.99
4 Mb 30 pin SIMM	6145.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)	(each) £5.99
1 Mb by 4 ZIPS(1/2 Mb)	632.99
256 by 4 ZIPS	(each) (5.99
Part exchange availal	

old memory, Call for pricing.

Kickstart 1.3	423.99
Kickstart 2.04	430.99
Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600)	630.99
Fatter Agnes 8375	126.99
Super Denise	418.99
6571-0326 Keyboard controller	613.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller	610.99
68882 Co Pro 25mhz PLCC	434.99
68882 Co Pro 33mhz PLCC	£44.99
68882 Co Pro 40mhz PLCC	679.99
68882 Co Pro 40 mhz PGA	689.99
68882 Co Pro 50mhz PGA	699.99
THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	-

PRIMA CO-PRO & RAM

							-	
						A1280	with	çhi
11 apd	CLEAR C	spans	on in	real	time of	o cle		
I M	BR	AM				1	690.	99
2 M	BR	MA				4	29	99
4 M	BR	MA				6	94	99
8 14	BR	AM				67	119.	99
2 M	B &	33 1	HHE	CO	PRO		149	.99
4 M	B &	33	MHz	CO	PRO		219	99
O No.	PK 10	22.1	SET I	-	-		8 % -	-

Hard Driv

2.5" Hard Drives for 600/ 1200 with installation kit

nc. software, screws, cables and instr. 60Mb...£99.99 130Mb...£149.99 80Mb...£109.99 240Mb...£204.99

3.5" Hard Disk Drives with A I 200/600 install kit nend I.S" deves he fitted by fully

numbried re inc. software, cables and instructions 260Mb.... £159.99 420Mb... (179 99 540Mb....(199.99 720Mb...£260.99 1.0Gig.. £389.99

3.5" H/drive upgrade kit no HD only £18.99

Full fitting service available, includes fully insured UK mainland pickup and delivery only £30.00 PRIMA 1200 External Hard drives

HD-350 (350mb) £259.99 PRIMA HD-540 (540mb) £305.99 HD-730 (730mb) £379.99 PRIMA PRIMA PRIMA HD-1000 (1Gig) £544.99 PRIMA HD-2100 (2.1Gig) £899.99 HD-4300 (4.3Gig) £1894.99 PRIMA HD-9100 (9.1Gig) £2659.99 Full Selection of SCSI drives available (POA

PRIMA A 1200 CD ROM DRIVES

PRIMA DUAL SPEED €249.99

PRIMA SCSI case only 46
Squirrel SCSI PCMCIA interface
nly £40.00 200 OVERDRIVE CD-ROM

New low price!!£189.99 SANYO-H94A 2 X Speed £126.99

SANYO-254S4 X Speed €199.99 Oktagon 2008 scst-licard £129.99

GENLOCKS

WIS WISE SWISE Video 8 HIE

hama

hama 292 £279.99 5-Video, and composite compatible

hama 290 6679.99 S-Video, and composite mixing, plus far more hama A-CUT Video Editor £185.99 **GVP** Genlock €289.99

features professional SVHS output Rocgen Plus £164.99

Rendale 8802 FMC £164 99 Rocgen Rockey €164.99

SCANNERS Alfa Scan 800 £119.99

256 greyscale scanner up to 800 Dpi

Alfa Data Alfa Colour Scan only £329.99

Alfa Scan 256 £139.99

EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed

New law price only!! £529.99 Art Department Pro Scanner software 199.99

abby Graphics Tablet 1 AWARDED AMIGA COMPUTING The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with the help of First Computers. 94%

in Amiga Shooper August issue! Re-1.84 WB or above only £59.99

ROMBO PRODUCTS

VIDI 24 RT NEW £139.99

VIDI 24 RT PRO £209.99

VIDI 12 AGA 659.99

tource. Hultitasking I/w, cut & paste:
VIDI 12 AGA Plus Take 2 unity (49.99

CD ROM SOFTWARE

Bit Collection Bit Continuation Bit Phase 4 Bit/LSD compendium 17 Bit/LSD compendium 2 Adult Sensation Aminet 4 (Nov 94) Aminet 5 Aminet collection (Box set 4 CD's) Amos Users CD €16.99 Assassins CD CD-PD I CD-PD 2 CD-PD 3 CD-PD 4 Demo CD I Demo CD 2 DeskTop Video CD erald Mines Galore GoldFish 2 Illusions CD Light ROM MultiMedia ToolKit Network CD Professional Fonts Sheer Delight

Weird Science Anims WPD Fonts PRIMA CD-ROM Vol. ONE

ce & Astronomy was of Tunes and Science ClipArt and Science Fonts

now only £16.99 MISCELLANEOUS

(74 99 £19.99 £24,99

£10.99

650.99

MUSIC/SOUND

Aura 12 bit sampling SPECIAL OFFER!!Music X 1.1

ro Midi Interfaceby Microdeal Jechno Sound Turbo 2

PROGRAMMING

os Professional Compiler

UTILITIES

EWⁿ Directory Opus 5 P FAX 1 3 software Copy Pro V1 plus hardwan

VIDEO & GRAPHICS

Special offer !! Lightwave (399.99

WORD PROCESSING/DTP

nal Writer DTP NEW nal Copy VI UK, New Low Price! gostream I UK version randowerth 2 AGA on Front Mg-turdworth 1 ISE

Tel. 0113 2319444

NEW LOW PRICES!





SPEEDBALL 2: The wonderfully violent futuristic sports game.

Has this new football management sim from Impressions got the balls to stand out from the crowd?......page 48

AMIGA



DREAM ON

Let's forget
Commodore's
problems and think
about the good things
for a while. About how
the Amiga is the only
machine with Sensible
World Of Soccer, we
can rev-up eightplayer Super
Skidmarks, we've got
two joystick ports, and

we've got 10 years' worth of classic games.

Right, back to the real world. It's not a great month for floppy releases, but those with a CD drive or CD³² can rejoice in the knowledge that there are three classic silver platters on offer. The long-awaited conversion of the fabulously violent sports sim, Speedball 2 is finally in our palms. Also, Gremlin's fine beat-em-up Shadow Fighter and the multiballed Pinball Illusions are CD-ing – a timely boost for the CD³², though it'll be interesting to see what Escom make of the console.

Impressions enter the shadowy world of football management with *Ultimate Soccer Manager*. In with a bang or out with a bung? They've also waded in with the piratical strategic adventure *High Seas Trader*. Gametek's gory adventure *BloodNet* makes a welcome A500 appearance, and once again, the best games of the month are re-releases.

STEPHEN BRADLEY

AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY

Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. We try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible, and we'll stop at nothing to bring you the best, definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

The crème de la crème. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an AF Gold – the most highly-prized rating there is.

These games are very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.

Good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a game type.

Average releases with limited gameplay and appeal. Games in this category tend to be flawed. 50-59%

Below average games which are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Avoid.

49%

Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay.

Less than 40% The absolute pits.

IN PREVIEWS THIS MONTH ARE...

Zelda fans should love Team 17's Speris Legacy,
Anco's Player Manager 2 will keep footie fans
amused; take over the New World with Colonization
and engage in top rotory fun with COALA.

p43



HIGH SEAS TRADER: Kick, crunch and hurt people.



PINBALL ILLUSIONS: Destroy Sett's minions.

REVIEWS

Charts	p44
Ultimate Soccer Manager	p48
BloodNet	p51
Ants	p51
Super Loopz	p54
Battle Trucks	p54
High Seas Trader	p56
Re-releases.	p58
Extractors CD32	p61
Speedball 2 CD ³²	p64
Shadow Fighter CD32	p64
Pinball Illusions CD32	
King Pin CD ³²	
GameBusters	The second second

PLAYER MANAGER 2 is a football management simulation with ONE BIG DIFFERENCE - you can actually test your managerial decisions where it counts - ON THE PITCH.

Appointed Player Manager of a second division club at the age of twentyeight, the onus is on you to clear out the dead wood and build a team capable of getting into the Premier Division and challenging for European honours.

Player Manager 2 covers every aspect of football management from signing on schoolboys to designing the match tactics that will win the F.A. Cup.





The Manager's Office is the hub of all activity. It is from here that you'll make the decisions on which your management will be judged.

Comprehensive player information giving individual skills and attributes is at your fingertips. Using this info, you can pick the right team for the right game. Should you risk a hot headed centre back when you know the ref plays it strictly by the book?

Are the board really 100% behind you? Is the coach paying more attention to the physio's wife than team training? Is the criticism in the club fanzine indicative of how the supporters view your management? Who do you listen to - your staff, the board, or the fans? You'll need answers to these questions - because ultimately the buck stops with you!

Individual Team Talk allows you to give players specific and individual instructions before the big match. So you may ask your right back to push up, or your left midfielder to tuck in. If you believe one of your opponents has a suspect temperament, order one of your players to wind him up and you may get him sent off!

Features that add superb arcade action to top class management.

ide View



give you plenty of

post match advice. Don't expect an easy ride!

Top Down



sometric





For more detailed information please write to Anco, 7 Millside Industrial Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5BH. Screenshots are representative of gameplay only and may vary from format to format. Player Manager 2 requires a joystick. AVAILABLE FOR AMIGA & PC CD ROM

Steve Bradley takes a first look at four new games. They're all very different and they all promise to be worthy additions to your collection.

Previews



SPERIS LEGACY: Cutesy, viewed-from-above role-playing games have proved incredibly popular on the consoles. Can Team 17 do the same on the Amiga with their forthcoming Speris Legacy?



COLONIZATION: Civilisation, Sid Meier's strategy game, remains one of the Amiga's greatest games, and although not a sequel, Colonization should be equally splendid.

SPERIS LEGACY

Team 17, 01924 271637

Firstly, Team 17's platformer Pussies Galore has become Pussies Galless. Apparently, it's poor and they don't want to sully their reputation with such feline nonsense. Good for them.

And while we're on the slippers, Witchwood has burtoned-out leaving the Teamsters to concentrate on their top-down viewed Zelda-style RPG game, Speris Legacy, the project manager of which is ex-AF writer and Amiga Shopper editor Richard Baguley. And by God these people change when they jump ship to softy. Just listen to him. "Speris is a blitter blasting, sprite shaking, speaker slamming game of truly epic proportions." You can't fault the lad's enthusiasm, but he continues. "It's big. It's very big. It's bigger than a very big thing on a very expansive day. It's got good guys, bad guys, evil hordes, enchanted weapons (what?), spells, swords, intelligent non-player characters and over 12,000 screens of playing area." Right.

Speris Legacy will be the first cute-em-up RPG to hit the Amiga, though Krisalis, among others, are on the case. The good news is that Team 17 are releasing A500, AGA and CD³²



PLAYER MANAGER 2: Managers these days spend far too much time behind their desk.

versions and they will hopefully appear

A brief mention a couple of months ago

becomes a full-blown chat. Truth be

long-awaited follow-up to Player

known, we were hoping to review the

Manager but Anco are having a tinker.

manager of a Second Division club and

given the task of lifting the spirits and

taking the chaps upward and onward.

But has it any distinguishing features?

Well there is a host of player attributes

stages in the players' careers depending

and some which peak and decline at

So, you're 28 and appointed player

in the coming weeks.

Anco, 0171 761 7625

PLAYER MANAGER 2

s these days

PLAYER MANAGER 2: Traffic cones are an essential part of the gaffer's armoury.

on their age, though coaching plays a big part. As in SWOS and Man Utd: The Double, you can play for the teams and the arcade section offers top-down, side-on and isometric pitch perspectives which certainly sounds promising.

And there's Jocky. Alan Hansen pops up to give you the benefit of his vast knowledge of golf courses, while the *Anco Times* supplies up-to-date match reports. Positively microscopic detail next month.



Microprose, 01454 326532

So much to say, so little space. Work of the Meiermeister, is this. Sidney, you may recall has knocked a couple of



COLONIZATION: Microprose's latest adventure is due shortly.



COLONIZATION: Your decisions can change the face of the New World. No pressure really.

Continued overleaf

Previews



COALA: It looks great but will it run fast enough on the A1200?

 games out before. You might even have played them; Civilisation, Railroad Tycoon, and the rather splendid Pirates!, too. Colonization is more of the Civilisation bent, though really the similarities end at the beginning-with-Cand being-a-long-word stage. Oh, OK, they're a bit alike. In theory. So, you're in the New World (that's the Americas a few hundred years back), right, and you're bossing either the British, Spanish, French or Dutch.

So, you're in the New World, right, and you're bossing the British. You attempt to take over the New World by pointing 'n' clicking your ships, troops and colonists around the shop, though others are doing the very same thing. Inevitably, situations come to a head and you can make war, peace or pay tribute. And the colonies then decide they want self-rule and it all gets terribly messy. It should be brilliant, if Sidney is

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

Team 17 arose out of the busy PD scene. Their first

game was a budget title called Full Contact, But the

inspired by the film Aliens and is an overhead blasting game.

game that got them noticed was Alien Breed which was



COALA: What exactly does a combat helicopter pilot with an arsenal of armour do in the COALA's Peace missions option? Releasing the odd Hellfire missile could soon shatter the peace. Go on.

on form and June will see it shelfbound. Hurray, as opposed to hurrah.

COALA A1200/A4000 Empire Software, 0181 343 7337

Where would the world be without fully configurable 3D battlefield helicopter action simulators? Empty, lonely and downright sad. Empire kindly rotor in with COALA to save the day.

Funny name for an action-packed flight simulator but if it persuades Rainbow Islands followers to unload

barrels into hapless tanks then we should be grateful. There are scenarios galore ranging from tank, air and chopper battles to rather less exciting sounding Peace and Cold War options.

You can adjust the detail tenfold. from the objects to the shading, as well as tinkering with the mouse sensitivity. A mouse offers greater control and flexibility - masters of Zeewolf will rejoice. However, unless you've got a powerful AGA machine, this will run rather sluggishly, but we wait in hope. To

The top ames



Weekly chart updates can be found on Future Publishing's own Internet site, FutureNet: http://www.futurenet.co.uk/comp uting/amigaformat.html



THIS MONTH'S FULL-PRICE TOP 20

Top 10 CD ³²		
1	Microcosm	
	(Psygnosis)	87%
2	Lemmings	
	(Psygnosis)	FG92%
3	Jungle Strike	
	(Ocean)	87%
4	Roadkill	
	(Acid Software)	75%
5	Cannon Fodder	
	(Virgin)	FG92%
6	PGA European To	our
	(Ocean)	83%
7	Theme Park	
	(Mindscape)	79%
8	Liberation	
	(Mindscape)	FG90%
9	Bump 'n' Burn	
	(Grandslam)	77%
10	Fury Of The Furri	es



1 (-)Super Skidmarks (Acid Software)	FG92%
2 (1) Sensible World Of Soccer (Renegade)	FG95%
3 (3)Beau-Jolly Compilation (Virgin)	FG90%
4 (Re)On The Ball: League Edition (Ascon Sports)	
5 (4)Premier Manager 3 (Gremlin Interactive)	85%
6 (10)Jungle Strike (Ocean)	87%
7 (6)FIFA International Soccer (Electronic Arts)	79%
8 (Re)UFO: Enemy Unknown (Microprose)	FG90%
9 (8)Championship Manager Italia 95 (Domark)	65%
10 (5)Theme Park (Bullfrog)	FG91%
11 (9)Mortal Kombat II (Acclaim)	FG92%
12 (7)PGA European Tour (Ocean)	83%
13 (18) Cannon Fodder 2 (Virgin)	
14 (-)Crystal Dragon (Black Legend)	
15 (-)Voyages Of Discovery (Black Legend)	
16 (16)Football Glory (Black Legend)	
17 (Re) World Cup Year '94 (Empire)	
18 (15) Championship Manager '93 (Domark)	
19 (-)Borobodur - Planet Of Doom (Thalamus Europe)	
20 (20) Skidmarks (Acid Software)	



These charts are copyright ELSPA

Top 10 Budget

1	Magic Boy (Empire)	83%
2	Fantasy Manager (Anco)	48%
3	Shadow Fighter	
	(Gremlin Interactive)	92%
4	King Pin (Team 17)	67%
5	Premier Manager 3 Multi-Ed	lit
	(Gremlin Interactive) Not r	eviewed
6	Terminator 2 - The Arcade	Game
	(Virgin)	70%
7	Batman Returns (Gametek)	48%
8	Monkey Island 2 (Kixx)	FG93%
9	Lemmings (Psygnosis)	FG92%
10	Dune 2 (Hit Squad)	79%

	op 10 A1200	
1	UFO: Enemy Unknown	
	(Microprose)	FG90%
2	Pinball Illusions (21st Century	y) 88%
3	Theme Park (Bullfrog)	FG91%
4	Premier Manager 3	
	(Gremlin Interactive)	85%
5	Roadkill (Acid Software)	75%
6	Football Glory (Black Legend)	80%
7	The Lion King (Virgin)	69%
8	Rise Of The Robots	
(Tin	ne Warner)	18%
9	Sim City 2000 (Maxis)	FG92%
10	Fields Of Glory (Microprose)	44%



Whereas BSM instructors will offer you carefully planned lessons, progress reports and a mock test. And your dad won't have a tried and tested method. We believe BSM instructors can prepare you for your test far better than anyone else.

And we would like to prove it.

So for a limited period, you can have

your first 5 lessons for only £10 each.

Just fill in the coupon, and phone 0900 700 900. Then neither you, nor your dad,

need ever worry about skidmarks again.

OFFED TERMS AND CONDITIONS I This offen is not to be used in con OFFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS 2 This effor is not to be used in conjunction with any other effor or discount from The British School of Metering and is subject to associately 2. The effor is open to new papers only and only to their first broking conditions apply. The December is The absociate per pursue.

1. One lesson is they minuted to their first instructors, \$1/87 Martfield Read, London SW10 3TS, BSM instructors openate under a forecastic with The British School of Metering Limited as against fire 25th franchised of Metering Limited the import organisation of its long at the period.

PLEASE GIVE ME MY FIRST FIVE DRIVING LESSONS FOR £10 EACH
NAME
ADDRESS
POSTCODE
TEL. No AGE
SIGNATURE DATE
This veucher is valid until 20 September 1995
DED No CAR No BRANCH CCIDE

The pass masters

DATE, VALUE, NP/AC/94

ORDER ANY INDI ADVERTISED PRODUCT OVER £100, USE IT FOR & MONTHS REFORE YOU PAY A PENNY

OPTION 1 BUY TODAY FROM INDI. PAY BY CHEQUE OR CREDIT CARD

Option 2 Buy roday from Indi with nothing to pay for 6 months then CHOOSE TO PAY OVER 6 TO 36* MONTHS.

INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE FROM NEARLY 100 OFFICES NATIONWIDE

CREDIT CARDS







EXPRESS CHEOUE CLEARANCE

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will

*ALL INDI PRODUCTS ARE

Roc Gen Plus - Amiga Genlock

Create your own text titles and spectacular graphics. combine your favourite Video with studio enhancements such as overlay, dissolve and invert keyhole effects.

- * User friendly panel design and
- Dual disselve control knobs provide freely adjustable, varying degree of overlay or invert (keyhole) effect. Auto Video pass- thru allows signals to continue to flow through to your monitor even

when the video or Amiga signal

- * Extra video-thru part provides separate line monitoring of video
- Extra RGB pass- thru end separate line monitoring of RGB signals for real time editing of the iga graphics
- Arrigo graphics

 " Key in port for expansion with external keying device

 " Compatible with all Arriga Models and commodore CDTV

£139.99



Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600

& 1200 and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price. 12 Months

Warranty

130Mb---214Mb---270Mb---540Mb---

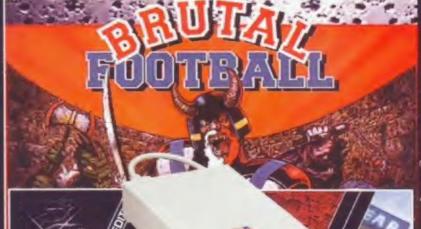
189.99 204.99

DRIVES HAVE COME DOWN SO INDI PASS THE ADVANTAGE ONTO YOU

BUY NOW, NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS.

MASSIVE CD ROM PRICE REDUCTION

ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE





We understand that some non standard Accelerator boards may cause problems when using the Zappo CD ROM. Please confirm compatibility at the time of order as Indi cannot accept responsibility for this problem

Brutal Football

"It is first rate ... it'll keep you in stitches for months 94%

Alien Breed

"A supreme challenge to new and old players alike" 90%

Qwak

The most playable Amiga game ever" 92%

Project - X "Incredible graphics, awesome speech...a true classic"92%

F17 Challenge

"fast moving graphics, excellent gameplay... a game to be reckoned with 84%

Min 3Me Memory Required) Plus a superb multi button joypad worth £14.99

ROMBO

VIDI AMIGA 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market".- Amiga nat PRICE (72.49

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 12 (RT)

Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source, Full AGA chipset support as standard for all AI 200/A4000 PRICE £132.49

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 24 (RT) Plus FREE Power Supply

For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support. PRICE £222.49

VGA TV BUSTER PRO will allow perfect, totally flicker free colour output to a normal TV or Video. * Windows and DOS support * CGA,EGA,VGA * Upto 640 x 480 res. 16 or 256 colour RGB, Composite & SVHS output * PAL or NTSC versions available PRICE (99.99

2.5" INTERNAL HARD DRIVE PRICES

The massive reduction in hard drive prices has forced us

260Mb

£252.50

540Mb

£349.00

Complete with installation disk and lead

AMIGA 600 HARD DRIVE

Includes Trivial Pursuits, Myth, Rome A.D 92 Et

MICROVITEC MONITORS



This superb monitor offers a high quality 0.28 dot pitch and low radiation total MPR-II compliance. Complete with

external Steneo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been

SHARP MONITOR/TV



Prices may be subject to change without prior notice





BUY NOW, NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS.



*ALL INDI PRODUCTS ARE DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE

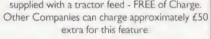
NEW Panasonic KX-P2135

A 24 Pin Quiet colour printer, designed for those who need low cost professional quality output, giving all your documents and presentations eye catching colour. The NEW KX-P2135 incorporates a 20 page built in sheetfeeder, a flat belt push tractor feed to facilitate easy loading together with a noise level of only 46.5dBa (43.5dBa in super quiet mode)

- Super Quiet Printing
- * 3.5" setup disk inc. Windows 3.1 driver
- Built in sheet feeder
- *7 Colour printing
- * 2 paper paths- top & rear
- * 250 cps Draft Micron, 83 cps LQ
- * I Year Warranty

FREEPHONE 0500 404041 for your FREE Amiga Driver Disk

Please note all Panasonic Dot Matrix printers are supplied with a tractor feed - FREE of Charge. extra for this feature.



Canon

Canon BI-200ex

The NEW BJ-200ex has print speeds of over 3ppm. It has a bullt in 'smoothing' function giving an effective resolution of upto 720 x 360 dpl! At the faster speeds of 204cps HQ, and 248cps H5, the BJ-200ex still maintains the whisper quiet operation of 42 dBA, and comes with a built - in 100 x A4 automatic sheetfeeder. * I Year Warranty

NEW Canon BJC-600e

Introducing the NEW Canon BJC-600e, the successor to the BJC-600. In addition to the advanced features of the BJC-600, the NEW BJC-600e has a 'smoothing function' giving an effective resolution of 720 x 360dpi for mono printing. The improved logic capabilities allow you to print colour graphics at a speed of 0.6 - 1.2 ppm.lt Prints on various media, is Windows compatible and has fast print speeds for colour and black. It also has separate CMYK ink tanks for ecconomical printing. I Year Warranty

Canon BJC-4000 - COLOUR

A colour desktop Bubble Jet, fast on black and white and brilliant on colour, 360 dpi for colour printing and an effective 720 x 360 dpi mono, using the high performance black cartridge and at £323.13 speeds of up to 4ppm! It prints on various media, has a built in sheet feeder and is Windows compatible.



NEW Canon BJ-30 is an ideal portable printer, the perfect answer for occaisional home use.

It has a built in smoothing function giving an effective resolution of upto 720 x 360 dpi. The BI-30 uses the new BC-10 cartridge system with 128 nozzle head, giving a print speed of 277 cps. The ink is fast drying water resistant and light fast. It has been designed for ease of use incorporating LCD control panel and a warning to let the user know when the cartridge is running short of ink. It has a 30 sheet know when the cardings of shaking lakes and weighs only I.4Kgl 19858



NEW Canon BJC-70 -Colour Bubble Jet Printer BJC-70 has all the advanced features of the BJ - 30 but with the added advantage of the BC-11 colour ink cartridge. The BC10 black only cartridge gives a print speed of upto 376 cps. The BC-11 colour cartridge system uses an on-line black ink cartridge that gives true black output, with colour on the same page. Also using fast drying inks to enable complex graphics to be printed without colours

Options: 1. Portable kit containing Nickel Metal Hydride battery & attachment to recharge from the mains when the printer is not in use.

2. Universal Power Adapter - for use world wide whatever the power supply

£79.31

£58.74

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

- 1) Printer Dust Cover Tailored dust cover for the Parasonic KX-2123 printer INDI PRICE £11.49
- 2) Paper Pack -500 sheets of quality A4 paper 3) Continuous Paper 2000 sheets | part listing paper
- 4) Parallel Printer Cable Used for connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers
- 5) Panasonic Colour Ribbon -Colour ribbon for KX-P2123
- 6) Panasonic Black Ribbon Black ribbon for KX-P2123
- INDIPRICE £12.49
- INDI PRICE £22.49
- INDI PRICE/9 99
- INDIPRICE £15.49
- INDI PRICE £9.49

MBX 1230 XA 50 MHz 50 MHz 68030 & MMU

- Allows your A1200 to run 1.52 times faster than a A4000 / 030
- Easy trap door installation (No soldering required)* Fast RAM upgradable to 128 Mb (72 pin 32 bit) * On board battery backed clock
- vith PCMCIA port

50mhz £204.99 50mhz +50mhz FPU £234.99

AMIGA REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVES

Amiga 500 / 500+ Amiga 600 / 1200

Commodore 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 512K

Do You Own An Amiga A1500 / A2000 / A3000 0r A4000

2091 SCSI CONTROLLER CARD

- 6.6 Roms for use in the A4000 * Upto 2Mb of 16 bit dips can be fitted Any 3.5" SCSI Hard Drive can be fitted Install software for SCSI Hard Drive Any other standard
- SCSI device can be added
- Tape streamer * SCSI Scanner External Hard Drive

256K DRAM memory £4.49

CD 32 EXPANSION MODULE

The Amazing SX - 1 Module simply slots into the back of your Amiga CD32 nots into the back of your Amiga CD3 ind a whole world of expansion opens ip for you. Add a keyboard, floppy frive or even fit a superfast hard drive. netantly your CD32 is no mere console, it's a real computer.

FREE FRED FISH

SX-I EXPANSION MODULE £ 199.99

EXPANSION OPTIONS

BLACK KEYBOARD ZAPPO FLOPPY DRIVE £49.09

SX1 Compatible

SX-1 SUPER BUNDLE

- SX-I Expansion Module *Black Keyboard
- *Zappo Floppy Drive



NEC Printer

NEC PINWRITER P2Q

New to the Indi Printer Range the NEC P2Q takes 24 pin dot matrix technology to its limit offering a real cost effective solution to the home or small office user * Flexible paper handling, bottom fed continuous, multipart cut sheet and envelopes * 16K print buffer * 96 CPS in letter mode and a superfast 192 CPS in draft mode. * < 48dBA accoustic noise * Paper Parking * Manual Feed slot *12 Months at home warranty



£124.99

SCOOP PURCHASE Top Quality 100% Error Free

BULK DISKS 50 Disk Pack £15.49 Disk Labels 500 Pack £7.49











As yet another football management game trundles off the production line, Steve Bradley assesses the cost of lettuce in the United States.



Ultimate Soccer Manager A1200



The bank account of the mighty York could do with a boost, but can we attract the paying customers away from Leeds and Middlesbrough to repay the loan?

JOURNALIST'S QUEST

Your press conference answers can affect your standing with the board. They also affect your popularity with the fans.

erhaps there is a bandwagon trundling the streets of this fair isle. Perhaps this wagon stops occasionally, outside the gleaming front entrances of our friends the software companies, and a chap jumps out, bangs on the doors and implores the occupants to come outside and read his sandwich board.

It reads thus (bear in mind it's a big sandwich board), "Friends," it exclaims. "Friends, I have an opportunity for YOU. Friends, the football management game sells like the medicine bottles off of the back of my truck. The football management game cures all, soothes the bank manager and hits the upper reaches of the charts within weeks. Friends, there may well be others which claim to do the same but the people, yes, the people, want MORE. Give them MORE.

Ultimate Soccer Manager gives you more. Ultimate Soccer Manager



A little bit controversial, but unfortunately you don't get to meet at motorway service stations and exchange brown paper bags.

embraces the statistics that many of you are so fond of and even finds the time to include some positively Theme Parkesque ground-building options, providing of course, you don't choose to manage the Uniteds of Manchester, Leeds, Newcastle and the rest of the Premiership fat cats.

What we have here is the most visually accessible and indeed, stimulating football management game I've seen to date. Oh by jove, it's pretty.

Whether you're taking a shufty through the files, plopping a burger bar outside the Geldard Road End or simply killing the chairman's favourite plant, the football management simulation has never looked this good.

But we've all been fooled by beauty. Being easy on the eye never guaranteed an evening of pleasure. It helps though, dunnit? Impressions are renowned for their strategy games replete with pleasant 3D graphics, but the footie management game? Unchartered waters. So why? We'll take it that they've taken a glance at the games charts, and, less cynically, we'll agree that they've decided they can do it better.

Risky business

But incorporating a full business game into the football management sim is no mean task. Have Impressions succeeded? Read on to discover the truth. They haven't. But they've got the right idea. You can, finances permitting, set up burger bars, restaurants, bars, clubs shops and car parks as well as dictating the price of merchandise.

Say, for instance, you want another club bar. You splash out the capital to buy it, position it accordingly and if you think the punters will accept it, up the price of beer and food to try to recoup the initial outlay as quickly as possible. It's business, see. You can also demolish stands and replace them to increase ground capacity, though of course, you lose spectator revenue while they're being built - St James Park wasn't built in a day, you know.

Now you may be one of those people who hates the more commercial

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

Microprose, the flight sim specialists, was formed 12 years ago by "Wild" Bill Stealey and Sid Meier after they met at a conference in Las Vegas. They'd both played a game called Red Baron and Sid reckoned he could write a better one in a week. It took him a little longer, but he came up with Helicat Ace before going on to write Civilization, Railroad Tycoon and Pirates!



Throughout Ultimate Soccer Manager, tactical changes can be made and you can speed up the whole process when you get bored.



Quite a novelty, the Teletext. You can look up everything you need to know about footie.



The Impressionstext TV is a tremendous medium for finding out what's what in the football world.

aspects of football and if so, you can choose not to indulge in the full business option and instead concentrate purely on matters football. Sure, it's detailed but not enough to make *Ultimate Soccer Manager* a business game in its own right, though I reckon Impressions have gone as far down that road as was necessary.

To matters football. You really can't do anything different to any other management footer sim. The player ratings are comprehensive – marks out of the century for all manner of facets (such as tackling and passing) – so we won't travel this road further except to say that the matches are viewed a-la-Premier Manager 3, visual style. Some prefer text-based action, others like to see what's going on in the games. It's your choice.

Easy access

One particularly endearing feature is the Teletext in the gaffer's office. Here you access everything you need to know about the football world and, most thankfully, it's bereft of 0891 numbers to tinkle. The fax machine is your vehicle to the transfer market while, intriguingly, the telephone offers the 'bung' and gambling options. You can offer teams the chance to 'lose' the match – all for a fee, of course – as well as attempting to buy your way to preferential transfer market treatment. Don't get caught, though. Remember wotshisname.

So are Impressions trying to be a little too clever here? Are they offering the whole caboodle, attempting to



The ground and its environs work almost like a mini-Theme Park. You can develop the stadium, increase capacity, give the fans new bars, burger stalls and shops. See it grow before you.

include every possible feature, hoping to make the competition's shoulders sag in resignation at their allencompassing brilliance? They are, but *USM* is presented with such panache that we can forgive them this.

USM is a management game which is fun to trawl around. Many management sims quickly become a chore as you check the opposition, assemble your team and get to the next match with as little fuss as possible but with USM, one quite happily peddles through the Teletext or one adds a new shop or builds a new stand. The graphical touches make it worthwhile. Witness the interfering fuzz as you click on the telly, witness the bank manager flicking through his files.

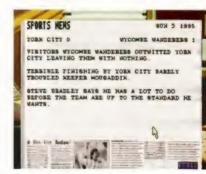
Plain sailing

So the catch then? It's rather easy. If you've battled the war that is *Premier Manager 3*, chances are *Ultimate Soccer Manager* will be sailing of the plain variety. The actual winning of football matches, which remember, is why we're here, does not a deal of preparation take, particularly if you're the boss up at Old Trafford. There is an edit facility which folk normally head for

when the going gets tough, but in *USM* you'll probably want to downgrade some of the players' stats. But, and for many of you, it may be a big BUT, I still find it in my heart to love the game.

I love watching my spanking new 10,000 seater stand reaching for the skies, I love attempting to court favour in the transfer market with Arsenal and I love forcing loads of (horse) burger bars on to the unsuspecting hordes who watch my team. After all, they've done it to me for long enough.

 Daze Marketing will be releasing a 1Mb version of *Ultimate Soccer* Manager shortly.



OK, so I've got a lot to do but the lads are rallying and were ready to come out of the trenches guns blazing. Ahem.

ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER A1200

Publisher

Daze Marketing 0171 372 7435

Price

£29.99

Versions

A1200/A4000

System requirements

A1200/A4000

Release date

Out now

Graphics 9 out of 10 Spankingly grand 3D.

Sound 5 out of 10

Sorry music. But hey, you can turn it off.

Addiction 7 out of 10

I point, I click. And then I do it again.

Playability 8 out of 10

You'll play 'til Ron says, "early doors".

Overall verdict

Really, and when all's said and indeed done, a rather smashing footie management sim.

85%

Ultimate
Soccer
Manager
embraces the
statistics that
many of you
are so fond of.



EPSON

NEW HIGH QUALITY COLDUR INKJET PRINTER WITH 720dpi resolution max. output, the Epson Stylus Colour really IS uniquel THE ULTIMATE, LOW

COST colour proofing device FOR YOUR AMIGAI start but with new Studio N - The HRST Amiga Colour Management System - 720dpr resolution is now available And... you also get EXTRA colour print calibration features such as Gamma correction (monitors, calibratic output of 8/24bit Precision Colour prints (calculating at 96bit!) Studio II is floopy & hard drive compatible



CANON BJ-10sx

Mono 360dpi Bubble Jet Printer for budget priced A4 size output with FREE Amiga connection cable.

BJ-10sx Mono Bubble Jet



NEW... CANON BJ-200ex ... NEW

Mano 360 x 720dpi Bubble Jet, budget priced laser-like quality A4 output. FREE Amiga cable.

BJ-200ex Mono Bubble Jet £269.55

DUE OUT SOON

CANON BJC-4000

Colour 360dpi Bubble Jet Printer for great budget colour printing. FREE Amiga cable

BJC-4000 Colour Bubble Jet 4329*



CANON BJC-600

Canon's top of the range Colour **Bubble Jet Printer for the Amiga.** Excellent quality 360dpl x 360dpl colour output - ideal for proofing work etc. FREE Amiga cable

A Inters

BJC-600 Colour Bubble Jet £449-95



One of the HIGHEST QUALITY Dat One of the HighEST QUALITY Dot Matrix Printers around! Available as Mono or Colour versions. You can even convert to colour later if you wish! Complete with FREE Amiga cable and FREE Dust Cover.

GH SUPASAVE 24 Pin QUALITY

PRINTER ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES

PROPERTY OF CHAINSONS		- h
8)-10ew/sa	£18.95	3
8JC-2DG/Z3D	£18.95	9
BJC-600 Black -High Capacity	69.95	9
BJC-600 Cyan, Mag or Yelo	68.95	2
BJC-600 Pack Inc C,M,Y,K	£35.95	2
BIC-800 Black	£18.05	9
BJC-800 Cyan, Mag or Yelo	621.95	h
CATHOTI BE-10ex SHEET FEEDER	£04.95	3
Black OF White please state with	en orderingt	3
INKIET CARTRIDGES		1

Deskjel Black (Double Life)

Deskiel TriColour

STYLUS PAPER For 720dpi output - 200 Sheets For 720dpi output - 200 Sheets

the BEST DEAL - call those

friendly people at the UK's FAVOURITE DEALER!"

627.95

MERPARE RIBBONS

0.95 0.95 GK Mono £15.95 WW. Colosu 4/200/240 Mon £15.95 724Pin 80 Column Colour Kit

ZK RAM BUFFER - Z4/24E £13.95 2K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C 128K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C BO Column AUTO SHEET FEEDER

(24.95 (34.95

CITIZEN ABC COLOUR KIT CITIZEN ASC TRACTOR FEED STYLUS CARTRIDGES Stylus InColour

"Got a technical problem?" "Need an Upgrade?" "Want a new peripheral fitting?" LOOK NO FURTHER... Our Amig.



VIDEO EDITING

FROM ONLY... £ 184

HAMA A-CUT

The latest Editing Controller from HAMA will transform your Amiga into an editing computer for video post production. Use with VHS, VHS-C, S-VHS, S-VHS-C, Video B and Hi 8. With comprehensive software.

HAMA A-CUT

HAMA GENLOCKING HARDWARE WILL ALLOW YOU TO PERFORM VIDEO COMPUTER EFFECTS TO A PROFESSIONAL STANDARD - EASILY!

S. Video & Composite Genlock with similar features to the A-Cut but also incorporating Single Fader and full RGB control.

HAMA 292

HAMA 292 (279.95

HAMA 290

Top of the HAMA range, this great Genlock features all that the 292 boasts then adds extra functions with Mixer, Dual Fader and Monitor Through. S-Video and Composite Video compatible.

HAMA 290

AMIGA BOOKS

Amiga Workbench 3 A-Z £14.50 Amiga 1200 Insider Guide £14,50 Amiga Assembler £14.50 Insider Guide Mastering Amiga DOS... Version 3 Reference Version 3 Tutorial £19.50 Amiga Desktop £14.95 Publishing Fonts & Clip Art Mastering Amiga **DOS Scripts** Amiga Disks and Drives £14.50 A1200 - Next Steps £14.50 A1200 Beginners Pack £37.95 (2 books, video & tutorial disks)

Workbench 3 Booster Pack £37.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

FINAL DATA £39.95 Fantastic New Database PEN PAL Version, 1.5 FINAL COPY II Release 2 - Supports AGA FINAL WRITER £74.95 Release 3 - Supports AGA SCALA HT100 VISTA PRO 3 £29.95 VISTA PRO LITE €29.95 TURBO CALC V2 £62.95 BRILLIANCE 2 £49.95 IMAGINE 3 £109.95 X-CAD 2000 €24.95 £35,95 GR ROUTE + **PHOTOGENICS** £52.95 (AGA Only) INTOS £24.95 (Requires AMOS) STUDIO II £49.95 The ultimate print manager!





BUY FROM GH WITH ABSOLUTE

'As a family business

established in 1955, we've supplied computers for the past 12 years. With over £32 million worth of units sold, and more than 215,000 happy customers, our second to none! Why don't you try us for your next Amiga accessory or peripheral and find out just why we have become the... Amiga Reseller?



FAX NUMBER

FoR/

CHPAR



01-773-836781

BABT

Whether you want to send data or tap into the rvices now available, these two great modems will prove to be both FAST and AFFORDABLE. The 144 operates at up to 14400bps whilst the 288 boasts an incredible 28800bps maximum. BABT Approved. PD COMMS s/w included. For FAX use you may purchase GP FAX SOFTWARE.

GP FAX SOFTWARE

MOUSE MECHANIC

The perfect tool to help keep your mouse in tip-top condition

THE EXCEPTIONALLY EASY WAY!

Mouse Mechanic - Cleaning Tool

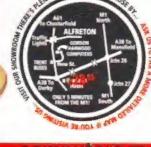
€32.95



ALPHA DATA HQ MICE High Quality, 400 MegaMouse lity, 400dpi Resolution Mouse £11.95

High Quality, Optical Microswitched Mouse Optical Mouse €28.95

MIGA INTERNAL SELF FIT HARD DRIVES...



"...at GH, we'll look after you..."

SERVICE, SUPPORT and WARRANTIES: GH is one of Amiga UK's selected Authorised Service Providers (not all Resellers have this accreditation). Our standard One Year GH Gold Warranty gives you complete pools of mind, with enhanced/extended options available.

BY PHONE: We'll help with any queries and when you're ready to order we accept Visa, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lambard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lambard Creditcharge and we happily accept them).

BY POST or FAX: When ordering include your name, address and preferably a contact phone number with your order requirements. If charging a credit/dabit card include its number and expiry data (and issue number with Switch cards).

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly & offer delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent we have priority despetch options with express delivery evailable.







computers the UK's favourite Amiga reseller!

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED

(Department AMF/A6) NEW STREET ALFRETON **DERBYSHIRE DESS 78P** Telephone: 01-773-836781 Facsimile: 01-773-831040



Steve Bradley is a vampire but Deirdre has done her best. *BloodNet* A1200 was received warmly but is its 1Mb brother as kind of heart?



BloodNet A500



dult adventures in cyberspace and NOT SUITABLE FOR UNDER 18s. That's woken you up, eh? BloodNet first arrived back in the chilly month of February and our correspondent from north of the border found it a: "compulsive and compelling journey to the outer reaches of cyberspace," scoring it a most impressive 82 per cent (AF69).

In brief BloodNet is set in New York 99 years from now. Vampires, the Information Superhighway, neural implants and mega corporations play a prominent role in this evil world and for a change, the plot is both relevant and bloody marvellous. And, fanfare, it's a serious, non-linear adventure which is worth playing because it has, pause, depth. Why are there so few of these games around? Because it takes intelligent people to write them?

So here you go. While in cyberspace you meet a data angel whose body was murdered while he was decked in, leaving him trapped in the matrix. His Soul Box is decaying. He pleads for your assistance.

You have to transfer his consciousness into a Dragon Soul Box so that his data structure remains intact while you try to help him. Then copy

> your level three and four cloaks into his data structure so that

Even the character generator is exciting. Now there's a novelty. But answer truthfully.

he can avoid TransTech security until you can help him.

You also have the chance to pay a virtual scenario producer to patch this cyberlost data angel into a virtual reality construct of Manhattan, thus providing him with familiar perceptual input.

Phew. And that's just the character generator. It's hi-tech, hi-spec but by crivvens it keeps you playing.

The control is maybe a tad finickety, don't even think about buying it unless you've got a hard drive, and there's no speech, but it's still the best point 'n' click adventure we've seen for an age or so. And we're still awaiting the staff of Future Publishing's Internet magazine, .net to storm into the AF office and demand a game.

BLOODNET

Publisher

Gametek, 01753 553445

Price

£29.99

Versions

A500/600 (A1200 version also available)

System requirements

1Mb

Release date

Out now

Graphics 7 out of 10

Quite satisfactory, but really, a secondary facet.

Sound

Not the most important part of the game, thankfully.

Addiction 8 out of 10

Intelligently written games are a rare commodity.

Playability 8 out of 10

You desperately need a hard drive. Get one and play it. Soon.

Overall verdict

The streets of New York have never been so exciting. Compulsive point 'n' click adventure and the best for an age.

82%

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

The first Amiga Format Coverdisk, or Superdisk as it was known as in AF1, featured The New Zealand story and a demo of the Frog game. "Fun and enjoyment is what Amiga Format is all about and between the utilities for all you tech-heads out there, there's bound to be plenty of stuff to keep fun-loving types happy for hours on end," wrote a young Jason Holborn on his Superdisk page.

ANTS

■ Kellion, 0181-809 4744 ■ £TBA ■ All Amigas ■ 1Mb

As commercial releases go, this is as odd as they come. The in-game instructions read thus: "You are the Antmaster. Your mission is to give doom or deliverance to hundreds of tiny dot like creatures (read pixels) called the Ants." The pixels mill, you click on the mouse button encircling the mites before leading them towards their hapless prey, but the little dots die as soon as they make contact so you keep a couple back to feed and multiply and set them off again. It's dots verses the rest.

It's dull, though admittedly rather fun in minuscule bursts. It would have made a reasonable PD

game. It's pants overall, though.

30% []

■ BloodNet is hi-tech and high-spec and, by crivvens, it certainly plays well.



Fax Order Line:

01793 514187

ORDERING BY POST

Simply send us your order, listing the items you require, the total cost and yor name and address

with payment either by cheque or postal order made payable to EPIC MARKETING. Most orders are despatched with 48hours. ORDERING OVER THE PHONE

Call any time between 9:30am - 3:30pm Mon-Sat with your credit card details and a list of the items

ou would like to order

you would like to order.
COLLECTING YOUR ORDER
You are welcome to collect you order any time
between 10am and 5:30pm Monday - Saturday.
OVERSEAS ORDERS
Overseas orders are welcome, but there is a minimum order of 3 titles and please add £1 P&P per
floppy title and £2:00 per CD-ROM title for Postage
& Packing,
POSTAGE & PACKING
UK.& Mainland add a total of just 50p for floppy

UK & Mainland add a total of just 50p for floppy software.
Plus £1 per CD-ROM title ordered.

INFORMATION

Goods are not sold on a trial basis. E&OE. PLEASE STATE YOU ARE OVER 18 WHEN

ORDERING ANY ADULT TITLES.

Full Terms and Conditions available on request.
We do not condone the use of pornographic software.

Actual screenshots may vary between different computer versions.



A two disk collection of the best virus killers available for the Amiga An essential purchase for any Amiga user. Very easy to use.

Only £4.00

VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLER SET



Workbench 3 is very good but commodore orgot to include a few things, like a virus killer a decent file manager a menu system, a few WB games & more. £7

SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT



Action/Strategy game. You take control of all key personnel on the bridge, great sound fx and graphics make this a superb game. £6.00

STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES



Now the wheather is parden, and the best way to get out of doing it is to spend loads of time designing it. Only £3.00

GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER



Make your own hardware and save FFF Sound samplers, memory expansions, Bridgeboards etc Knowledge of LHA req. Only £4.00

HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS 2



compugraphic fonts for use on Workbench PageStream, DPaint4, Wordworth2&3 etc. A great value set of fonts. All for only £7

PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS



board games, Includes Monopoly, Scrabble, Cluedo, Mastermind, Othello, Backgammon and more. Great fun for all the family. Only £10

BDG10-4. CLASSIC BOARD GAMES



Xcopy TNG is the most powerful Amiga disk copier available. Includes software and an external disk interface for better results Only £29.99

SXCP30-1. XCOPY TNG



Simple to use, but compitent colour Desk top publishing software for any Amiga.

Program Only £4.00

NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER



Over 500 game cheatson 2 disks for Amiga games. Most of the latest games cheats included. All for only £5.00

CHT5-2. CHEATS GALORE 2



Thousands of General Knowlege questions and answers on this two disk Quiz Pack. Great fun for all the Family. Only £5.00

QUZ5-2. QUIZ CHALLENGE



A set of 10 of the best puzzle games for the Amiga. Frustration at an extreme. Superh value.

Only £7.00

MTG7-3. MIND TEASERS



A complete wordorn cessing package. Features all standard options like: cut, paste. spell checker etc. An overall easy to use package. Only £3.00

TXE3-1 TEXT ENGINE WP



nating 3D stereogram pictures on your Amiga Complete with demo pictures, viewer and Magic Eye maker. Only £5.00

RDS5-2. MAGIC EYE KIT



order with this excellent package. Keep track of your fuel, petrol, & food bills. Find out where all your money geos each month. Only £7.00

TFIN7-3. FINANCE PACK



A two disk set of new workbenogh backdrops and icons for use with Magic Workbench, on any Kickstart 2 or 3 MagicWB available, £3 MagicWB extra's.... £5

MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRA'S



The most powerful solver available on the amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words and you can add your own. Only £5.00

WFP5-2. WORD FINDER Pro



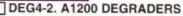
hen you may be having problems with missing libraries etc on your v sench that are needed for contains all popular libraries reliwers and other popular

EFB2-1, ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS



A selection of tools to degrading your A1200 or A4000 to allow you to run most of the older Amiga games, tools, and demo's

Only £4.00





Includes print manage lable printer, address keeper, printer drivers. loads of other printer tools. Knowledge of LHA required for use Only £7.00

PRT7-4. PRINTER TOOLS 2



If your a budding lan Beale or Floyd. then this Gourmet cookbook will get you going

Only £3.00

GCB3-1. COMPUTERISED COOKBOOK



Over 130 clipart images on 3 disks of all the Lion King characters, for use in any Amiga pack-Only £6.00 age.

LKA6-3. LIONKING CLIPART



If you want to learn to type like a pro. then our superb Typing tutor set will help you on your

Only £3.00

TYP3-1, TYPING TUTOR



If you want to linkup your Amina to a PC or another Amiga then this is the software for you. You can easily transfer files from one machine to another. Only £8,00

COM8-3. NETWORKING SET



An essential nurchase for any hard drive owners, Includes backup tools, virus tools, disk repairer, and loads of other utilities.

Only £5.00

THDT5-2. HARD DISK TOOLS



Over 100 games on 5 great disks. All the classics are here, aswell as loads of new original oames Hours of fun for just €10.00

GG10-4. 100 GREAT GAMES



Workberich 3 backdrops. Very easy to use. Works with Hard disk of Floppy disk. Grown up's only. Only £5.00

WGB5-2. WORKBENCH3 BACKDROPS



office suite. Includes Wordprocessor, Database, Speadsheet and Diary. Compatible on all Amiga's. Only £7.00

TIFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE



Fifty of the best Bitmap fonts available. This pack also includes a powerful font editor. Compatible w Workbench, D Paint, \$7.00

FNT7-3. FIFTY FANTASTIC FONTS



A ten disk collection of very high quality emono clipart, suitable for all Amiga DTP & Paint packages. All popular subjects included. All ten disks only £13

GFX13-10. PRO. CLIPART



This is the most upto date and comprehensive collection of printer drivers available for the Amiga Star, Citizen Panasonic, HP etc. etc Easy to Install. £3.00

DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS



Six disks of Video fonts Backdrops, Titlers Video wipes, and loads more. Graet for producing your own video's.

All for only £12.00



you've just purchased ur Amiga your you may be a bit boggled how to use it properly. Well this five disk set takes you step by step through every basic thing to know. All thing to know. live disks for just £9.00

ABG9-5. BEGINNERS GUIDE



card games including: Poker, Craps. Solitaire Pontoor Blackjack, Montana Rummy and more

Only £10.00

CRD10-4, CLASSIC CARD GAMES



New collection of tools for WB2 & 3. Includes HD tools. Virus killer sound & graphics tools text editor and loads

A bargain at £5 00

ATC5-2. POWER TOOLS



A range of clipart to use with Page Setter. Dozens of subjects including : People Animals, Vehicals, Sports etc

Only £3.00

MPC3-1. PAGESETTER ART



NEW VERSION. Test your drive. memory, Keyboard, GFX chips, sound ships, speed etc. Only £3.00

ENK3-1. ENGINEERS KIT



If you've just got a new A1200 then this set of disks are essential. Prep and Partition yo drive then install WB 3 100% property. £7.00

AHD7-2. HARD DISK SETUP



Eight all time classic arcade games. Frogger, Asteriods, Space Invaders, Centipede Missile command, Q-Bert, & Omega race Only £5.00 Great value for money.

ARC5-2. ARCADE CLASSICS2



Lottery Winns Professional attempts to predict the results of the Lottery. Every week you input the previous eeks numbe database Only £5 00

LWP5-1. LOTTERY WINNER



Another great puzzle game, this ones for the Adults, great

Only £5.00

CFS5-1. CENTREFOLD SQ.



Amiga Betting Shop, If you like a little flutter now and then, then your love this set of 4 great gambling games Fruit machine, roulette Only £6.00 ole.

ABS6-4. BETTING SHOP



Play Poker with som of the most lovely en in the world Includes superb graph ics and digitised speech Over 18 only Only £10.00

DSP10-1.DELUXE STRIP POKER



A new five disk set of high quality colour clipart. All the major subjects included OKAY on any Amiga package

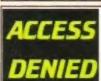
Only £9.00

CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART



Whether your a com lete beginner at chess or a champion JI Chess has some thing for you. Superb graphics and speech. Only £5.00

JIT5-2. CHESS & TUTOR



Password & file encryp on tools. Put a pass word on your computer or make any file unreadable to anyone else Not for the complete beginner £10.00

PSW10-4, PASSWORD SET



Magic User Interface will compliment Magic Workbench to enhance vour Workbench even more. Knowledge of

Only £4.00

MUI4-2. MAGIC USER INTERFACE



Retrieves lost or dam aged files. Undelete leted files. Repair Salvage or Validate almost any Amiga dos disk. Including Hard dri Only £5.00 ves.

DRT5-2. RECOVERY TOOLS



Girls and more girls loads of 256 colour girly pictures, for use on the A1200 only

All 3 disks only £6

GRL6-3. GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS.



you could learn to peak in any of the folwing lange SPANISH, FRENCH GERMANJITALIAN & JAPANESE, pnty £8.00

LTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTOR



magine objects of WILLIAMS and BENET TON Formula One motor racing cars (4mb recommended) Only £6.00

RTR6-3. RAYTRACED RACERS



Delta fighter, Soul Hunter, two Vorior space craft, B5 Station two Jumpgates & nebu lar space dust. £7.00

BF07-4. BABYLON 5



Over 50 superb quality Eye catcher clipart images for use in any Amiga package.

Only £4.00

EYC4-2. EYE CATCHER CLIPART



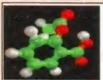
A set of over 50 supert professional looking colour clip fonts. Perfect for Video titling Demo making or Desk top publishing. Great value at £5.00

CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS 3



C64, GAMEBOY BBC, VIC20, IBM, SPECTRUM SINCLAIR QL & ATARI ST emulators Only £5.00

AEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR



dudes GRAVITY SIM ELEMENTS TABLE UNITS CONVERTER GEO TIME CLOUD CREATOR **EVOLUTION MODEL** 3 disks for only £7.00

STS7-3. APPLIENCE OF SCIENCE



Organise your Record, CD, Video and disk collection with this superb set of cataloging tools. Only £5.00

CTG5-3, CATALOGUER'S



manipulation and conerter set, supports GIF, IFF, BMP, PCX etc, etc.

Only £5.00

GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTER



EMULATOR & 50 GAMES £5 SPG15-7 100 CLASSIC SPECCY GAMES £15 SPG35-33. 400+ SPECCY GAMES + EM. £35 CDSPS3. SPECCY SENSATION CDROM

SPECTRUM STUFF

TITLE MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS



Over 600mb of Imagina & lightwave objects. textures, Animations Picture files, Postscript fonts. Colour fonts, etc.

Only £19.99

GFX SENSATION Vol.1

Proof of age required. We do not condone or supply illicit

hard core material

Over 4000 full colour Adult images for use on your Amiga or PC. OVER 18 Only £19.99

ADULT SENSATION CD



time classic spectrum CD32, CDTV, Zappo etc Includes actual Speccy emulator Only £14.99 aswell.

SPECCY SENSATION CD



Lucky dip volume one contains a vared range of games demos, clipart, tools, samples modules etc. £5.00

LUCKY DIP CD Volume One



The latest release from the Aminet series, contains, hundreds of tools, demos, objects etc Now only £14.99

AMINET 5 March/April '95



All the best and most useful tools for your Amiga. Includes Hundreds of essential utilities Just £9.99

All 21 volumes of the

Encyclopedia on one

life like pictures and

sound files. Why fill a

shelf when you can fill

your mind? Only £29.99

Includes over 2000

*ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Vol.1

GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA



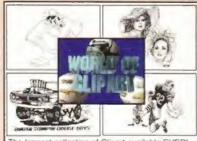
NEW!!! The Startrek Multimedia CD. contains: Animations, Sound samples and hundreds of pictures Only £27.99

STARTREK MULTIMEDIA CD



Every arcade classic rou could think of. Invaders, Pacman, Asteriods, Frogger, Qbert. Missile command Tempest, Centerpede and loads more. £9.99

*ARCADE CLASSICS CD



The biggest collection of Clipart available EVER! Colour + B&W IFF, EPS, Pagestream, GIF, PCX, BMP, TJF, Pagesetter, WMF. Over 60 catagories DOUBLE CDROM. A bargain at just £17.99

WORLD OF CLIPART CD



Can Audiogenic's new puzzler rival the classic Tetris? Or will it just drive Steve McGill loopy. Plus, why he wasn't too impressed with Base 2's offering.

OOPZ





SUPER LOOPZ

Audiogenic 0181 424 2244

£15

Versions

A1200, CD32

System requirements

Release date

Out now

7 out of 10 Graphics

They're better than the original Loopz.

Sound

6 out of 10

As functional as the game's graphics.

Addiction 5 out of 10

Not at all addictive. Very much take it or leave it.

5 out of 10

Could have been much better in this department.

Overall verdict

Could have improved on both Tetris and Pipemania. Unfortunately, it didn't.

60%

here are loads of Amiga games out there that deserve to be revised, updated, repackaged and re-released. A significant improvement of old mistakes if you like.

Audiogenic have attempted just that with Super Loopz, a latter-day revision of Loopz. Hailed as a cross between Pipemania and Tetris, it somehow manages a negative gestalt in that it equals less than the sum of its parts. In other words, it isn't as good as either Tetris or Pipemania.

But it can still be fun in a limited way. The basic idea is sound. You have to form loops out of several kinds of basic shape. The bigger the loop you make, the more points you score. Aside

> from some vaguely intriguing asides, that's it.

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

Celebrities Debbie Harry (of Blondie fame) and Andy Warhol were present at the launch of the Amiga 1000 in 1985.

There are four game types -Standard, Arcade, Puzzle and Challenge - it's much more fun to indulge in the two-player versions of the game. But the same

the bigger the loop IIIISE

criticism keeps cropping up. When the board starts filling up, sometimes there's nowhere to put your shape and you've got to wait until your time limit

for each move runs out and you lose a life. There's no guarantee that the next piece to fall is going to fit either.

Admittedly, there are pieces that can be used to clear up any incomplete loops. But because of the indiscriminate nature of their release and the fact that they have to be used, they're often a curse rather than a blessing.



you're put in central of a truck with the intent of racing against a law opporant, either hitman or computer. The aim being to rece between two blue pade over various tomain and out drive or blow up your adversary so that they have no more credits left. The mean problem with the game lies in its implementation and control system. Imagine a version of Micro Machines with cars that are too blg.



to control, these year we just about mastered the idea.

Even with inferese practice the trucks can't be mastered. This investably leads to frustration and interese dissatisfaction with the whole experience. More objective game teeting needed on

Next Day £5.00

2-3 Days £2.50 Saturday £10.00

Deliveries are subject to stock availability Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



TELEPHONE 01234 273000

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

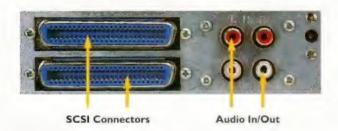
Tel 01234 273000 Fax 01234 352207



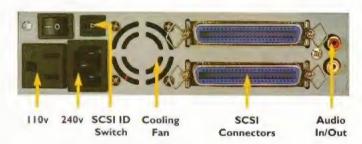




DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM



QUAD SPEED CD ROM



POWER CD-ROM

The new Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional peripherals to be connected, for example: Syquest Drives, Hard Drives, Flatbed Scanners and Dat Drives. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-Plug' and 'Un-Plug', which allows you to connect/disconnect at any time the Power CD-ROM and any additional devices, even when your Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead* and software: Audio CD, CD32 Emulation, MPEG Film Decoder and PhotoCD software.

Amiga 600/1200

Double - Speed CD-ROM£ 199

Quad - Speed CD-ROM£299

Amiga 4000 No SCSI Interface

Double - Speed CD-ROM£159

Quad - Speed CD-ROM£259

COMPARISON CHART

POWER OTHER DOUBLE SPEED, MULTI SESSION V MAX TRANSFER (INTERFACE) 1.5MB **3MB** CD32 EMULATION NUMBER OF SUPPORTABLE DEVICES I OR 2 THRU PORT FOR ADDITIONAL DEVICES HIGH QUALITY METAL CASING FULLY SUPPORTS 'HOT UN-PLUG' **AUTOMATIC BOOTING OF CD-ROMS** CD + AMIGA SOUND MIXING FACILITIES COMPATIBLE WITH ACCELERATOR CARDS 12 MONTHS WARRANTY COMPLETE WITH UTILITY SOFTWARE COST £199

Accessories

Amiga 4000 SCSI-Interface £ 29 Multi-media Speakers 80 Watt£54



Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available



James Leach buckles his swashes, holds his head up and says: 'I am a software pirate!' But only in this game, mind. Not in real life.



High Seas Trader

HIGH SEAS TRADER

Publisher

Daze Marketing 0171-372 7435

€34.99

Versions

A1200/A4000

System requirements

A1200/A4000

Out now

7 out of 10

A nice idea, and better than a permanent map-view

6 out of 10

Not a great deal to hear, apart from the occasional cannon-blast.

Not exciting enough to keep you rivetted

Certainly not difficult to master, and not as slow as the real thing, either.

Overall verdict

A neat-looking, original game which eventually runs aground on the Rocks Of Sameness, while drifting aimlessly around the Bay Of Nice-But-Flawed.

68%

here - exploration, trading, battles plus adventure. And all done from a first-person point of view. So how can it possibly fail?

Well, let's have another look at those elements, shall we? Firstly the exploration. This, initially, is done well. There are several sorts of port graphic to visit, so Liverpool

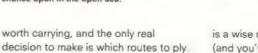
doesn't look



Three hundred barrels of Guinness, please. What? This is Lisbon? I thought it was Lisburn!"

Lisbon, which doesn't look like Guadelope. But each port has the same elements, generally. There's the tavern (for recruitment and news), the bank (dosh, obviously), the market and the dock. So once you've seen a few ports, you've seen them all. Then they tend to be places to buy rations, cheap things to sell expensively somewhere else, and to get soldiers and sailors to replace those killed en route.

The trading is pretty simplistic. In each tavern you can find out what's



Once you have found a lucrative, safe route, keep at it until you've got enough cash to buy another ship, with bigger cannons and more cargo space. It's hard to see how you can make trading in a game like this more interesting. Perhaps if they carried plutonium in rusty barrels. Or undersedated wild animals...

The battles are something of a disappointment. Selecting auto-combat

is a wise move if you're left cold by this (and you've got a ship that can take care of itself), but it's touted as an important part of the game and as such could have been done with more excitement and panache.

As it is, you generally just turn to bring your side-mounted cannons to bear on the foe, and blast away until he's sunk. Or until he sinks you. Boarding is altogether much more fun, though, and you get the chance to grab some booty, too.



Captain Pugwash off the port bow. Open fire on him and any other ancient kiddy programmes we chance upon in the open sea.

10 YEARS OF THE **AMIGA**

The last time Amiga Format produced a Top 20 Games Ever was back in the first Amiga Format Special, The Complete Software Guide published in 1992. The top five read thus: 1. Formula One Grand Prix; 2. Speedball 2;

- 3. The Secret Of Monkey Island 2;
- 4. Populous 2; 5. Rainbow Islands.



The next person to put Rod Stewart's We Are Sailing on the jukebox gets a lick of the cat.



Two tons of your finest weevils, surrounded by morsels of soggy biscuit, please. And some Dextrose tablets, if you have any,



As you progress, so do your men. Keep them happy, keep them fed and keep them out of your sight. Bligh got it right.

Adventure is perhaps the crucial element lacking in High Seas Trader. Sea monsters and serial mutinies would be asking too much, but the way the long ship-board weeks are handled is a bit too simple. Suddenly you find yourself in the Caribbean, and the selection of ports is much the same as in Europe. Sail around a bit and come home when you've got gear to flog in London or Liverpool.

It really is as easy as that, assuming you stay out of serious trouble (or click

the on auto-combat button when you get into a skirmish).

High Seas Trader is a brave attempt, and contains much of what it needs to be a good game. But there's something lifeless about it and the fact that it uses the 3D-ish first-person view doesn't add the exotic spice it should. In fact, not even the exotic spices add the exotic spice.

So, we've got a game which is fun for a bit, but ultimately as flat as they thought the world was back then.

Ameagre Prices

OPENING HOURS

MON-FRI 10AM-7PM SATURDAY 10AM-4PM SUNDAY CLOSED



Campe

Games			R
r bol Released	A1200	A500	FE RE
SO POOL		1 99	P
A-TRAIN CLASSIC PLUS CONSTRUCTION SET	(1168)	10.66	H
ACTION FIGHTER ADJ ENGLISH (SA-19)		13.95	60
4DI FRENCH IS-14		13.95	R
ADI GCSE ENGLISH (1MB)		18.95	A
4D MATHS (19/13)		19.95	R()
ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION (1MB)		8.95	80
ALEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT (1MB)		19.99	R
	19.55		R _i
AMBERMOON (1M8) ANNHILATOR		122.36	B
4PCAGE POOL (IMB)		116.99	A
AWARD WINNERS PLASMUM TIMBI		22.99	9
5-17 FLYING FORTRESS (IMB)		11.28	SE
BASE JUMPERS		*19.96	88
BETTER MATHS (12-16)		936	SE
BIONIC COMMANDO		1.99	58
BLASTEROIGS BLOODNET	22.94	4 99	58
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	9.95	9.90	SP
BREACH III (1MB)	2.00	22.96	8
ALBBA N STIX (IMB)		7.96	0.00
BALLYS SPORTING DARTS (1MB)	La Series	7.66	9
BUMP N BURN	1a.95	19 36	68
BUMPER QUAD PACK CAMPAIGN I (1988		1.99	0
CANVON FOODER	***	19.96	9
CANNON FOODER 2 (1MB)		19.95	90
CAN FOD SETTLERS-CH ENG TO		22.95	St
ARRIER COMMAND		4.89	95
CHAMPIONS OF SPORT (COMP) (*MB)		13.95	121 621
CHAMP MAN 94 SEASON DISK CHAMP MAN, DOMPENDUM (MB)		18.95	20
HAMP MAN END OF SEASON		10:95	51
OLOCKWISER	10.95	9.86	Ė
THE MANAGER		19.96	91
COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM 15K COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM 35K		19.80	E
COUNT DUCKULA		"22.95 6.96	St
PRISTAL DRAGON		19 96	51
CYBERSPACE (IMB)		72.98	8
DARK SEED (*MB)		11.95	TV
DEATH MASH		17.98	73
DELPHINE CLASSIC COLLECTION (IMB) DESERT STRIKE (IMB)		19 98	78
DETROIT	22.95	986	11
DREADNOUGHTS (NOT1200)	No.	24.95	71
JUNGEON HASTER 2	22.95		19
E-MOTION 5000		4.99	11
EAR, WEAVER BASEBALL		7.95	25, 50
ELITE II - FRONTIER ELIROPEAN CHAMPIONS		19.95	44
EVASIVE ACTION		19.95	10
EALE	"19.95	119.96	13
F177A STEALTH FIGHTER HMBI		11.85	13
FANTASTIC DIZZY	111 95		TE
FANTASY MANAGER FATAL STROKES		13.95	ΤL
FIELDS OF GLORY	111.95	"19.96 11.89	13
FFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER (IMB)	11.30	22	V
FINAL OVER - ARCADE SPORTS CRICKET	INE	19.95	U.
FOOTBALL GLORY	15.65	07.08	W
FORMULA I GRAND PRIX (FMB)	ARIA AC	11.95	W
PONT UNES FUN SCHOOL 4 (8-7)	122 %	16.99	W
FUN SCHOOL SPELLING (FAID)		17.99	Z
GERMAN MASTER		13.95	
DOAL (1MB)		16.65	
DULP.	70.00	119.98	
GUNSHIF 2000 HANNIBAL	35 39	11.95	n
HARPOON V.121 (1MB)		11.95	Pi
HARRIER JUNESET (1988)		'22 96	1
HEMDAUL 2	22.96	18.86	Q

			1100
	777	95	
			13.95
			*19.95
	111	95	11.89
SOCCER (IMB)			22.25
SPORTS CRICKET	CIVI	_	19.95
SLOWING PROPER	UN	9	3.50
	15	65	17.66
RECITMEN			11.95
	190	95	
	66	000	20.00
			16.99
GYANDI			17.98
			13.95
			16.65
			119.95
	32	96	11.98
			116.99
			111.95
-			117905
E.			122.96
	22	96	18.56
	155	66	*22.95
MES - VIDL 3	a.e.		9.96
wea - VIXL a			
OUSADE LACTO			199
RUSADE IACT			4.99
GEA			17.95
PER COURSE PARKET			
SER CHALLENGE			4.99
			102.98
NO BOX			1.99
005110			7 98
for signal			
WIND SHOOKER			11.85
	58	95	11196
		66	17.95
	- 11	20	11 30
			111.95
34 r			119.95
			9.95
			1198
London.			
HOUSE			9.89
	-18	96	
			5.00
			5.95
	400		1198
		36	22.95
COLLECTION 114	22	36	1198
OCULECTION 1144	22 8)	36 36	11 98 22 98 15 96
	5)	100 M	11 98 22 98 19 95 122 95
COLLECTION 1144 - PREM 9495 DA	5)	\$6°	11 98 22 98 15 96 122 95 7 98
	5)	额	11 98 22 98 19 95 122 95 7 98 11 95
- PREM 94/95 DA	5)	36°	11 95 22 95 19 95 122 95 7 95 17 95 17 95
- PREM 94/95 DA	5)	160 m	11 95 22 95 19 95 122 95 7 95 17 95 17 95
	TA		11 98 22 98 19 95 122 95 7 98 11 95
- PREM 94/95 DA	5)		11 98 22 95 19 95 122 95 7 95 11 95 17 95 4 99
- PREM SANS DA	TA		22.95 15.95 122.95 13.5 17.95 17.95 14.95
- PREM SANS DA	E) TA "18	96	11 98 22 95 19 95 122 95 7 95 11 95 17 95 4 99
- PREM SANS DA	E) TA "18	96	22.95 15.95 122.95 13.5 17.95 17.95 14.95
-PREM 94/95 DA	*18	96	11 95 22 95 15 95 22 95 7 95 11 95 17 95 17 95 16 95 20 95
-PREMIGARS DA	*18	96	11 98 22 95 15 95 17 95 17 95 17 95 16 95 10 95
-PREMIGARS DA	*18	96 96 96	11 95 22 95 15 95 12 95 11 95 17 95 14 95 16 95 10 95 10 95
- PREM 94/95 DA I NOT1200 AGI, IBALL KEY 6 MARK DISK)	*18	96	11 95 22 95 15 95 12 95 11 95 17 95 14 95 15 95 15 99 19 96
- PREM 94/95 DA I NOT1200 AGI, IBALL KEY 6 MARK DISK)	*18	96 96 96 96	11 95 22 95 15 95 12 95 11 95 17 95 14 95 15 95 15 99 19 96
- PREM 9495 DA I NOTT250) MILL KEY UNE (3-7) E (HARD DISK)	*18 *18	96 96 96 96	11 98 22 96 15 96 12 95 17 95 17 95 1 49 16 95 17 96 15 99 19 99 19 99
- PREM 94/95 DA I NOT1200 AGI, IBALL KEY 6 MARK DISK)	*18 *18	96 96 96 96	17 98 15 98 12 98 17 98 17 98 17 98 18 85 17 98 16 98 19 98 19 98 19 98 19 98
- PREM 94/95 DA I NOT1200 AGI, IBALL KEY 6 MARK DISK)	*18 *18	96 96 96 96	11 98 22 95 15 95 12 25 17 95 17 95 17 95 16 95 16 96 16 96 19 96
- PREM 94/95 DA I NOT1200 AGI, IBALL KEY 6 MARK DISK)	*18 *18	96 96 96 96	11 98 22 95 15 95 12 25 17 95 17 95 17 95 16 95 16 96 16 96 19 96
- PREM 94/95 DA I NOT1200 AGI, IBALL KEY 6 MARK DISK)	*16 *18 *18 *21	56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 5	17 98 15 98 12 98 17 98 17 98 17 98 18 85 17 98 16 98 19 98 19 98 19 98 19 98
- PREM 94/95 DA I NOT1200 AGI, IBALL KEY 6 MARK DISK)	*16 *18 *18 *21	96 96 96 96	11 98 22 95 15 95 12 295 17 95 17 95 16 95 16 96 19 98 19 98
- PREM 94/95 DA I NOT1200 AGI, IBALL KEY 6 MARK DISK)	*16 *18 *18 *21	56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 5	11 98 22 96 15 96 12 95 11 95 17 95 14 95 16 95 16 96 17 96 16 98 16 98 17 96 18 98 18 98 18 18 98 18 98 18 98 18 98 18 98 18 98 18 98 18 98 18
- PREM 94/95 DA I NOT1200 AGI, IBALL KEY 6 MARK DISK)	*16 *18 *18 *21	56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 5	11 98 22 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98
- PREM 94/95 DA I NOT1200 AGI, IBALL KEY 6 MARK DISK)	*18 *18 *18 *118 *118 *118 *118 *118 *1	56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 5	11 98 22 96 15 96 12 95 11 95 17 95 14 95 16 95 16 96 17 96 16 98 16 98 17 96 18 98 18 98 18 18 98 18 98 18 98 18 98 18 98 18 98 18 98 18 98 18
- PREM 9495 DA R (NOT1250) ASI, TBALL SEY URL B-7) E (HARD: 015K) CUP (HARD 015K)	*18 *18 *18 *118 *118 *118 *118 *118 *1	96 新聞 開館	1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
- PREM GARS DA R NOT (200) ABI TBALL KEY UNE (3-7) (HARD DISK)	*18 *18 *18 *118 *118 *118 *118 *118 *1	96 新聞 開館	1199 1299 1299 1299 1299 1299 1299 1299
- PREM 9495 DA R (NOT1250) ASI, TBALL SEY URL B-7) E (HARD: 015K) CUP (HARD 015K)	"18 "18 "18 "18 "18 "18 "18 "18 "18 "18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
- PREM GARS DA R NOT (200) ABI TBALL KEY UNE (3-7) (HARD DISK)	"18 "18 "18 "18 "18 "18 "18 "18 "18 "18	96 新聞 開館	11 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98
- PREM GARS DA NOTIZO AGI TRALL KEY LOVE G-7) SARRO DISK CUP (HARO DISK LOVE	"18 "18 "18 "18 "18 "18 "18 "18 "18 "18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98
- PREM GARS DA R NOT (200) ABI TBALL KEY UNE (3-7) (HARD DISK)	"18 "18 21 10 18 18	166	1. 20 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
- PREM GARS DA NOTIZO AGI TRALL KEY LOVE G-7) SARRO DISK CUP (HARO DISK LOVE	"18 "18 21 10 18 18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11 98 92 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
- PREM GARS DA NOTIZO AGI TRALL KEY LOVE G-7) SARRO DISK CUP (HARO DISK LOVE	"18 "18 21 10 18 18	166	11. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19.
- PREM GARS DA NOTIZO AGI TRALL KEY LOVE G-7) SARRO DISK CUP (HARO DISK LOVE	"18 "18 21 10 18 18	166	11. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19.
- PREM GARS DA NOTIZO AGI TRALL KEY LOVE G-7) SARRO DISK CUP (HARO DISK LOVE	"18 "18 21 10 18 18	166	11.200.000 11.1
- PREM GARS DA NOTIZO AGI TRALL KEY LOVE G-7) SARRO DISK CUP (HARO DISK LOVE	"18 "18 21 10 18 18	166	11.20年 11
- PREM GARS DA NOTIZO AGI TRALL KEY LOVE G-7) SARRO DISK CUP (HARO DISK LOVE	"18 "18 21 10 18 18	166	11.22年 11
- PREM 94/95 DA 1 NOT1200 AGI TBALL TBALL FAME 9-77 GNAMP DISK CUP #19-90 DISK (TMB) ALL FAMTASIES	"18 "18 21 10 18 18	166	11.32.33.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.
- PREM 94/95 DA 1 NOT1200 AGI TBALL TBALL FAME 9-77 GNAMP DISK CUP #19-90 DISK (TMB) ALL FAMTASIES	"18 "18 21 10 18 18	166	11.32.33.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.
- PREM GARS DA NOTIZO AGI TRALL KEY LOVE G-7) SARRO DISK CUP (HARO DISK LOVE	*18 *18 *18 *21 *10 *18 *17 *17	196	11.200.30.30.30.30.30.30.30.30.30.30.30.30.3
- PREM 94/95 DA 1 NOT1200 MB TBALL KEY URB (PT) (1MB) (1MB) (1MB) ALL FANTASIES	*18 *18 *18 *21 *10 *18 *17 *17	166	11型经验系统经验 经股份 经股份的 经股份的 经股份的 医甲状腺 医多种性 医甲状腺 医多种性 医甲状腺 医多种性 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺
- PREM 94/95 DA 1 NOT1200 AGI TBALL TBALL FAME 9-77 GNAMP DISK CUP #19-90 DISK (TMB) ALL FAMTASIES	*18 *18 *18 *21 *10 *18 *17 *17	196	11.20年代 11.70年 11.50年 1
- PREM 94/95 DA 1 NOT1200 MB TBALL KEY URB (PT) (1MB) (1MB) (1MB) ALL FANTASIES	*18 *18 *18 *21 *10 *18 *17 *17	196	11型经验系统经验 经明 经银行 医神经性 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺 医甲状腺

	_	
PUSSIES GALÓRE	ME SH	
PUTTY SQUAD	19 95	
PANEOW ISLANDS		6.96
REACH FOR THE SKIES (IMB)		11.95
PEADING WRITING COURSE (3-8) PEC BARON		18 95
ELNION		11.95
RICK CANGEROUS :	22 96	1.99
RICK GANGEROUS I		4 99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	28.95	26.95
SOBINSON'S SECUREH	21.96	
ROBINSON'S REQUIEM ROBOCOP III	21.00	9.46
PODKIES (1MB)		HTSE
BORNE'S DRIFT		5.86
RUFF IN TUMBLE		17.95
FUGBY LEAGUE BOSS (1MB)		*9.35
PUGGY LEAGUE TRACKSUIT MANAGER	HABI	16 99
808		119.95
SCROOGE (A CHRISTIMAS CAROL)		9.95
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND IT (1MB)		11 筋
SENSIBLE SOCCER INT'L EDITION		13.95
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER		19.95
SETTLERS (1MB)		25 99
SHADOW FIGHTER	19 96	
SHUTTEE		11.95
SILENT SERVICE SIMICITY POPULOUS		11 95
SIM EARTH CLASSIC (1MB)		15.69
SKICMARKS (IME)		17.95
OKITCHIN	118.96	
MADDERAZZ	10.00	9.99
SOOTY & SWEEP (NOT1200)		8.86
SOUP TREK		119.95
SPEEDBALL 2		7.95
EPERIS LEGACY (1MB)		1965
STAR LORD IMB		26.86
STAPOUST SPECIAL EDITION (1MB)		9.66
STREET FIGHTER		4.99
STREET FISHTER ? (TMB)		11 統
STUNT CAR RACER		4.96
BUB WAR 2050	56.96	22.36
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	19.85	
SUPER SKIDMARKS (*MB)		19-95
BUPER SPACE INVADERS EYNDICATE ITME		7.95
TACTICAL MANAGER - SCOTTISH		14,55
TEE	126.96	10,00
THEME PARK	22.96	22 96
THOMAS PINBALL	And of the	*F1 95
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE		6.66
THOMAS'S BIG RACE (4-8)		9.65
TIME FLIES		4.95
CORNADO	11.96	11.96
TORVAK THE WARRICH INST12001		6.95
DTAL CARNAGE	9.96	
HACKSUT MANAGER		5.96
TRACKSU T MANAGER 1		117.66
TRAPS WITHEASURES		117.55
TRIVIAL PURSUIT		8.96
TURBO TRAX (1MB)		*17.95
TURFICAN		£.96
JFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	26.24	23 96
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER	79.06	
MOLFORLD		5 95
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD WORLD CLASS RIGEY		4.65
WORLD CLASS MISSEY WORMS		117.65
		19.96
ZENGLE (MB)		1900

CD32	
This is part a small selection	
Please chone for a full fax.	
I Not Revised	
COMPRESSION PRO SUPER COST PAGILAR.	17
7 DATES OF JAMBALA	
AN RA	21
	*19
4L 65 23660 3D	17
ALL TEMPAN PACING	
ALL TIME GREATS	*11
BATTLE CHESS	18
BATTLE TOADS	12
CHAMBERS OF BHADLIN	Ē
CHUCK ROCK	1
DIZZY'S ENCHANTED WORLDS	141
DREAMWEB	*25
EXILE	715
EXTRACTORS	116
FARTASY MANAGER	*19
FINAL OVER - ARCADE SPORTS CRICKET	*11
FIRE FORCE	15
SLOBAL EFFECT	
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	7
FICK DET III	121
NICK OFF IN EUROPEAN DHALLENGE	70
KID CHAOS	11/
LECTION .	15
LIBERATION CAPTURE!	-
LIONNEART	***
MANCHESTER UNITED PREMIER LEAGUE	-
MR 8LOBBY	-13
	7
OUT TO LUNCH	*17
PINHALL LLUBRINS	'15
PARE .	*11
PLANET POLITBAL	20
POWER DRIVE	3
PUSSIES GALDRE PUTTT IGUAL	11
PVTT SQUAD	111
R080000	1
INIOLETON CREW	24
THE THE PARTY.	10
TOCCER TEAM WANAGER	
MERIELEGACY TRALE	-
TRAIN	
MARRILEAGUE MANASER	-
793	2
THE CLUE	- 50
THEME PARK	11 21 11 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 2
THOSEAU THE TANK SINGING COLLECTION	-
JROUM?	9-1.5
WILD CUP SOCCER	01
NA DOLGOUS	411
WORLD OUP GOLF WORKS	*14
100	
ALAS.	

3.5" Disks

	INDEX	
4	100	
Oty		SHD

NEW LOWER PRICES

Dick Royes

	OIL DO	VVV
0-1	Stepack	0 94
0		4 95
6	S SF.	5,60
0	1 100 1 100	p (p) 6 30
0	Separate 1	12 95
00		8.50
10	Stackable	13.95
20		8.75
-		

Workstations



Miccollanoous

wiscenaneou	5
Player stages and Conner (3.5"	6.5
Read	FA.
fixos riuses fixos 35st	21
500 Expansion upgrade with class 5 5545 500 Expansion upgrade without clock 5 545	19.6
srake pret extension type	6.
grand invitar capie 11 (6m) a stat printer capie (5m)	100
hill Modern zuchs (1.5m)	\$100
Lift Floriam Globe (5m) social/Eff (Auto mouse/pysitick elerich)	14
Servi Quant	37.4

Duck Course

Dust Cove	15
AMIGA 500 or 500~	3.65
AMIGA 600	3.65
AMIGA 1200	3.95
CD32	3 95
STAR LC10 SERIES PRINTER	6 99
STAR LC24 SERIES PRINTER	6.99
MONITOR	6.99

Jovsticks

, , , , , ,	
ACTORIO E EUROTOR	- 61
many PC shangue sustice	
A.F	94
AND DESCRIPTION BUTTON	16
ERTURN AR	14
EWHEEL ANALOGUE FINITE	24.5
EWHEEL - DIGITAL (FW111)	100
CAP MARE PAR	400
. 40 4 -	- 10
ERCK NEAR COSTON.	- 1
VACABLE V AF DISCON	
AARTICK E MINYSON	- 7
AATOM AF	- 6
TO OT WHICH HE	16
HON IN AS IGS ISSE	9
CAUGH LINES HIS DO	2.1
DESCOL	- 21
OKSHOT II TURBO AS (CS111)	- 6
EDRING AF	- 6
EDANG ANALOGUE	
PRICHTER PAG AR 2000	0.0
HIGAFICADO	- 4
	- 2
STANAS (SVIDS)	71.



Ð

Stephen Bradley goes all gooey over the bloody excellent *Cannon Fodder* and then oozes enthusiasm for the graphically gorgeous *Indiana Jones*.

Re-Releases



CANNON FODDER: A very violent, but extremely enjoyable game involving wandering around the place killing everyone in sight before they can kill you. Not one for the faint of heart.





CANNON FODDER

Hit Squad 0161 832 6633 ■ £TBA ■ Reviewed *AF54* 95%

A budget outing, some 16 months after its initial release for the wonderful Cannon Fodder, Sensible's follow-up to their seminal soccer game. It doesn't really require any introduction, what with it being one of the best-selling and most popular games ever. You should already know what it's about and if you don't then... then... then... er, just then.

The little men look the same as they do when playing football, only now they're sporting battle dress and machine guns. They can wade streams, chuck bombs, drive tanks (and skidoos) and fly helicopters. They can hide behind trees, sneak along the side of buildings and emerge from a copse before engaging the enemy in some positively make-my-day, stand-your-ground bullet swapping action.

The difficulty curve is manageable, although I admit to no-one that I can't get past level eight (damn), the missions varied and disappointingly, it's superior

to its successor, the Fodster 2. Sensible Software do it right and now they're abandoning the Amiga, there must be a canny little softie out there who could take a detailed 'look' at their games, slip into their



shoes and sell masses of games in the process. Cynical? Yes, of course, but the Amiga both requires and deserves such quality.

By God, the game is almost perfect.

All it needs is a two-player mode or a link option and Wall Street would come to a standstill. If you haven't got this game then, ahem, fiddlesticks.

INDIANA JONES AND THE FATE OF ATLANTIS

Kixx XL 0121 625 3311 ■ £16.99 ■ Reviewed *AF43* 92%

When is a film licence not a film licence? When it's the name of a film that could have been made but wasn't, and when you make up the plot specifically for a computer game. That's *Indiana Jones And The Fate Of Atlantis*. Although this is a re-release, it's refreshing to potter through once again simply because of the paucity of graphic adventures in these troubled times.

LucasArts are past masters, past unfortunately, being the operative word.

The game works on similar lines to the Monkey Islands though it's rather more linear than the Chimpmeister – the puzzles have to be solved in order, here. But no matter, for there are three paths to follow, each with different actions and characters but each with the same ultimate goal. They are thus: Team, Wits and Fists.

The graphics are a picture, the tale telling and the puzzles constructed with granite. And cripes, it's even funny in parts as well as offering the odd passage of arcade action, including guiding a balloon across the desert. IJATFOA is a Helping Hand favourite, too. Not a month goes by without a barrage of letters begging for help to find the big bear in the cave. An imaginative, considered game sounds a reasonable conclusion. Yes.







INDIANA JONES AND THE FATE OF ATLANTIS: A huge variety of scenes and challenges await you on your chosen path. You'll never get bored with the stunning graphics and there'll be more than a few chuckles along the way too.

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

The highest-scoring game in the first ever issue of AF (August 1989) was The New Zealand Story (94%) and the bottom-rated game was Classic Invaders (9%).

2-3 Days £2.50 Saturday £10.00

Deliveries are subject to stock availability Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear









TELEPHONE 01234 273000

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

Tel 01234 273000 Fax 01234 352207





TOWER CASES

The A1200 Tower comes complete with 3 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, real time clock, 5 x Zorro slots, 4 x PC slots and a keyboard interface

The A4000 Tower comes complete with 6 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, real time clock, 7 x Zorro slots and 5 x PC slots.

Both Towers are easy to install.

TOWER A1200 £499
TOWER A4000 £429
EXTENDED KEYBOARD .£29.95
PSU 230watt£99.95
PSU 250warr (available 3/95) . £129.95

VIDEO DAC 18-BIT

Video Dac 18-bit is a graphics card which allows the Amiga to display 262,144 colours simultaneously. The software can display images or animations created and saved with any other 24-bit program.

Video Dac 18-bit plugs externally into the RGB connector with thru' port capabilities, allowing the use of digitizers such as Videon, or a genlock recording with your VCR any image you created in 262.144 colours.

Video Dac 18-bit is able to split the screen and display images/animations at different resolutions or colours at the same time.

Medium Res: 320 x 256 PAL 320 x 200 NTSC

320 x 512 PAL High Res:

320 x 400 NTSC 384 x 576 PAL Overscan:

334 x 482 NTSC

Max Res:

768 x 576 PAL 668 x 482 NTSC

All resolutions display 262,144 colours

quality of the images.

The free bundled software saves your images in the following formats: IFF, IFF24, RGB and Anim, plus a series of dithering modes to enhance the overall

VIDEODAC£39.95

ACEEX MODEMS

Aceex Fax Modems feature: Full Haynes compatiblity, error detection + correction, modem cable and manuals included, NComm answer and leased line support.

ACEEX v32 BIS 14,400 bps £169 ACEEX v32 BIS FastFax 28,800 bps £229 TRAPFAX Fax Modem Software ...£49



Telecommunications software, Auto dial, Auto

GENLOCKS/DIGITIZERS



GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

over-laying graphics onto VHS or SVHS. Full hardware fades, colour composition controls and

HISOFT PRODUCTS



SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE Connect SCSI perphierals£59.9	5
AURA 12/16-bit direct- to -disk sampler A600/1200£79.9	5
MEGALOSOUND 8-bit direct- to -disk sampler, all Amiga's £29.9	5
VIDEOMASTER AGA Realtime video with sound + stills A600/1200 £59.9	5
VIDEOMASTER AGA RGB VideoMaster AGA plus ColourMaster .£99.9	5
VIDEOMASTER Realtime video with sound + stills A500/A500+ £52.9	5
VIDEOMASTER RGB VideoMaster plus ColourMaster A500/A500+ £89.9	5
COLOURMASTER RGB splitter for VideoMaster	5
PROMIDI INTERFACE Amiga Midi interface£19.9	5

AGA FLICKERFIXER

ScanDoubler II is a full 24-bit AGA Flicker Fixer for the Amiga 4000. It automatically deinterlaces all AGA screen modes and scan-doubles non-interlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them. Supports VGA only, S-VGA and Multiscan monitors. Pixel sharp picture, even at 1440 horizontal resolution and has a standard 15 pin VGA type connector. Comes with composite video/S-VHS outputs.

SCANDOUBLER II£399

TANDEM CD-DE

This card allows you to connect a CD-ROM drive to your Amiga 2000/3000/4000, Syquest 3.5" and IDE HD's. Complete with cables, software and manual. ROM 2.04 or above.

TANDEM CD-DE CARD£69

Maxigen 2 is a very high quality genlock for excellent keying quality.

MAXIGEN 2 Genlock £299.95

PICASSO II



Picasso II is a 24-bit graphics card offering true retargetable graphics on any Zorro based Amiga. Picasso resolutions are available from the standard ScreenModes program, all useable by OS friendly programs. The new Chunky option offers incredible speed with a 256 Workbench which is many times faster than AGA! All screens are stored in fast RAM, removing 2MB Chip RAM limitations. PicassoMode allows the creation of custom screens quickly and simply. Picasso II comes with TVPaint Junior and drivers for ImageFX, AdPro, ImageMaster, Real 3D and GIF, IFF, JPEG and MPEG viewers. Also included is the MainActor animation program.

PICASSO II£299.95 WITH TV PAINT 2.0 £329.95 PABLO Video Encoder . .£129.95

CHIPS/SPARES



512 x 32 72pin Simm£79.95	GARY£19
1 x 32 72pin Simm£149.95	PAULA£19
I x 8 30pin Simm £34.95	DENISE
4 x 8 30pin Simm£149.95	SUPER DENISE£25
1 x 8 GVP Simm£159.95	KEYBOARD IC£12
1 x 4 Static Column A3000 £50	FAT AGNUS IMB£19
1 x 4 DIP£50	FAT AGNUS 2MB£29
256 x 4 DIP£5	PRINTER CABLE
1 x 1 DIP£5	RS232 CABLE
CIA£12	SCSI EXTERNAL£15

OCTOGEN SCSI-2

SCSI-2 controller card for the Amiga 1500/4000 Upgradable to 8MB of RAM.

OCTOGEN 2008£129

VGA ADAPTOR£15

All products have a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

AGA

FLICKER

FIXER

Rita Coolidge

Pignist and singer

Bir Bikram Shah Dev Birendra King of Nepal

Pete Townsend
Former member of "The Who"

Priscilla Presley

Ex-wife of Elvis

Francesca Annis

Cher Witless pen singer

The world's mightiest Amiga games magazine

DO NOT MISS our special celebratory 50th issue, on sale 18th May.



First there was *Diggers*, then came *Extractors*, but before both of them there was **Steve McGill** and the CD³². Here's what happened next...



Extractors CD32

xtractors is the follow-up to Diggers – the first game to appear exclusively on the CD³². An amalgamation of several game genres and ideas, it drew upon the resourcefulness, patience, and tactical planning of the gamer.

The player had to choose from four types of Diggers, each with their own peculiar strengths and weaknesses, with the aim of mining as many jewels and precious stones as possible from underneath the planet Zarg. The main drawbacks of Diggers were the awkward control system, the quirky artificial intelligence and the ability to lose against the computer opponent without any warning.

On the plus side, the game taxed the ingenuity, leaving an open-ended approach to completion. Many found that, despite this flexibility, *Diggers* was a slog rather than enjoyable.

This time, the structure of the game hinges on a specific goal. There are 30 planets to be visited and mined, the aim being that you blow up the planet's reactor and mine enough fuel to get your spacecraft to the next planet.

Due to the nature of the mining, the structure of the networks already in place, the traversing and exploration and the increasing difficulty levels, there are plenty of elements to get your teeth into. But it feels too much like work rather than fun. Take the three race types and the artificial intelligence



Diggers, and Extractors are both CD³² specific titles which has led to a fair amount of excitement, but ultimately there is nothing special about them.

tagged on to them. Much like *Diggers*, they can get bored with mining and wander off. If they do, they can fall down mine shafts, drown or get killed.

It begs the question, why, if the creatures are intelligent enough to get bored, are they too stupid to stop themselves getting killed?

Despite the fact that Extractors is a

well-planned game, and that it's open ended enough for some truly ingenious solutions, it just doesn't grab you.

Oh, and as an afterthought,

Extractors could have been made much more fun if there was a serial link.

Extractors 2 perhaps?

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

The first ever Amiga game was MindWalker, a curious 3D platform affair in which you played a wizard who zapped adversaries with lightning bolts.

Extractors CD32

Publisher

Millenium 0181 988 8888

Price

£29.99

Versions

 CD^{32}

Release date

Out Now

Graphics 7 out of 10

Small men mope around on an ambiguous background.

Sound 6 out of 10

Not a great deal of anything that could be considered outstanding.

Addiction 7 out of 10

Can be addictive if you take the right approach.

Playability 6 out of 10

Control system could be more helpful.

Overall verdict

An improvement on Diggers but Extractors still doesn't go far enough to be truly enjoyable.

70%

There are

■ There are plenty of elements to tax you, but it feels like hard work rather than fun.

DIGGING THE DIRT Part of the ingenuity of Extractors lies in finding the proper

way to traverse the various obstacles and puzzles that lie in your path. To help you in this quest, various pieces of equipment are needed. Take a look, cos here are all the goodies that you can make use of.





















7. (1.1)

Available in 3 sees

AN (Marie Desir on CO-ROM Dane)

2 YEAR WARRANTY





INC. DISK LABELS 50 DISKS INC. DISK LABELS

SINGLE

WIDE



3MHZ FPU+CRYSTAL

ZMB

ORDER CODE: W233

8_{MB}

400 DPI MOUSE

OPTICAL MOUSE

MOUSE MAT





COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA 1200s
AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4, 8MB OF
32-BIT RAM BESTALLED
USES STANDARD 72-PIR SIMM:
OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU
(ROATING POINT UNIT)
BATTERY BACKED CLOCK
INSTALLS IN MINUTES
HERE CUT-OUT FOR EAST INSTALLATION
0-Amig is pointly accompatible
FR OVERSHIP HD/CD at the same time)
ZERO WAITE STATE DESIGN
2 YEAR WARRANTY

4MB

BUTTONS AND ARE AMISA/ST

A500 512k

A500 512k WITH CLOCK A500 PLUS

IMB A600 1MB NO CLOCK

£29.99

A600 IMB WITH CLOCK

ALL BOARD THETHAL IN MINISTES

MNP 2-5 AND V42, V42RIS
SYNC & ASYNC OPERATION
GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4x
FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE
MODE DESCRIPTIVE LEDS
GP FAX SOFTWARE OPTION
SEE AND RECORD TAXABLE OF TWARE
(N-COMP FOR ARREA)

2 YEAR WARRANTI

14.4K MODEM+FAX S/W

28.8 K

APPROVED

28.8K NOW v34

FAST CELLVE ST # PROVIDE FROUDET LIFE-TIME SUPPORT HELFTUL STAFF TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF STEELS & TECHNICAL SUPPORT THE FREE STAFF ART WHAT YOU PAY ALL PRODUCTS COME WITH

DEVELOPMENTS WHY BUY FROM WIZARD?

LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS AT DOWN TO FARTH PRICES
OUT TOYING POWET ENSURES LOW PRICES





All prices include VAT and carriage within the UK mainland. Please add £3.50 to your order for non-UK Mainland delivery. All products are subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices and specification may change without notice.

IF FOR ANY REASON YOU ARE NOT 100% SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASE, YOU CAN RETURN THE COMPLETE PRODUCT TO US WITHIN 28 DAYS OF RECEIPT FOR A REFUND.

BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY TO PAY BY ACCESS OR VISA. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO -WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 20H





Price

100

ORDER FORM

Product	Code	&	Description	

		ime
		Idress

Post Code

Phone Number

CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

SELECTION

DIRECTORY OPUS 5 NEW!

LEV LEDGER 2 £199.99

YPERCACHE 2 £24.9

14.4K

28.8



• DELIVERY

IZEN



FREE PRINTER KIT INCLUDES.

- . J . Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- . 3 * Bisk with Windows 3 1 Driver
- 1.8 Metre Paratiel Printer Cable
- . 200 Sheets at Continuous Paper . 50 Continuous Tractor Feed ess Lahels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER

COLOUR PORTABLE

180 CPS

COLOUR

£194" £229 220

SILICA

• WINDOWS 3.1

VALUE **£57**.58

126 CPS

80 COLUMN

E SEA REAL WITH



PRINTER KIT SEE LEFT

101AL VALUE: \$262.99 | SAVING: \$135.18 KIT INCLUDED SILICA PRICE: £126.81

FREE UK DELIVERY

INKJET

Gisizan Projet II lokjet

- 180cps Oratt (10cp))
- 120cps NLO (10cp))
- 50 Nozne Heat
- 50k Printer Butter
- 3 Fonts Built-at
- 1 x IC Card Shot
- Optional HP Compatitile Font Cards
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics resolution, 300 × 300 dpi
- HP Deskjet Plus
 (PGL3+) Emmission

· Automatic Sheet Feeder

Includes Enhanced Windows 3.1 Driver

· Quiet - 46aB(A)

• 2 Year Warranty

PROJET IIC COLOUR

RAP U2/9 DO FREE DABLE EA ET FOTAL VALUE FEST AT FREE CABLE

FREE UK DELIVERY SHUCK PRICE 1878 54

SHEFFIELD

SHEFFIELD

SOUTHEND

SIDCUP

FREE

CABLE

 Citizen Swift 200C 24 pin - 80 column

• 270cps SD (15cpl) 216 cps Draft (12cpl). 72cps LO (12cm)

· 8k Printer Buffer -40K maximum

• 7 LQ Fonts

- Parallel Interface
- · Graphics Resolution. 360 x 360dpl
- · Epson, IBM, NEC P20 & CEL Emulations
- · Quarter Printing Facility
- · Auto Set Facility Bi-directional Interface, Auto Emulation Detection
- Ultra Quiet Mode -43dB(A)
- · Colour Printing Standard
- · FREE Silica Printer Kit
- 2 Year Warranty

MATRIX 270 CPS 80 COLUMN 24PIN FAST DOT



FREE! PRINTER KIT

SWIFT 200C COLOUR

PAINTER ALT FORTAL HALDE CODE OF

SILVER PRICE EVENT AND ADDRESS







We have a proven track record in professional

PART OF A COOP IS YEAR COMMAN. Well-one 300 reft - We are said and release

 EXPENSED STAFF:
 Unit force in Contract Care FREE help and advice from a learn of experts

* A FULL PRODUCT RANGE

ME PRICE MATER

PART DATALDINGS.

PATATION TO THE PATATION TO TH

Tel Die name MAR URINER RECEL NERV in UK mainland on olders over E40-WAT Small administration charge E250-WAT) on orders under £40-WAT

MAIL ORDER 0181-309

RINE DAMESON PLUS BRANCHES AT BRISTOL 0117-929 1021 51 Sant May 27 High Street CARDIFI 01222 341576 01245 355511 CHELMSFORD

CROYDON 0141-221 0088 01483 301300 0181-427 4300 GLASGOW 97 Argue Street GUILDFORD HARROW HULL 01482 325151 IPSWICH 01473 221313 LONDON LONDON Debenders - ole - 154 Octob S 0171-580 3000 0171-730 1234 01582 21201 0161-832 8666 LUTON MANCHESTER PLYMOUTH 01752 266666

01708 756066 0114-276 8611 0114-256 9779 Hara Hillary RI 0181-302 8811 SOUTHAMPTON 01703 223888 01702 462426 01708 863587

SHICA

Mr Mrs Miss Ms Sumame

COMPUTER WINNER

COMPUTER SHOPPER

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE CITIZEN RANGE Company in surce Postcode le (Home) Tel (Work): .. Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 2161

To: Silico, AMFOR-0695-215, Silico House, Hotherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent 0A14-40X

Four years after it first appeared, Steve Bradley solemnly assesses the impact of the CD32 version of this ageing arcade classic.

Speedball 2 CD32

SPEEDBALL 2 CD32

Publisher

Renegade 0171 391 4318

£14.99

Versions

Release date

Out now

7 out of 10 Graphics

Generally more colourful than the old version.

7 out of 10 Sound

Exactly like it should be, which is a good thing.

Addiction 9 out of 10

Incredibly so. We play for days without even a pastie.

Playability 9 out of 10

Eeh, after all these years, it's still grand. Smashing.

Overall verdict

If you have a CD32, you should definitely have Speedball 2. It's as simple as that.

91%





Speedball 2 Isn't just an orgy of violence, but is packed with features such as the five stars on the side walls. Light all of them, and it's a bonkers bonus bonanza.

irst things first. Speedball 2 is one of the Amiga's most highly regarded games. Not once, in all my born days has anyone admonished it. Not once, has anyone dared deny that it truly is a Sport Of Kings, nay, of Gods. If Empire Soccer was played in metal outfits, indoors, it would be Speedball 2. If James Caan and all his chums played Rollerball on computers, it would be Speedball 2, only with no roller skates. The fuss. What is it all about? And how come, when I'm games ed (and therefore, supposed to be good), has Nick Veitch just pasted me 177-30? Read on.

Hard and fast

Speedball 2 first reared its metallic head way back in the Spring of 1991 - yes, this game is four years old - and it recorded a whopping 94 per cent from AF's fawning correspondent. Spot on, good fellow, for this remains one of the finest two-player games on the park, or parek, as Kenny Dalglish might call it.

At its simplest, Speedball 2 is a ball running, throwing and passing exercise. You aim to score goals as you would in, say, Sensible Soccer, but here, there are extra ways to put one over on your opponent. There are five stars on each side wall which, if smacked with ball, proffer points (an added bonus if you

light all within the period), ramps on either side of the half-way line multiply your score if successfully ridden and an electrobounce feature charges the ball, rendering opponents imminently 'tackleable' if they attempt to pick up the ball.

Violence plays an integral role, as it should in a futuristic, pugnacious sports game. Bashing your opponents aside is an essential skill, but because the game is so beautifully written, Speedball 2 is



And here's another way of scoring - roll the ball up the little ramp for extra points



distraction, then you can walk the ball in.

subtle in equal parts. One can turn on a sixpence, throw the opposition a dummy, pass square, jink between the central defenders and calmly palm goalward. Equally, one can smack a fellow to the floor, gain possession of the metallic sphere, chuck it half the length of the field to a team mate and batter through 'keeps'.

At this juncture, I can proudly announce that I'm almost as good as editor Veitch, By the final paragraph I



Spending a few credits on the rather fetching speed boots let you run like the wind, but you can also boost other parts of the body if you've got the cash.



Punch the air in celebration and triumph as the goals go in. And then why not punch your pal as well, if you're playing in a two-player game?

fully expect superiority to be within the breadth of a thinning hair.

Winning matches allows you to strengthen the team – you can pay for stronger shoulders and faster legs and stuff, and there are cups and leagues to play in. You can even choose to manage a team and take a

> backseat as the fun unfolds. But you'd

be foolish to do so. The real satisfaction is to be found in the thick of it.

My only gripe is that your defenders are rather too close to the goalkeeper and when control flashes between the defence and the goalie, you're often thrown completely leaving the goal totally exposed. But Speedball 2 is a metallic ball and an essential a CD³² purchase as Guardian.

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

Where are they now? Ex-Amiga Format gamesters include Trenton Webb, Maff Evans, Neil Jackson, Andy (Nutts) Nuttall and Rob Mead. Trenton now works for softies Binary Asylum who recently released the most excellent Zeewolf, Maff writes for Amiga Format's sister magazine Future Music, Neil's jolly big up at Argonaut Software while Nutts edits The One Amiga. And Rob... well Rob writes for a caravan magazine. Blimey.



The best beat-em-up on the CD^{32} , Shadow Fighter features the mighty, evil puppet Pupazz, undoubtedly the finest game character creation for years.

SHADOW FIGHTER CD32

■ Gremlin 01142 753423 ■ £29.99 ■ Out now

Shadow Fighter arrived with little fanfare. A few disks, a manual and a PR promise that this Italian-coded affair would be the best beat-em-up the Amiga had yet seen. And we were pleasantly surprised, for Shadow Fighter, with its glorious cartoon sprites, vast array of special moves and plethora of characters is one of the finest. The training mode features a demonic little puppet called Pupazz, easily the most evil protagonist the Amiga has seen. He stands in the corner and grins before unleashing a chainsaw from his stomach. Wonderful. The characters each have their intricacies and many of the manoeuvres are amusing. Shadow Fighter is up there with the best of the console beat-em-ups. Purchase it, why not.



Pen Pal is a superb package with immense power to fulfil all your Word Processing needs, and... a truly comprehensive Database too! Pen Pal is easy to use though and the extensive 250 page manual is on hand should you need it. Users frequently tell us that they've never found a program they get on with so well.

> The Word Processor: Open multiple documents simultaneously; search & replace; cut, copy, paste; check your spelling with a 110000+ dictionary; import your favourite 1FF/HAM graphics or clip art files in various sizes & colours; auto flow text around graphics (even as you type); view a full page then position, edit & create graphic objects; use the forms designer; ALL THIS and much more! From the documents on this page you can see this is no ordinary program!

> The Database: With 32 fields per record, 32000 records per database & FAST sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds, this is a REAL database. Mail merge information into the word processor simply and create templates for

letters, reports etc. into which data can be merged too!

Remember that just like other SoftWood Products, Pen Pal comes with free telephone support!

Pen Pal is compatible with any Amiga - from the A500 to the latest A1200/4000 ranges with a minimum of IMb available free RAM. Available from all good Amiga software dealers or SoftWood. Please phone for a list of nationwide stockists.



New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP Telephone: 01773 521606 Facsimile: 01773 831040

A division of **SOFTWARE PLUS**

Britains's largest independent specialist retailer of computer games. Established 1981

Telephone 01268 725500 Fax 01268 590076

	AMIGA TITLES		Impossible Mindres Artist Artist Indiana Jones Fate of Atlants Action and visat Crusade Grachic her 3 in International Cruse? James Pond 2 Robocod Immy Winser 3 in International Cruse? James Pond 2 Robocod Immy Winser 3 in International Ended Immy Winser 3 in International Ended Immy Winser Madden American Fooreal Jungle Shrike Imms Winser Immy Immy Immy Immy Immy Immy Immy Imm	E22.99	Shuthe	£10.99	James Fond Compileion	E15.66	PGA European Tour Golf	£18 99
	7th Sword of Mendor	115	Indiana longs Fate of Atlantic Action	\$B 00	Sim Ant Classic	£10.00	Jungle Strike Kerk Off 3 European Challenge	£10 00	Priball Harcasies	821.99
	A Ifain & Construction Set.	£19.99	Indiana Jones rate of Atlantis Action	110.00	Sim City Classic	E10.99	Learning Land	210.00	Pinky	£19.97
	An Anna 1	E10.00	Nat 1	891.99	Sim Classics	155.84	Legends	800.00	Rower Drive	\$10.00
	Alien Breed 9	E14 00	rs, International Cricket	£17.00	Sim Earth Classic	£10.99	Lion king	€19.00	Project X & F17 Challenge	617.99
	Alien Breed Special Edition	£10.99	James Pond 2 Robocod	.£8 99	Smile Cause	£10.99	Lords of the Ream	£25 99	Russies Galore	1,081
	Alier Olympics	Dell	Jimmy White Whitwind Shooker	570.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£10.00	Mighty Max	118 99	Rive of the Robets	822.99
	All feman Race.	£17.99	John Madden American Football	£10.99	Smon the soroner s	210 99	Mulary League Hockey	E18 99	Road Kill	E19.99
7	Another World	£19.99	Jung 2 Sinke	210.00	Server En	20.00	On the Ball Winds Con Edition	618 00	Sacing Team	£19,99
7	Apocalase	£17.00	KIND (Utopie II)	£9.00	Soccer Team Manager	£10.90	PGA European Toy Gor	E 18-70	Second Samiza	6.17.99
2	Arcade Pool	83.90	Kidk Off 3	510 00	Soup Trek The Search	Call	Pindat Rusions	€10.00	Seek & Destroy	617.99
	Archer MicLeans Pool	E12.99	Kild Chaos	817.90	Space Academy	Call	Power House	£22 99	SHOOW HIGHER	\$19.99
	Armour Geddan E	617.99	Kids Rule OK	519 99	Space Crusade	£8 99	Premier Manager 3	£17 99	Samon that Engage 0	E20-99
7	Assassin Special Edition	610.99	Kingsin	£10.00	Space Pulk	£11.00	Paringon / Hand obstracts	200 00	State of the south of 2	100 00
	Award Winners Blat num	£39.00	Kings Quest 1	£12 99	Space Quest 3	£12.99	Rise of the Robots	£97 99	Shirtmade 0	£17.00
	817 Flying Formers	E19.00	Kings Quest 9	£10 99	Space Quest 4	£10.99	Road Kill	£19.99	Server Kel	K10.00
	Barrie for the Ashes	£8.99	Kings Quest 3	89.99	Speedalii 7	£8/99	Rationson's Requent	691.00	Soun Treis	100
	Barticroeds	£10.99	kings Quest 4	519.99	Speris Legacy	818-66	Pyder Cup Golf	£16.99	Sciol e Academy	Call
7	Béau Jolly Compilation	ESC 99	Engs Guest 6	200 00	Statistics Science (USAV)	200.00	Sim City 9000	£17 99 400 00	Speedball 2	£9.99
	Renefactor	E17.00	Knights of the Sky	£19.00	Street Fighter 2	£10.99	Sim Life	£10 99	Spera Legacy	£19.00
	Birds of Prev	E19.09	Leading Lap	\$19.99	Sturt Ciri Rocer	66-97	Sirrori the Sorcerei	601.99	Spherical Worlds	£17.99
ŧ	Bitmap Bros Vol 1	£7.99	Legacy of Sorasil	£12.99	Super Street Fighter 2	£19 99	Simon the Sorcerer 2	£26 99	Striker	£14.99
3	Black Crypt	£19 99	Legends of Valour	£10.00	Sylicia (fil) TO Avenue Garrie	501.00	Sheleton krew Source Kiri	£10 00	Subwar 2050	£19.99
1	State of the ASOCI	£7 99	Leibure Sur Lany 9	619.99	Tachical Manager 9	£17.00	Supwar 9050	599.99	Super Loopz	£10-99
	Body Blows Galactic	£14.90	Leisure Surt Larry 3	£19.99	factical Manager \$4.95	60.00	Super League Marianer	£10 00	Super Steroust	£19.99
,	Branthe Lan	£17.99	Links Challenge	£19.00	Tactical Manager England	€0.00	Super Loop z	610.99	Superfros	E10.99
	Brutal Sports Football	£19.99	Loros of the Realm	£22 99	Tactical Manager Italia	£10 99	Super Stardust	£19 99	Suff tilinges	EG 99
	8.606 N 30s	£19.99	Lost Vinings	519.99	Ten fore Loans Charles Commit	410.00	Thomas Sant	220.99	Syndicals	Call
	SUDDICE and Squeak	110.00	standarde United National Leadur	E14 00	fanous Cuc 9	28.00	foe Grant	617:00	Ineme Park	F55 od
	Burnt me	E 17 00	wanchester United The Double	€19.00	Their Finest Missions	60.00	Tomado	\$19.00	Imy iroops	Cal
	Caesar Deluxe	£10.90	Marhunter New York	\$12.99	Triesne Gark	199.99	Tower Assault	€13/99	NOD GRAY Y	E19.99
	Certifulish	£10-99	Manhunter San Francisco	£19.99	Thomas the Tank Engine Collection	\$19.99	furbo frax	519.99	Town Market	£14.97
	Campaign 9	£10-99	Maniac Mansion	£11.99	Tiny Troops	(2)	UPO Enemy Unknown	699.99	Toward Assault	219.99
	Cannon Fodder	£9.99	Master Axe	£17-99	Tomado	610.00	7nol 9	617.00	Teolia	510.00
	Cannon Fooder 9	£19 99	Migra Machines	£14.00	Total Camage	£10 00	CD32	[5] 5 AA	(ICO Engral Indones	210 97
	Charle Melader Compandium	£18.99	Micro Mechines 9	Call	Total Football	810.00	Alien Breed 3D	£19.99	Universe	519 99
	Champions of Sport	£16-90	Microprose Grand Prix	810.99	Tower Assault	£13.99	Alien Olympics	Call	Viral Lake	£15 00 1
	Championship Manager EOS DD	E12.00	Marriey Bland II Le Chucks Rev	619.99	fracious Veneger I	(3)	All Tenero Recer	\$19.00	Eleminia int Conner	£10 00
	Owner roll o Manager Italia 95	617.99	Monopoly	£19,99	Traph N Tressures	817.99	Arcaide Rool	29.99	Wild fun Syrner	78.50
٠.	Chaos Engine	£0 00	Mortal Korrical	210.00	Turbo Tray	21100	Same armer Somewhere	£19.99	Boda Cun God	200.00
	Clares Collection Delphoe	610.00	NOTION STORY	£16.00	Turnian I	£10.00	Bat Zhana	£16.00	WCVM6	210 05
5	Classic Collection Lucas Arts	£10.00	Multi Player Soccer Manager	18.00	USD	Call	Bazdoka Sue		Worms Data Disk	Call
	Clue	£19.99	Nigel Manse World Championship	Fa 00	UFO Enemy Urknown	£92 94	Beneath a Steel Sky	£19.99	Zool	E10.00
2	Colonels Bequest	£12.99	On the Ball League Edition	£18 99	Universe	69.99	Brian the Lion	£17.99	20019	£19 99
	Cook JASON	Call	On the Ball World Cup Edition	E18.99	Vicinity Defense the Wes	10.00	Brutal Sports Football	E8-99	AMIGA EDUTAINMENT	
	Cricket 94–95 Data Disk	£8-99 (01.00	Overbook	£10.00	Valhalla Lord of Infinity	£10.00	Building and Sougak	£19.99	ADI English 11 - 19	E16.99
	D Germanian	£19.99	Patriarch	Call	Vikings	£8.99	Bump and Burn	£10.99	ADI English 19 - 13	816.00
	Dark Seed	£19 99	Patrican	£12 99	VolUgra	219.90	Carmon Foldoer	891.99	ADI Erigish 13 - 14	E16-99
	Dewn Reball	£22-09	Aen Pa	£00.00	Voyages of Discovery	- 810.09	Castles I Serge & Conquest	519.99	ADI English 14 - 15	£16.99
	De Luxe Part 5	865 99	Perind on	219.99	We in the Gulf	812.99	Check Engine	419.99	ADI French 11 – 12	£16 99
	Deep core	50 00	DGA Towe Golf Blue	610.00	Methods with the state	817.00	Cas Seen	210.00	ADI French 19 - 13	£16-99
(,	De une Stric Poker 9	EC 70	Pincal Dreams & Fantaries	£22 99	Win More In The National Lottery	67.99	Death Mask	£19 99	ADI French 13 – 14	. £16.99
9	Desert Strike	£10.00	Piribal Fantasies	£17.199	Wing Commander	£10.99	Deepicire	£19.99	ADI French 14 – 15	219.00
	Detroit	555 90	Pinball Illusions	£19.99	Wizkid	E10 99	Dizzy Big 6	\$10.99	ADI Matris 11 = 12	216.99
	Dogfight	E19 99	Prikle	£17.99	World Cup Visa V4	£18,99	Empure Corner	£19.99	ADI Maths 19 – 13	. 616 99
	Diegonitone .	\$ 19.00	Police Ouest 1	€13.00	Worns	£17 QQ	Fusive Artino	£19.00	ADI M80% 13 – 14	510.99
	Dune 9	\$10.00	Pinball Fantasies Pinball Illusions Pinkie Pizza Tycoon Police Quest 1 Police Quest 8 Police Causs 8 Power Drive Power Drive	£19.00	Worms Data Disk	Call	ENE	619.99	Fun Selvani A.E. 7	616.99
	Efmania	\$10.99	Police Quest 3	E10.00	Wall European lampage (1 Meg)	68 99	Extractors	619.99	Full 307000 4 5 - 7	E10.49
7	Ene hy	619.00	Power Drive	€19.99	Teswort	£19.99	Reids of Glory	£19.99	Fun School & Under C	£16-49
				54.00	True 0	£17.99	Final Over Arcade Cricket Fire and Ice	£10.00	Kird Pix	£10.49
	European Champions	67.00	Premier Manager Premier Manager 3	E17.99	A1200	D12 77	First Encounters Elite 3	£19.99	Noddy's Big Adventure	\$16.00
1	Evasive Action	€19.99	Premier Manager Multi	£10-99	Aladon	£19 99	Flink		Noddy's Playtime	818.00
	Eye of the Beholder	\$19.00	Prefri ere	59 99	Alien Breed 3D	£19.99	Frontier Elite 9	£19 99	Paint and Create (Fun School spec)	£17 99
	Eye of the Beholder ♀	£19.99	Premier Manager 3 Premier Manager Multi Premiers Project X Pussies Galore Cluest for Glody 1 Reach for the Skies Realma Red Baron Reunion Reunion Red Reso Robinson's Requiem Robinson's Reduiem Robinson's	.£10.99	All New World Of Lemmings	£19.99	Global Effect	\$8.99	2 8/03/5	\$16.00
	#1 Championship Edition	£19 99	Pusses Galore	6.19.505	Biochiet	F10.90	Guest c. 9000	219 99	AMIGA ACCESSORIES	
7	F17 Char enge	£10.99	Reach for the Skies	£10.99	Body Bows	\$10.00	Hermdall 9	199 00	Branded 3.5" Blank Discs x 20	30.00
•	Fields of Glory	619.99	Raelms	\$10.99	Buoble & Squeek	£19 99	Impossible Mission	£19 99	Cheetah Bug Jov Stock	£51.99
	FIFA International Soccer	£55 66	Red Baron	£10.99	Burne and Burn	£19.99	Јатиз Рогий 3	£8.99	Logic 3 Delta Ray	£14 99
	Finit Copy 9	600.00	Reunion	£50 00	Burreime	£17.99	16.00, NS	£17.99	Quidijoy Jetfighter	511.99
	Floht of the Amazon Over	110.00	Rhan Rein	E10 00	Cocwast	£17.00	Kirl Chaos	£18.00	Quidshot Meverick 1	\$11.99
2	Football Director 9	65.99	Robinson's Regulem	£21.99	Clue	19.00	Kingpin	\$10.99	Quioshot Python	£9.99
*	Feotoal Glory	617.99	Rome AD92	\$10.00	Detroit	East 27	Legends	122 99	Schecking Autofre	411.99
	Football Glory Indoors	E17-99	Ruff & Tumble	E17 00	Dreamweb.	600.00	.emmings	£17,99	Zipstick Super Pro	£12.99
	Frontier Elite 2	E18.99	Rugby League Coach	E19.99	Dungeon Master 2	£35 90	Unit Divil	£19.99	speramouse togic 3	410.55
	Games	£11.99	Scrabble Second Samura Secret of Monkey Island	1 10 00	Fields of Glory	7 10 DU	Manchester United Brenser Learning	£10.00	3 ST Data Para Section 400	54.99
	Graham Gooch Test Watch Enricet	610 00	Secret of Monkey Island	£12 90	First Encounters/Elite 3	£19.90	Manchester Utd The Double	£10.00	7 JUSK BOX FIGIGS 100	102.00
1	Grand	£7 99	Secret of Monkey Island Sensible Social Internation Sensible World of Social Senses Streets Shadowind	£19.99	Football Glory	£10.00	44can Arenat	£14.99	Typer Edema Assessed	124.00
3	Guninip 9000	\$10.99	Sensible Soccer Int Edition	£14.00	Footbal Gillry Indoors	E19-99	Megarace	£89.99	WAS CASTIOLOGY DIVE	206.90
	Heart of China	572.90	Semicle World of Soccer	£10 00	Pront Lines	E22.99	Micro Machines 2	Cal	Introduction property Especial Control	17.00
X.	Name Bons of Comer World	519 99	Oughtur Fishear	£15 m	- General Transport	521.99	Note Marcel Wash Charges and A	£30.99	Lightwaye Invitati Souther	67.00
	Hove Solved Games Vol 9	110.90	Suscional	68.00	in w 1	601.00	Oversil & Luner C	£14.00	USTANIE CO AVE PLE	22.00
1	THE RESENT OF CONTRACT POPULATION OF THE POPULATION OF T							2,14,17	-9-100 00700000	94.17

CK ARRIVING

Telephone Orders:

Telephone Orders: Monday to Friday 9.30am to 7pm
Saturday & Sunday 10am to 4pm
Answering Service at all other times
Callers by appointment only. All prices include VAT & Postage for UK Mainland. Add £2.00 to postage price for Europe and £3.00 for rest of the world. Next day service available £3.70. Please send Cheques/PO's payable to:

SOFTWARE FIRST, DEPT AF06, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.

Please allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Credit cards are not charged until day of despatch.

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. Some titles may not be released at time of going to press.

Ve supply only official UK product. Formats supported include Amiga, PC, ST, Master System, Megadrive and Game

Sear. All prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability. E&OE

(8) Proof of age required, we do not condone or supply illicit hardcore material.



SPECIAL

UNIVERSE

29.99

VALHALLA

BEFORE THE WAR £9.99

STAR TREK A1200 29.99

MICROPROSE GOLF

£7.99

Pinball Illusions CD32

hen we first reviewed the A1200 version of Pinball Illusions way back in December '94 (88%), the CD32 interpretation was thought to be but minutes away. No sir, for although we thought the A1200 incarnation was 'finished', 21st Century decided that they would 'tweak' it and some weeks later, it appeared on the shelves. And months later, the CD32 cheerily turns up. So, worth the wait, then?

Three tables (Pinball Fantasies, 21st Century's previous pinball game had four): Babehunt, Law 'n' Justice and Extreme Sports, all featuring multiball that's when you get two or more balls at any one time, don't you know.



You can't turn off the music. You can't turn off the music. It won't go off, It's on all the time

So Illusions is Fantasies with one less table and more balls, then? Well yes, and no. The tables, as one would hope, are more sophisticated than their Fantasies counterparts - you get to shoot criminals, chat up babes and bungee jump, all in the comfort of your own home. Yes, Illusions certainly is fabulously slick.

21st Century have added a hi-res mode so when the multiball kicks in you can see all the balls bouncing around all over the table and flip accordingly. which is a little disconcerting at first. But truth be told. Illusions is more of the same as Fantasies, only slightly better. It's a fine game nonetheless, but why is there no option to turn off the music on this CD32 version? After 10 minutes of the Extreme Sports table, I was on the end of a headache

Pinball Illusions is the best Amiga CD32 pinball game yet, but one wonders where you go from here. If you already have Pinball Fantasies, it's worth noting its release rather than paying £30 for a new game. You're really spending your money on three new tables and some extra balls. The choice, as they say, is entirely yours.

Steve Bradley @



PINBALL ILLUSIONS CD32

21st Century Entertainment

Whether the warden will throw a party remains to be seen, but the pinball is awfully good.

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

What is the biggest-selling computer game ever? Sensible Soccer, in its various Amiga guises has sold 250,000 copies. A quarter of a million. That's a lot. And it's on ST, PC, SNES, Game

Boy, Mega Drive and Atari Jaguar and you can bet your bottom pound that we'll see it on Sony's PlayStation, Sega's Saturn and the Amiga's Jupiter SX1 CD console.

rcade Sports Bowling is the name and 10-pin bowling is the game, rattled the correspondent with poetic aplomb. Or so he thought. Indoor bowls



Oh the pony tail and bobby sox. The matching T-shirt. It's what bowling is all about. Splendid.

n CD32

is an odd game to play on a computer, although I'm not sure why it translates so. We happily play a round of golf, a cup of football, a test of cricket and a frame of snooker. So why does bowling feel so... so..., well... dull, after a couple of matches. And there is nothing wrong with this game. The ball movement is splendid, the pin movement almost realistic; it's pretty, the girl has a pony tail and a short skirt and you get to choose between loads of different coloured T-shirts.

The balls range from eight to sixteen pounds, you can enter your own names, there is a practice mode and an Arcade



A fabulous screenshot, you'll agree. Eamonn McCabe would struggle to match its beauty.

Spares Challenge where the computer bravely dares you to knock solitary pins. Comprehensive? You betcha, Bill Cosby

But the problem is that King Pin is limited by the very nature of the subject matter and it suffers accordingly. In Team 17's roaring Arcade Pool, you could play killer and speed pool AND change the colour of the baize. King Pin is a game to play with a few mates, a couple of bottles of pop and a cheery grin. It is a game you will play for an hour at a time and then put down. Quickly, I became bored.

Steve Bradley @



Create your own players. If you're male with long hair, you could choose to be female. Yes.

PLYR 1
8 9 10
5 6
2 3
4

Considerate advice is offered to help topple the pins.

KING PIN CD32

Publisher

Team 17 01924 201846

£14.99

Versions

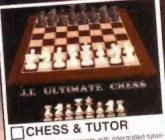
CD32

Release date

Out now

67%

THE ERESENSATION



complete chess program with intergrated tutori (includes speech) Order code JIT5-2



DISK EXPANDER



WB3 BACKDROPS



A set of the most powerful disk copying tools

Sluble on the Amiga



BANSHEE GD32 VERSION
A1200 VERSION
State of the art 4 disk vertical scrolling shoot em up with State of the art 4 disk vertical scrolling shoot em up supported to the state of the art 4 disk vertical scrolling shoot em up supported to the support sound & graphics, and unbeatable playability superb sound & graphics, and unbeatable playability superb sound when Rated over 90% most magazines. "Only svaliable when Rated over 90% in most magazines." Order code: BANS-1



MAGINE HINTS & TIPS

e Hints, Tips, and tutorials is the perfect co magine users, includes a 40 page book plus a npanion disk Order code HTTS-1



Play classic spectrum games on your Amiga. This pack includes over 50 All time classic Spectrum games.

Order code. SPE5-3



GRAPHICS CONVERTERS

he complete graphics manipulation package for forkbench 2 & 3 machines Order code GFCS-2



FREE BOX OF TEN TOK DISKS WITH EVERY PURCHASE OVER £25.00



LOTTERY WINNER PRO.

Lottery Winner Professional attempts to predict the National Lottery draw with as little as just a low months data. Every week you insuff the winner numbers and lottery winner will predict the following weeks numbers (OFFICIAL FULL LICENCED VERSION) Order LWPS-1



time crassic proade games. Par Asturieds Space Invaders, Centipeds, Miss O Bert & Omega Race Code ARCS-2



CENTREFOLD SQUARES

Order code CFS5.1



AMIGA POWER TOOLS

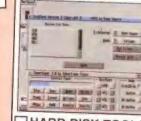
action of tools for Workbench 2 & 3. Include: Hard disk tools, Virus killer, sound & graphics tools, text adder and loads more. Order code editor and loads more.





MAGIC EYE CONSTRUCTION

Create your own fascinating Magic eye images on your own com-puter supplied complete with viewer and exaples. Great fun for all the family. Order code RDS5-2



HARD DISK TOOLS

An essential purchase for Hard drive users, includes HD Backup, Salve, menu system and more Order code HDT5-2



CATALOG SYSTEM

nplete cataloging system for Disks. CD's. videos etc Code CTG5-3 games, CD's, videos etc



WORD FINDER PRO.

This is the mast powerfull Word search : Cross word solver available. Over 58,000 word dictionary, and you can add your own.

Order code: WFPS-2



enhancer kit that turns your Workbench into a virtual bridge ENGAGE! Includes samples. tools, and images Order code:TNG5-2

Victoria Centre. 138 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU. UK

Main Order Hotline. 01793 490988



Order Hotling 01793 514188



PRIORITY ORDER FORM Name
Address
Amiga Model
Payment Method
Credit card number
Exp date
ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED

ORDER VA	LUE
Please send me	
Total goods value	£. £.
Postage & Packing	£.
Amount enclosed	£.

add £1.00 per item. COLLECTING YOUR ORDER

ORDERING BY POST

imply send us your order, listing the items you equire, the total cost, and your name & addres

ORDERING OVER THE PHONE
tall any time between 9:30 & 5:30 Monday
eaturday with your Credit card details and the items you would like to

POSTAGE & PACKING

UK & Mainland, add a total of just 50p Overseas. Please add £1.00 per title.

LICENCED SOFTWARE

Most titles advertised here are Licenand so are not available in

CONDITIONS OF SALE old on a trial basis. E&OE. Your statatory rights are not affected. TECHNICAL SUPPORT

With a dedicated Technical supports line we offer 30 days free technical support to all our customers on all our soft-

We now have a powerful new order processing system which ensures that over 90% of orders are processed within 48hours. And with over 60,000 satisfied customers you

can be sure of a good service and fast delivery PRODUCT KNOWLEDGE 8 full time Knowledgable staff to assist you.

DIRECT SOFTWARE

REGULAR STAR E E GIVETWAYS WHEN YOU BUY FROM SHIREST

Dupt. AMPGG98, 3G Banbow Court, Shanley Church End, Milton Keynes, MKS 61G TELEPHONE: 01908 379550 FAX: 01908 277142

AMIC	GA	TITLES	
A frain & Construction Set £	10-99	Eye of the Beyholder 2	£10-99
Arone		F1 World Champs (Domark)	
Anan 3	16-99	Fields of Glory	£19-99
Agien Breed II 1200 I	16-99	Flashback	£17.99
Alien Breed 3D		Footpall Glory	116-99
Alien Breed Special Edition	£6-99	Football Glory 1200	£19-99
Atien Olympix£	19-99	Football Manager 3	£19.99
All New World of Lemmings£		Formula One Team Manager	
All New Warra of Lemmings 1200 £	19 99	G2	.£16.99
All Terrain Racer (800)£	16-99	Genesia	£19-99
Atl Terrain Racer (1200)		Ginbal Derevisation	.622-99
Amazon Queen	19 99	Graham Gooch 2nd Innings	£6.99
Apidya		Graham Gooch World Cricket	
Apocalypse£		Guardian 1200	£16.99
Arcade Sports Bowling (Kinggin)	£9-99	Genship 2000	.119.99
Armour Gedoon 2	15-99	Hanna Barbera Animation	129.99
Award Winners 3 (Pratinum £		Hanninal	£18-99
Banshee 1200£	16-99	Heimdalf 2	
Beaneath the Steel Sky£		Heroquest 2 Legacy	£9.99
Benefactor E		Hired Guns	£10 99
Big Sea£		Indianapolis 500	
Body Blows	£9-99	Ishar 3.	£21 99
Body Blows 1200		James Pond 3 1200	£9-99
Breach 3£		John Maddens Football	£9-99
Brian The Lion£	15-99	Jungle Strike	£16-99
Cannon Fodder 2£	19-99	Jungle Strike 1200	£18-99
Champ Manager Compendium	£8-99	K240	£12-99
Champ Manager Compendium 2£	16-99	Kick Off 3 1200	£16-99
Champ Manager Italia 95£	15-99	Kid Chaos	£16.99
Champ Manager Season Data		Kids Rule OK 2	£9-99
Classic Collection DelphineE	19-99	Kings Quest 1	£10-99
Classic Collection Lucas£	19-99	Kings Quest 2	
Combat Classics 3£	19-99	Kings Quest 3	£9-99
O Day (The Beginning of the End) E	21-99	Kings Quest 6	£22-99
Carkmere£	17-99	Kings Quest 6 1200	
Dawn Patrol£	22-99	Lamborghin	£16-99
Detroit	21-89	Lords of the Realm	£22-99
Disposable Hero	£9-99	Maelstorm	£22-99
OragonStone£		Magicians Castle	£19-99
DreamWeb 1200£		Man United Premier Champs	£12-99
Oune 2	£9.99	Men United Premier Champs Double	£19-99
Embryo£	16-99	Master Axe	£16-99
Empire Soccer	16-99	Master Aie (1200)	£19-99
European Champions	£9.99	Micro Machines	£16-99
Evasive Action	19-99	Mighty Max	£16-99

JURASSI
PARK
£9.99

TFX 1200 £22-99

DUNGEON MASTER 2 1200 £22-99

LION KING 1200 £19.99

ALADDIN 1200 £19-99

DIRECT SPECIAL OFFERS

PARTIES OF L. CO.	H - Size 1	PARTY NAMED IN
Adred Chicken 12(R)	J3-96	Neglet Metro
Amen Breest 2/Tower Assault	£13 99	PGA Tour G
Arabium Anights		Probat Fast
Arcade Pool	£6-99	Ruggey Live
Armour Geddon	£9-99	Silent Serv
Brutal Sports Footbal	15.00	Sini Earth
Butthe 14 Str	£6.961	
Cathlon Folder		Sim Life
Chaos Engme 500/600		Skid Marks
Children L200		Socret Kid
Club Football		Supper Nic
	17.99	Striker
Desert Strike		Swiv 500./
Frontier Eville 2		Syndicate !
Jaguer XJ220 1 Meg		Trus Inc. i
Jimmy Whites Bundle 500, 600		Wing Com
Jurassic Park		
Junessic Park 1200		WWF Wrest
Learnings P		Zool
No. Laido/Chaes Engine 500/800		2001 2 .,
Nick Faldos Golf	£6-99	Zoni 2 120

PGA Four Soft & Courses	Regist Mercelli (stero) Prix	10.00
Rugrey Lenguer Blows	PGA Tour Golf & Courses	10.00
Silent Service 2 1 Meg	Proball Expetisors	£2 00
Sim Earth	Rugay Lungue Boxs.	1999
Sint Life	Silent Service 2 1 Meg	E11 99
Skid Merks	Sim Earth	£8.99
Secret Rid 19-93	Sim Like	13-99
Secret Rid 19-93	Said Marks	19.99
Striker L6-99 Swin 500,600 L4-99 Swin 500,600 L4-99 Syndicate 500,600 E9-96 This The Fis L5-99 William Commander L9-96 WWF Westling E8-99 Zool L7-99 Zool 2 L9-99 L		£9.99
Swiv 500/600 14.95 Syndicate 500/600 19.96 Time Time Fis 15.89 Wing Commander 19.96 WWF Westling 48.89 Zool 17.99 Zool 2 19.90 Zool 2,1200 19.90	Spacer Rid 1200	£12 99
Syndicate 500/600 £9 90 Yass The Fiss £5 90 Wing Commander £9 90 WWW Westling £8 90 Zool £7 90 Zool 2 £9 90 Zool 2 £9 90	Striker	. L6-99
Taus Tine Fox 15 39 Wing Commander 19 99 WWF Westling 18 99 Zool 2 19 99 Zool 2 1200 19 90 Zool 2 1200	Swiv 500/600	. 14.99
Wing Commander 19-96 WWW Westling 18-99 Zool 17-99 Zool 2 19-99 Zool 2 19-99	Syndicate 500/800	. 19 96
WWF Wrestling	Titus The File	15 ag
Zool	Wing Commander	£9 96
Zool 2	WWF Wrestling	£8.99
Zool 2	Zool	67.00
Zoni 2 1200		10.00
		19 00
		-

EDUCATIONAL & UTILITIES

46 Logisti 11 12	116-99
Adi French 12-13	.f16-01
by Francis 1314	116.00
Adi Juntor Counting 6-7	113-49
Ad-Junior Reading 45	£13.49
Adi Junior Reading 6-7	£13 49
Adi Martie 13 ED	£16-99
Ad- Maths 12-13	116-99
Ad Methe 1914	116-96
Amos Campiler	F19.90
Amos Fasy .	122.99
Arnos Pro Compiler	£22 99
Amos Professiona:	129 96
Secur Paint 5	£38-95
Deliuse Paint 6 (AGA)	851.99
Disk Box 100 Cap	. 3.7-99
External Disk Drive	3.49-99
Fus School 4 2-5	£16-49

Fun School 4 57. 118 49
Fun School 4 57. 118 49
Fun School 4 77
Fun School 4 77
Magamatha A Level 125 99
Marian Matha 7 11 135 95
Micro English 115 90
Micro English 115 90
Micro Science 15 99
Part and Create 15 99
Part and Create 15 99
Spelling Fair 7.13 15 99
Spelling Fair 7.13 15 99

WE CAN SUPPLY CD 32 GAMES
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS
PLEASE NOTE BLANK DISK PRICES
ARE UK MAINLAND ONLY

AMIGA TITLES

741V	FRUM
Monkey Island 2	£11 99
Monopoly	
Mortal Rombal	. 118-99
Mortal Konstet 2	12299
Mr Nutz 600	£16-99
Mutant League Hockey	£16-99
Motant League Hockey 1200	£18-99
National Lottery	
NHL Hockey 86	£18-99
On The Ball League Edition	£18-99
Oscar	£6-99
Osaar 1200	£6-99
Overlord	
PGA European Tour	£16.99
PGA European Tour 1200	£18.99
Pinball Double Pack	
Pinball Fantasies 1200	£19-99
Pinbali Illusions (1200)	
	. £22-99
Pizza Tycoon (1200)	£22:99
Populous/Sim City	£16-99
Powerdrive	£19-99
Premier Manager 3	£16-99
Premier Manager 3 (1200)	
Pottly Squad	£19.99
Quest For Glory 1	£11-99
Quest For Grory 2	£12 99
Realms	£9.99
Roadkill 1200	£19-99
Robinsons Requiem	£19.99
Ruff 'N' Tumble	£16-99
Rugby League Goach	£16-99
Ryder Cup 1200	£16-99
Seek And Destrey	£12-99
Sensible Golf	£19-99
Sensible International Soccer	£12-99
Sensible World of Soccer	£19-99
Shadow Fighter 1200	£19-99
Shaq Fu	£16.99
Sierra Soccer	£15.99
Sim Ant	£8-99
Sim City/Lemmings	£19-99
Sim City 2000 / 1200\ [Hard Driv	ej£22-99

Sim City Delivar£19-99

ı	Simon The Sorcerer
	Simon The Sorcerer 1200£19-99
۱	Szeletin Riew 1200
١	Skidmarks Upgrade£12-99
١	Skitchin£16-99
	Skitchin 1000
	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Hard Orive: £22:99
ì	Standust Special Edition
	Starlord£22-99
	Streetlig! 1er 3
	Subwar 2050£19-99
	Subwar 2050 (1200)£22 99
	Super League Manager£19-99
	Super Stardust
	Super StreetFighter 2£19-99
١	Tactical Manager Italy£16-99
۱	Tactical Manager Scotland£16.99
	Tactical Manager 94/95£9/99
	The Blue and The Grey£22-99
	The Clue
	The Settlers
	Theme Park£22:99
	Theme Park 1200
	Total Carnage£18-99
	Turbo Trax£16-99
	Twilight 2000
	Twilight 2000 1200
	UFO£22-99
	UFO 1200 £22-99
	Ultimate Pinbs I
	Universe£22-99
	Undum 2 £16 99
	Vaihalia
	Vdal Light
	Voyages of Discovery 116-99
	War in the Gulf£6 99
	Wembiny int Soccer 1200£16 99
	Wembley Rugby League£16-99
	Wild Cup Soccer£16-99
	Winter Olympics£20.99
	World Cup USA 94£16-99
	Xi

BLANK DISKS

COVE	YCLED R DISKS	REC	CLED HD	DS	DD	D	S/HD
50	£10.99	50	£16.00	50	£12·00	50	£22·00
100	£19.99	100	£30.00	100	£22·00	100	£40.00
200	£39-50	200	£60·00	200	£44.00	200	£80.00
250	£45.00	250	£70.00	250	£54.00	250	£90.00
500	£85-00	500	£135.00	500	£107-00	500	£170-00
1000	£160-00	1000	£255-00	1000	£214.00	1000	£320.00

ORDER FORM VISA	
lease supply me with the following for	
omputer	
ITLES	PRICE

POST + PACKAGING

TOTAL

Please charge my Access Visa No:

	Expiry Date:
DATE:	
NAME:	***************************************
ADDRESS:	
	POST CODE:
TEL:SIGNATURE;	
Amiga Format JUNE 1806	

Please make cheques and P.O payable to:
DIRECT SOFTWARE LTD,
UK MAINLAND: DELIVERY FREE EEC £2.00, Non EEC £4.50
All parcels are sent by recorded delivery for customer peace of mind. All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice. E&OE, Please allow for cheque clearance. Some titles may not be released at time of going

PICASSO for 2 million pounds?

Few studios can afford that.

PICASSO with 2 million bytes!







+44 (0) 1908 2614 66

+44 (0) 1908 7614-88 +44 (0) 1908 2614-99

SEND IT IN

If you have a hint, tip or cheat to share with other Amiga gamers, write to: Steve Bradley, GameBusters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Or better still, send it on disk. Steve Bradley reveals the solution to our prime platform puzzler Coverdisk and offers a few words of managerial wisdom for *On The Ball*.

GameBusters

BUBBLE AND SQUEAK

Jonathan Duke of St Albans, Herts has sent us the following solution to the AF70 Coverdisk demo.

Level One

Go right, kill the flying pig and collect the coin you get for killing it. Jump off the edge, carefully avoiding the snakes, then kill 'em. Go right and left, collecting the goodies, then get Squeak and bring him down.

Stand in front of the bubble gum machine and when Squeak starts flapping up and down, press down and fire a few times until some gum flies into Squeak's mouth. Now hop on his back and jump to the top of the level. Jump left and press down and fire to get off Squeak's back.

Being careful not



The longest-ever AF GameBuster was
Flashback which ran for six months. Those
without the game became heartily sick of it. Sorry.

to let Squeak fall off the edge, get him to throw you up to the extra life.

Now go back right and then down on to the ledge by the shaft and kick Squeak across to the other side. Go back up and right, kill the flying pigs, stand in front of the machine and wait until the gems open the machine, releasing the bunny. Go back, join Squeak and take him to the exit pole.

Level Two

Kick Squeak around the level above you and then take him right and up to the

top ledge. Kick him left, then jump up and zig-zag up the shaft and collect Squeak having killed the robots.

Take Squeak to the bottom and kick him right. Go to the top of the ledges and kill the spider to your right. Jump across and zig-zag up the shaft killing the spiders on the way. Collect Squeak, go back down, kill the two spiders, release the bunny and exit.

Level Three

Get the pots and throw them into the mud one by one to make stepping stones. Jump across and get Squeak to throw you to the ledge above.

Collect the spring and keep firing at the button on the wall until there is nobody left shooting at you from the pad. Go back down and kick Squeak across the mud. Make sure you still

> have the spring and hop over yourself. Drop the spring by the wall on your right and bounce, with Squeak, to the

ledge above and right. Collect the spring in front of you and jump down and right. Throw the spring in the hole on the right and follow it with Squeak.

Put the spring on the ramp on the far right and bounce up to the ledge on the right. Jump down the shaft, ensuring Squeak is still with you. Jump to the top platform and go left across the mud, killing the snakes. Go down to the gum machine, activate it and jump on Squeak's back. Head to the top of the level, go left and kill the pigs. Continue left and release the bunny. Now exit.



Level Four

Jump right and kill the four robots then collect the gems below you. Now fetch Squeak, take him to the far right edge of the level and jump to the top platform leaving Squeak at the bottom.

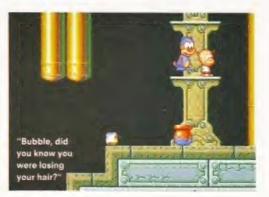
Activate the switch on the right to operate the lift then fall down the edge and take Squeak on to the lift and wait until the lift goes up again. When it's at the top, kick Squeak left and go back down. Collect the pot and jump on to the platform where the robots were.

Go underneath the ledge on the left and put the pot down. Jump on to the pot, then on to the ledge, kill the spider and collect the pot. Now take both pots and put one on top of the other to reach the next ledge. Kill the spider, collect the pot and do the same again to collect the last pot. Take all four pots one at a time up to the top and put them in a pile to the left of the ledge with the exit pole on. Go left, collect Squeak and jump up the pots to the exit. Finito.

Continued overleaf ⇒









world a

UFO: ENEMY UNKNOWN

AF65, 90% ■ Microprose ■ 01454 326532 Here's a cheat for UFO: Enemy Unknown. Once you are able to manufacture something, go to the production screen, select the item you wish to



produce, but when asked for the number of engineers to be allocated and the number of units to be produced, leave them as zero and OK everything. Now select the item from the list of things being produced and allocate the number of engineers you want and produce just one. No



money will be deducted from your account. It is possible to manufacture tanks etc, for free, although you must have the money and the resources. You can now sell it on at a profit.

R Davies. Walsall

ON THE BALL

Reviewed AF65, 79% ■ Daze 0171 372 7435

Nobody said being a football manager was going to be easy. Just ask George Graham, or Phil Neal. Or Ron Atkinson. But if you follow our dug-out directives, perhaps you could avoid the dreaded vote of confidence.

Get them while they're young

In the long term the best tactic is to recruit young players. Always buy two or three players who are as young as possible and build them up. There is no better way to end up with a strong team

Magatuce kuri

Make sure that your players take and make chances, otherwise they'll lose form

Keep on like this until you get to the

9

SIR

SUIT YOU, S

on the

When you're

throw the dip.

at minimum expense, and to create players who have a high value.

Negotiating with sponsors

If you want to squeeze more money out of your sponsor, you have to negotiate. Beware, because the probability that your negotiating partner will drop out also increases after every round of negotiations. If you only have one offer, you should accept it straight away.

Negotiating with players

If you offer the lowest possible wage, there is a one in seven chance that the player will accept. If you offer the



Playmakers and sweepers should be in their thirties, have a high skill level and be on form.

highest grade, the player will definitely accept. You can't guarantee the player will always want the longest contract possible. Younger players who are still capable of development are more interested in contracts for two (or at the most three) years, so that when they conclude their next contract they can ask for a higher wage.

Older players, on the other hand, naturally want contracts that last as long as possible. Although one-year contracts are very advantageous for the club, they are not particularly popular with the players, and are only accepted in 40 per cent of cases.

Strategies for earning money

been ripped off, Please help

need to use

tree, get to the v down the draft. C

9

Additional profits can, in principle, be made in two different ways. Either by reducing costs or by increasing income.

The easiest way to get money is to transfer players abroad. So try to offer your 5th, 6th and 7th grade players abroad regularly (make sure they are in good form!). If you're lucky just once, you will make a mint. It's a risky (but potentially very lucrative) strategy to offer a young 6th grade player a oneyear contract straight away in the first season, to make big money the second

Paul Nicholson, Middlesbrough Gavin Craddock Stoke On Tren On *Leisure Suit Larry 2*, I'm stuck on the ship. How do I get off? When I jump in the lifeboat I can't get back out. waterspout but I can't find it. In the manual, it says that it is tapestry, but his and climbed o click on it and touch the water, use the sunscreen, wear the wig and water spout, double-click on Cast the draft at it in reverse Oh yes opening in the railing and type, "Jump in boat". untwist the spout and go to the new island. 9 BOB, AND INDEED, WEAVE

part of Monkey Island 2, I'm stuck on the bones bit. I have some verses but what do I do? APESHEET, AS THEY SAY IN SPAIN In the third p

HELPING HAND

FEELING GROOVY

Steve, I have been stuck on *Monkey Island 2* for a month. I can't seem to find the near-grog. I also can't get rid of the bird at the big tree. Please could you put my mind at rest.



One-two between Darren Furgusor orni Kanchelskis ni midfield Darren Furguson attacks towards the penalty area but it gets caught in the defence!



Young legs can run faster than old legs. They represent a long term investment and can be sold on at a profit once your club has trained them up and played them a lot.

year (if a buyer is found). Another variant is to continually develop young talent (to Grade Three), who can then be sold for a relatively high price.

Make absolutely sure that you keep the wages within reasonable limits. Only a club with international successes or

successful sales of players can afford top salaries over a long period of time. One tactic is to make sure you extend the contracts of players who are in crisis about their form. They tend to ask for less money.

Players who have lost points but have high wages bring unrest into the team, so try to separate yourself from these as quickly as possible.

The playmaker and the sweeper

A sweeper should be experienced (30 years old), have a high skill level (at least five) and be in good form (at least 10). These same values also apply to the team's playmaker, but age doesn't count for anything.

The form values: a science in itself

10 YEARS OF

The games we get most requests for help

with are Monkey Island 2 and the Indiana Jones

adventures. We got so many questions about Monkey

Island we printed the full solution in AF38 and AF39.

THE AMIGA

There are hundreds of influences in On The Ball which affect form points that's what makes the game so realistic. However, the following may help in understanding how different factors influence a player's form.

If a team makes at least seven

chances in a game the midfield players gain one bonus point. For the midfield to rate a strength of over 16, they must make nine chances. For a strength of 24

and above, they must make 11 chances.

If a team makes three or less chances the midfield loses a bonus point. If no chances at all are made. each midfield player loses two points. If the opposing team gains less than three chances, each midfield player in your team receives one bonus point. If your opponents make seven or more

Corner for Everlu the ball is prossed high n fron: of the goal Schmeichel comes out. and tries to carch

Maten Ville Shelsen D:U Leeds United Blackburn Rev.

8:8

Mondhester Cit Liverpool

B: 1

Sponsorship deals can be tricky. If only one offer pops up, take it. Even if it's Mitchell and Struthers (sad joke that only McGill and sad Kilmarnock supporters know - Ed).



But how secure is secure? One year contracts are the most lucrative for the club, but can miff the older players in the squad.

chances in a game, one form point is deducted from each of your midfield players. If a forward plays four games without a goal, he loses one form point.

If the opponents score three or four goals, your goalkeeper and defence each lose one point. If you concede five or six goals, your goalkeeper and defence each lose two points. If the opponent scores seven or even more goals, four points are lost. Serious mistakes by the goalkeepers in back-5 passes cost one form point each.

Marcus Deacor Have you got any codes for Mega-lo-Mania

CODE SELFISH

nth epoch, KUUC UBPKZAO. Ninth 1, TJLBVSNNIGD.

GATAVRXRO

Do you know **FEA REX? NO THANKS**

AEA7542D, CS7C7782, EEE7740D, I FE6FABDD,

Disappointingly, we've never received any requests for the game *BSS Jane Seymour.* To pre-empt any future enquiries, here are the level codes. MUST SEE MORE

Level 10 - VICTORY, Level 12 - FRENZY, Level 14 -CROWDED, Level 16 - VOLTAGE, Level 18 - PRIMATE, Level 20 - TRIUMPH.

Z

printed in the ma to a letter

HELPING

Send it to:

Dept AF72, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT

🏠 (01325) 352260 🏩





Call for Credit Card Acceptability

Public Domain Prices Key n All O 75p er of I Catalogue D um Processor [HD] rive Needed Make all Cheque

GREATEST AND LATEST UTILITIES

U076 WB3 HD INSTALL DISK [WB3] U132 C64 EMULATOR v3 [2D] U230 TOOLS DAEMON V2.1 [WB2+] U239 RE-ORG v3.11 [WB2+] U302 VIEWTEK v2.01 [WB2+] U317 ACTION REPLAY PRO [AGA] U318 VIDEOTRACKER DATA [4 D] U336 EPOCH MASTER V [WB2+] U349 LIBRARIES + DATATYPES U352 MAGIC WB v1.2P [WB2+]

U359 TELETEXT +1.20 [WB2+] U376 POWERCACHE v37.115 [WB2+]

U379 DESKTOP MAGIC v2.0 [WB2+] U401 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2

U408 DISK SALV v2.31

U414 DISK MANAGER v4 [WB2+]

.U415 GAME WARPER v1 [020+]

U416 AMIGA DOS GUIDE v1 U426 EPU STAKKER v1.70 [WB2+]

U434 EDWORD PRO v5 [WB2+] Edword Pro is the most comprehensive and easy to use word processor on the PD market. Get this

U439 AUTO STEREOGRAM v2D [WB2+] U517 FINAL WRITER 030 PATCH U440 SNOOPDOS v3 [WB2+] U448 DMS PRO v2.04 [WB2+] U453 MAIN ACTOR v1.55 [WB2+] U454 VIDEOTRACKER 2 AGA U455 VIDEOTRACKER 2 OS VERSION U467 T. U.D. E. v1.0D

U472 ALL NEW AGA ICONS U475 RELOKICK V1.4A FINAL

U478 CHEATUSTER v3.06 [2 Disks]

U480 HD GAMES INSTALLER Install Jungle Strike, Aladdin, Mortal Kombat II, Ruff in Tumble and about 12 more!

11487 RIPTHDATE HISTORY V2.21 U499 M.U.I. V2.3 [W82+]

U501 GBLANKER V3.6 [WB3+] U502 GBLANKER V3.6 020 [WB3+] U504 DISK MON TOOLS v3 [WB2+] USO9 SYMPHONIE PRO v2.1 [AGA] [3 D]

US10 FINAL FAX/SUPER DUPER v3.13

U512 ADDRESS PRINT v4 U514 DISK STICK v1.1

merbi The Có4 classic no GM130 FISHY FISHY

GM136 CYBERMAN

decent manganasaspung type platto GM 157 MASTER BLASTER

GM159 SIMON

GM158 THINK A MANIA (WB2+)

U516 TERMINUS v2.0E [WB2+]

U518 BUTTON MENU v1.23 [WB2+]

US19 SUPER VIEW v4.42 [WB2+1 U523 DOPUS MAGIC COMPANION [WB2+]

U524 PRO TITLER v2 [WB2+] U525 DIY REKO v1.1 [IMAGE FX] [WB2+] nique. Il allows you to create cardsets for Klandike

U527 FRODO [WB2.1+] [020+] [1MB+]

US30 ZXAM SPECTRUM EMULAT, v1.68

U532 ALL NEW FINAL WRAPPER v3

U533 CAR DATA ANALYST

U543 TOOLS MANAGER [2 Disks] [WB2+] US45 PRO GAMBLER v2.1

US46 COP THE LOT PROFESSIONAL VI U547 TURBO CAT 2 [WB2+]

U548 IMAGE DESK v1.40 [WB2+]

US49 OCTAMED DEVELOPERS KIT [WB2+] U550 VMM v3 [WB2+] [NEEDS MMU] [020+] USS1 BUFF VIDEO TITLER [WB2+]

U552 ART PRO [WB2+]

U553 GFX CONVERTOR v1.2 [WB2+]

Decent graphics convertor, Loads about 10 different file formats and saves GIF, ILBM, PCX,

ACTIVE SOFTWARE

US54 SOUND BOX v1.97 [WB2+]

Converts sound samples from IFF, RAW, WAV, MAESTRO, VOC, AIFF and MAUD to any of the pported formats, ie. load in as IFF save as and save as IFF. Easy11

USSS SMART FRACTAL

US59 AMIGA ELM v5 [W82+]

U560 DELITRACKER II v2.1 [WB2+] [2 D]

US64 EXOTIC RIPPER v3.1 [WB2+]

U565 IMAGE STUDIO v2 [WB2+] [2 Disks] U566 TERM v4.3 [WB2+] [3 Disks]

U567 TERM v4.3 030 Version [WB2+] [3 D]

U568 NATIONAL LOTTERY WINNER V2.0

U572 VIRUS WORKSHOP V4.8 [WB2+] US75 IMAGE ENGINE V1.0 [WB2+]

US76 BLITZ BLANKER V2.5 [WB2+] U580 AMINCP Allows you to connect Amiga to 3A U581 PAGESTREAM 3F>G Upgrade [2 D]

U586 MAGIC WB 1.3

U588 PC-TASK V3.10

de the full PC task v3 to version 3.1

U589 MP LOTTERY V2

U591 ACCOUNTABILITY V2.2

US92 VARK CLI UTILS 7 U593 PARNET HD

DEMOS

D088 MADONNA "SEX" DIGIPICS [3 DISKS] Madonos in of her block and write glass?
D112 AXIS "BIG TIME SENSUALITY" AGA [2D] D122 COMPLEX "REAL" AGA the best AGA demo from Complex DT30 FAIUGHT "LOVE" AGA [2 DISKS] [2M8] a superb non-AGA demo. Get this! D142 RAGE "MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II" AGA [3D] D148 URBAN "SOME JUSTICE '94" AGA this has a super's countries. About he heard! D158 REBELS "SWITCHBACK" AGA [2 DISKS] D168 DUPLO "MY MAMMA IS A VAMPIRE" [2D] AGA an excellent, very long deme from Doplo D169 FREEZERS "WIT PREMIUM" AGA The best AGA denso from November - get that 10 D177 DKSTAL "ETERNAL MADNESS" [AGA] [2 DISKS] released offer the popy, very river [1 MB FAST RAM+] D178 VIRTUAL DERAMS "PSYCHEDELK" [AGA] [3 D] roted that of the purpty Cent wow! The very best tunnel sequence ever! Amazing D180 OXYRON "KILLING TIME" [AGA] [4 DISKS] D183 IMPACT "IN A WORLD OF ASCII" very, very original Buy it and be impressed?
D185 POLKA BROS, "VISIONS IN BLUR" [4 DISKS] loads of spoton, great effects in this new demail DTB6 OXYGENE "INDIGO" [2 DISKS] DISS SANITY "ROOTS" DI 89 ANDROMEDA "NEXUS 7" D190 REBELS "WHAMMER SLAMMER" [AGA] [3 D] Rebeit produce superbidence: The is an accepton: D191 80M8 "MOTION ORIGIN 2" [AGA] [2 DISKS] has the best Doom part ever! trasstable demo! D192 ASYLUM "ZEROS & ONES" [AGA] D192 ASYLUM "ZEROS & ONES" [ACSA]
goile a good of invanid deem from these give;
D194 TRADEGY "STRUISJE GETS SCREWED" AGA
not my favouritie or oil, but 90% in CU Amigosti?
D195 ABYSS "DOVE" [2 DISKS]
a presty good denno from the Porty "94
D196 TRSI "THE CUBIC DREAM" AGA [2 DISKS]
Rear distant this morolit. A deficities must have!
D203 ANYSTIC "IMPOSSIBLE IMPOSSIBLITY" [2 D]
Winner of the Triansverse porty '95. Gart flust
D204 TRSI "ANIHALONIUM LENIINI [AGA]

D204 TRSI "ANHALONION TRSI, this time!

Quille a decent deten from TRSI, this time!

D205 THE INTERCEPTORS "BLUE"

AND PRINCIPLE PORTY 1995 Not bad

GAMES

GM60 BAZZA AND RUNT AGA GM161 OOZE AGA [2 DISKS] M67 BLACK DAWN II M76 SCRABBLE M78 STARWOLDS [1MB] [2 DISKS] GM162 ODZE ECS GM164 CYBERGAMES [2 DISKS] GM165 PUNTER v1 0 GM166 GRAVITY FORCE 2 MARINE WAR THE WAR THE MARINE TO DISKS GM167 ACE THE SPACE CASE M112 PUCMAN WORLDS GM168 SCAVENGE [W83+] GM114 FLAMING ENGINES GM118 CHANEQUES [2 Disks] GM173 POWER WALLS f the best Tetrus games on the Amigo 125 KELLOGS LAND [AGA] No The early Sent PU planters group ever 126 SUPER MEGA FRUITS GM175 NICKY 2 en the small fish, aroud the sharks and graw! GM132 SAMURAI SHOWDOWN [AGA] GM177 ISLAND GM133 HYPER RACE (2 DISKS) little puzzle game for AGA only GM1 80 CARNAGE wow! A 3D pactition clone. Very decemt inde GM 138 INTERNAL COMBUSTION blood, gut and gore and mor GM181 MASTERMIND GM183 PSSST AGA MI41 MADHOUSE [2 DISKS] graphical adventure game M147 DELUXE GALAGA v2:51 tion Flat on the Space of Well this is the MEN DE ME MAN PO STOCKET OF AVE GM 148 CLASSIC PUCMAN GM184 SCREECH Casac Facilities as 1 was assymble designed GM149 AMIGA DEMON v1 GM185 BOARD GAMES oker cord game for the Amiga GM 150 ROCKETZ V2 25 [AGA] Cliedo is the main game here
GM186 GLASSBACK II
GM187 FEARS 2 AGA
wow! Much better This is a d ruperb AGA only 2-player thrust/i GM151 INFECTION oms hard to explain deployer game with pla GM152 JUMP 'UM guide Sped through the levels to reach his chaque GNA 153 BOING V3

GM176 ALIEN GENOCIDE [2 DISKS] GM178 BOOMER (AGA) (HD ONLY) GM 188 CARD GAMES DELUXE [30] [2MB] or last! A program that allows you to load and s Slondike cards! Blackjack and another an here GM 191 CHILD MURDERER AGA [30] Solve the mystery to clear your name GM192 CHILD MURDERER ECS [2 D]

KLONDIKE III

Klondike is one of the most popular Amigo public domain card games available. There are many cards to choose from here, or make your own with the new "DIY REKO" utility, as listed above. These cardsets can also be loaded into the games on *Card Games Deluxe'

BORIS HAJIME CARDS
FACES CARDS
SANDMAN CARDS
SANDMAN CARDS
SIARTRER "ORG" CARDS
XMENIFAST CARS
EMPIRE STRIKES BACK
RETURN OF THE JEDI CARDS
DR. WHO CARDS
MARRIYN MONIROE
BETTY PAGE CARDS
IRON MAJDEN CARDS
IRON MAJDEN CARDS
IRON MAJDEN CARDS
STAR WARS CARDS
STAR WARS CARDS
SWIMSUIT CARDS
SANIMSUIT CARDS
RANIMA CARDS SAILOR MOON CARDS
DUNGEONS AND D'S CARDS
FACES 2 CARDS
ORIENTAL GIRLS
BORRS VELLEJO CARDS
BIKINI CARDS
FRACTAL CARDS
RPPING YARNS CARDS
RIPPING YARNS CARDS BEAUTY CARDS ARCHILLEOS CARDS HEROINE CARDS

CINDY CRAWFORD 2 CARDS
PHOTOCD CARDS
ELLE MCPHERSON 2 CARDS
STAR TREK TING* CARDS
SPACE CARDS
PRETTY WOMEN CARDS
NORMAL CARDS
FLOWERS CARDS
AMICA ART CARDS
AMICA ART CARDS
ROSES CARDS
HIED CARDS
ELLE II CARDS
PLAYBOY CARDS
PLAYBOY CARDS
WIJLE MINOCULE CARDS
DRAGONSLAIR CARDS
NIGHT BEFORE XMAS CARDS



ALL CARD DISKS ONLY 99P!

Klondike III [AGA] [3MB+] [HD]

BITS 'N BOBS

Bodyshop 8 AGA [2 Disks] Sherilyn Fenn Slideshow AGA Phoebe Cates Slideshow AGA Erika Slideshow AGA Niki Taylor Slideshow [2 U][AGA] Tity (pags Clinate | E U | Most | Tiny Toons Clipart | Big Girls II AGA [3 Disks] | Global Facts [2 Disks] | X-Files Guide | GCSE Maths Exam Papers | Project UFO [6 Disks]

Aliens Multimedia 3 [AGA] [9D] Weather Guide [3 Disks] Weather Guide (3 Disks)
Deadlock 9 Magazine,
Lucifers "Unholy Innocence" [2D]
Lucifers "Wicked Girmaire"
Lucifers "Book of Shades" [2D]
Star Trek Guide (6 Disks)



A CD-ROM collection with over 500MB's of the very latest and greatest Amiga public domain from the libraries of Active Software and Ground Zero Software



Easy-to-Use Interface Very Latest in PD Suitable for all Amiga Owners and any Amiga

Active Software, the leaders in the very latest public domain, and Graund Zero, the purveyors of quality public domain software, announce the release of the best CD this ZOOM. Zoom not only cantains the latest PD from all over the country, the Aminet and BBS sources it also contains some exclusive products which will appear on the CD before they appear in our adverts or any other PD libraries advert. The interface is a custom-written, GUI based design, coded by the author of the famous disk magazine custom-written, GUI based dasign, coded by the author of the tamous disk magazine Deadlock. Select the file you want to read about, read the information then click to decompress! Easy as that. The CD contains:

* The latest PD ficine December to May (all our current advert, previous adverts plus much more)

* Over 55 (happefully - 15 sexulosive) (Kivadiike Caxals

* Ground Zero's Themed Imagine Objects

* All the Pro Disk Packs - including 10+ NEW Packs!

* Gathering '95 Demas (If Party is still out)

* Same Exclusive and New AGA Slideshows



all this Amiga PD for only... £19.99

Here is a selection of compact discs that are either on sale. "shop sailed" or very slightly case-damaged. The markings are sale [5], soiled [O] and [C] for case-damaged

PLEASE CALL BEFORE MAKING YOUR ORDER!

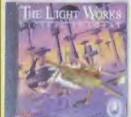
Giga Graphics [O] [1 Copy Only] Visions [O] [2 Copies Only] LSD Compendium 1 [5] £12 00 £12.99 AMOS CD [S] [1 Copy Only] £12.99 £14.99 AMOS CD [3] [1 Copy Only]
Hottest 4 [5]
LSD Compendium II [0] [1 Copy Only]
Gamers Delight [0] [1 Copy Only]
Demomania vol.1 [0] [1 Copy Only] £14.99 £16.99 £15.99 Sentimental Wings [5] [1 Copy Only] £18.00 CDPD IV [5]
Pandoras CD [5] [1 Copy Only]
Aminet Set vol.1 [C] [3 Copies Only] 28.99 61.00

AMIGA/PC CD-ROM SOFT



£19.99

THE LIGHT WORKS



The Light Works CD is a master piece from the greatest reprincer of them all. Tobias Richer The Light Works contains mainly objects created by Tobias Richer along with many vertice testines, reflections and imagine materials for the amoteur there is plenty of material likes to help you, more than 100 rendered previous provinces and automations demonstrated what is

£34.99

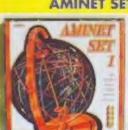
THE SOUND LIBRARY Over 1 Gigabyte of data on this double CD. Includes MIDI files in various formats (MD). MIMI, hundreds of megabytes of music to listen to or change/edit for your own applications. Over 30Lm models. 1000 VCC files. 1000 WAY files, 1000 samples.



Also includes many utilities and tools such as Sound Tracker, Rippers, Samplets, Sound Effect controllers, Sound Sample conventors, PC only latest version of Whoop, Drum Blaster Trak Blaster, Julebox and much more!

AMIGA/PC DOUBLE CD £18.99

AMINET SET vol. 1



ons the entire contents fro ser with 1+4 That's four CO order £301 Over 4 gryabyti shware on this CD ram

Aminet 5 £14.99

Pre-order Aminet 6 Uune/July 1995| for only £12,99. Sent on release.

AMIGA/PC QUAD CD PACK £24.99

UTILITIES 1-1500



The utilities 1-1500 CD

Education, business sound affines habbes emulators, programming printer tools, virus killen

AMIGA

AMIGA/PC

£17.99

HOTTEST 5



the very best games demos, utilities animations slideshow and more from October to early February this year 50 page black and what booklet and BBS suppor

£18.99 AMIGA

PRO IFF/PCX CLIPART II



AMIGA/PC £18.99

LIGHTROM 2



Lightwave and Imagine

time of going to press

AMIGA/PC

£34.99

GFX SENSATIONS



the very best graphics tools, 24 Bit images animations and a huge collection for Imagini users Anatomy Animats Building, Competers Fonts, Food, Logos Phones, Spoce, Sports on

AMIGA/PC

£18.99

LSD COMPENDIUM II



AMIGA

£17.99

GOLD FISH I or II



AMIGA DOUBLE CD £24.99

WS CLIPART



B/W IFF bitmaps, colour IFF, proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pagestream, IMG, Corel Draw and accounted brushes for Caluse for Basgain

AMIGA/PC

£8.49

WS FONTS



Phix CD contains 2000-Adobe and CG fonts, some P5 fonts, 500+ bitmap, 190 coloured, 240 IF, 139 Pagestream, 24 Produsiw, 500 Truetype, 132 PCX, 300 GDOS and more!

AMIGA/PC

£8.49

AMIGA DTV



Many original textures start this CD. Backgrounds in IPEG format, over 200 colour anti-ai axed from 3D object data for ligtwave, Imagine and Sculpt II also contains such as Main Actor, How Lab, Fraction, Anim

AMIGA

£13.99

ASSASSINS GAMES



AMIGA

£17.99

SPECCY SENSATIONS



Reline the old days with classic games ilators for PC, Amigo Macintonic

AMIGA/PC/MAC

£14.99

GIGA GRAPHICS



AMIGA

Giga Graphics is the ULTIMATE collection of graphics for the Amiga Over 10,000 images p ad-pack CD

QUAD CD £34.99

ILLUSIONS IN 3D



AMIGA/PC

that contained development would appear? Well here is a CD with loads of 3D hidden pictures, the utilities you need to create

£8.99

WS ANIMATIONS



hite system Some stunningly large on hit on to but the

AMIGA/PC £18.99

3D ARENA



ghtwave so techan from the 24 Bit Club and loads

AMIGA/PC

£22,99

menu driven front end (unlike some others). We have only selected the very latest PD from around the world from the best games to the greatest serious applications. Something for everyone whether it be an addictive shoot-em-up or a stunning Star Trek Imagine Object. So up-to-date most of the titles listed here are on the CD.

ZOOM CD ROM COSTS ONLY £19.99 + P&P.



CIENCE CLIP ART 1000's of images. \$9.99 N GAMES The collection from 1-200, £16.99 LIBRARY Amos titles and source code. £16.99

NEW RELEASES REGULARLY, PHONE US FOR LATEST LIST Postage and Packing on CD ROMS 1 CD £1.00 2 CD's £1.50 3+ CD's £2.00

NEW TITLES

G511-G513 (3 DISKS) CARD GAMES DELUXE Uses the Klondike card sets. Video Poker and Black Jack. 3 Mag required. WB 3.0+ only conditions to the condition of the

nger player. Shareware
77 DOMINOSES A game of dedication and curreing.
88 CAR BUSINESS Shareware game based on the multi.
99 CAR BUSINESS Shareware game based on the multi.
99 SORCHED TANKS 1.8 Brilliant and addictive Artillery game.

1 to 4 players, Mamouth amount of weapons 30-G552 (22 DISKS) JACK NICKLAUS ULTIMATE GOLF URSES Loads of courses for this commercial game. Phone DURSES Loads of courses for this commercial game. Phone us fole list of courses or see catalogue disk 2.

553 THE THERAPIST The computer becomes a therapist and you

sation.
4 SUPREME FIGHTER Beat-om-up with graphics in the style of

A SUPREME FIGHTER bear-enrop.
Specium classic Ti Na Nog.
6 TOMMY TANKERS 2 Player overhead tank warfare gam
6 WHEEL CHAIR GLADIATORS Up to 4 player beat-em-up
yof weapons. Ned WB 13.
7 INDYCAR CHALENGE Racing team management game
8-GS59 (2 DISKS) MASQUERADE Excellent puzzle game.

58-G598 (2 USANS) WALLY WORLD Pletform game.
19.09-only
19.09-68-(2 DISKS) WALLY WORLD Pletform game.
19.09-68-(358) (2 DISKS) THE PYRAMID GAME Puzzle pletform g
19.09-68-(358) (2 DISKS) TLE PSIC C54 GAMES Full to the brien
19.000 Commons 61 games of yestayeer. Requires C64 Emul.
17.5 SPRING TIME Ingenious 30
10.001 miss the





676 DIAMOND CÂVES 10 Neat Boulder Dash g WB 3.0+ only 77 MASTER BLASTER 101 2 Player Dynblaster clone with cute

// MASTEM BLADER OF A PROPERTY OF A PROPERTY

eam with a crazy setting 2-G583 (2 DISKS) ALIEN GENOCIDE You must destroy the

PAUL'S JOURNEY Biblical adventure game
3587 (2 DISKS) THE UTLIMATE STAR TREK Geen around found titlif great. Stategy game by Tobias Richter. You are captal Enterprise on the 5 year mission 3589 (2 DISKS) STAR TREK This ones by Jimbo Barber 3593 STAR TREK This ones by Eric Gustafson. Digitised

U687 AMIGA FAX 1.42 Shareware Fax modern software. Not WB 1.3



New titles contintued...

ble that can even be programmed. Many features. PC TASK 3.1 DEMO & PC TASK 3.0 > 3.1 UPDATER on of PG Task. Not WB 1.3 0-U691 (2 DISKS) PAGESTREAM 3.01 > 3.09 UPGRADE

I DELITRACKER II H II style music module ptayer. Supports 100 different formats. Nat WB 1.3. I PARNET HARD DRIVE 1.4 Amigs to Amigs&migs to CDTV. a to CD32 (SXT) parnet software. Easy to use. Not WB 1.3. I-U697 (3 DISKS) ARCHIVING KIT Lina, Lax, Tar. Zip. Zoo. Dr. Output Committee of the committee of the

O PARY 4.1 BUDDY 5151EM On line bubbarrerence air for this pracking wB 3.0+ only.

LIBRARYS AND DATATYPES 47 of them. WB 3.0+ only.

AMIGA TO PSION Connect your Amiga to Your Paion Paintipp

NATIONAL LOTTERY WINNER 2.0 Now works on all Amiag's.

LYTOS (3) DISKS; PELICAN PRESS Deakton publishing

MORE HARD DRIVE GAME INSTALLERS Alien Breed II ECS.

AGA, Ullimate Peripali, Zool AGA
DISK STIK V1.1 Heady program for printing 3.5" disk labels.
PRO PAGE V2.1 HELP DISK Tutton
PRO PAGE TEMPLATES Templates for caseatte sleeves, disk
viders, video spines etc. Plus a load of genies.

MISCELLANEOUS

23 LUCID MORSE TUTORIAL DEMO For Radio Amateurs, 04 LUCID R.A.E. TUTOR DEMO For Radio Amateurs, 05 GCSE MATHS EXAM PAPERS Study disk for students. E BACK DOOR 6 The ullimate game cheatitps lister. Even n

RED DWARF GUIDE Covers from series 1 to 6. as NED DWARF GUIDE COVERS from series (1 to 6, 84 X-FILES GUIDE Episodes guide 45-T91 (6 DIDKS) STAR TREK GUIDE The complete treikkie fan Malbase, Episode guide, scanned pictures etc. Hard Drive only.

0286-D281 (2 DISKS) IMPOSSIBLE POSSIBILITY A Fine demo fro dystic. A competition winner WB 3.0+ only. 0282 PRIMAL SCREAM HOT demo: WB 3.0+ only. 4163-M194 (2 DISKS) HOPEFULLY A music rock-tro. Not WB 1.3.

SLIDESHOWS

162-\$164 (3 DISKS) BIG GIRLS II. <mark>OVER 18'S ONLY WB 3.D+ on</mark> 165-\$166 (2 DISKS) SHERILYN FENN SLIDES OVER 18'S ONLY 3.0+ only 7-Stee (5 DISKS) DANNII MINOGUE SLIDE OVER 18'S ONLY.

MB 3.0+ only 8170-S172 (3 DISKS) KATHY IRELAND SLIDES OVER 16'S ONLY

DISKS) KATHY IRELAND SLIDES 2 OVER 18'S NLY.WB 3.0+ only 178-S178 (3 DISKS) KYLIE MINOGUE SLIDES OVER 18'S ONLY.

WB 3.0+ only 3179-S181 (3 DISKS) KYLIE MINOGUE SLIDE 2 OVER 18'S ONLY

18 3.0+ only 182-S184 (3 DISKS) NIKKI TAYLOR SLIDES IN 18'S ONLY WB 3.0+ only 5-S187 (3 DISKS) PAMELA ANDERSON SLIDES. OVER 18'8

PATRICIA FORD SLIDES OVER 18'S ONLY. WB 3.0+ only PATRICIA FORD SLIDES OVER 18'S ONLY. WB 3.0+ only PAULA POROZKOKA SLIDES. OVER 18'S ONLY.

NSKS) FEMALE BODY BUILDERS SLIDES OVER WB 5.0+ only (3 DISKS) FEMALE BODY BUILDERS SLIDES 2

3-5195 (3 DISKS) FEMALE BODY BUILDERS BLIDES 2 7-189 ONLY WB 3.0- ONLY 9-5186 (3 DISKS) CHRISTINA APPLEGATE SLIDES 7-185 ONLY WB 3.0- ONLY 9-201 (3 DISKS) ORIENTAL LADIES SLIDES OVER 1875 ONLY.

WB 3.0+ only 1202-204 (3 DISKS) ORIENTAL LADIES SLIDES 2 ER 18'S CNLY, WB 3.0+ Only 5-207 BLOND BOMBSHELLS SLIDES OVER 18'S ONLY. MB 3.0+ only 3208-S210 BLOND BOMSHELLS SLIDES 2 OVER 18'S ONLY.

WB 3.0+ only. S211-S213 ANNA NICOLE SMITH SLIDES OVER 18'S ONLY. 1-S213 ARRA SIDES OVER 18'S ONLY.WB 3.0+ only 18 VANNA SLIDES OVER 18'S ONLY.WB 3.0+ only 15 ISTANBUL STYLE Hand drawn fantasy artwork. 16 DOOM 2 SLIDES From the PC game. WB 3.0+ only.

8 PRETTY CARDS Models in swim wear. For K.Delu 9 REAL BEAUTIES CARDS Over 18 s only. Cardset

te 1, 2 & 3. • DRAGONLANCE CARDSET Fantasy cards for K Deluxe 2 &3. • DIY REKO Make your own Klondike Cardsets, Needs Image F

or above and 6 meg WB 3.0+ only
SHERILYN FENN CARDS For Klondike Deluxe 2 & 3

83 ROCKETZ v2.25 improved version of this exceptional 1 or 2 yet split screen Thrust genra shock-em-up. WB 3.40 orly 80 BLACKDAWN 2.30 Sci-fl space shock-em-up adventure genra must readicate the alien intestation. Not WB 1.3. 82 INTERNAL COMBUSTION. Ace Super Sprint style racing no. Drive a Porche, Buggy or F1 car. Shareware. 83 THE SUMMONING Distorbe graphic adventure game with a rider plot. The dangers are great but the rewards high 84 T-RACER Professional shareware side scrolling parallax pot-em-up, powerups and an amazing bohus stage.

collemning parents and an amazing bonus stage.

Invaries

195 PUNTER v1.0 Animated horse racing betting game

195 PUNTER v1.0 Animated horse racing betting game

195 STEP 5 v1.1 One of the linest shareware Tetris clones we've.

197 STEP 5 v1.1 One of the linest shareware Tetris clones we've.

198 DONKEY KONG Brilliant authentic clone of the all time classics

198 GRAVITY FORCE 2 Computative 2 player spirt screen blaster

199 STEP 5 v1.1 One for first game ever featuring Murico.

199 GRAVITY FORCE 2 Computative 2 player spirt screen blaster

199 GRAVITY FORCE 2 Computative 2 player spirt screen blaster

199 STEP 199 VIII STEP

xtra features including a 2 player on screen at once option. Fat 0 ACE THE SPACE CASE Top notch platform romp, almost u

ommercial standards. Shareware 1388-G391 (4 DISKS) KLONDIKE DELUXE 3 - Latest version, but 4D installation and 4 megs of memory only. WB 3.0+ only

VTILITIES

Section 2015 Available from the Public Domain Province (sile). Not yellow the WorkShOP v4.7 New version. Virus (sile). Not yellow 1434 VIRUS WORKSHOP v4.7 New version of yellow 1449 ZXAM SPECTRUM EMULATOR v1.8b Latest version of yellow 1449 ZXAM SPECTRUM SPECTRUM

1667 CAR DATA ANALYST Costonered statement programme, service and control of the control of the

drive recommended. Not Wis 1.3.
CHEQUE MATE Personal account management programme LOANS AND ACCOUNTS. Various financial loan calculators. personal finace account applications
4 CALORIE COUNTER DIARY Shareware computerised dieten

CALORIE COUNTER DIANT stratements controlled to record their day lood intake.

 AWARD MAKER 2 Create and print an encliess variety of rid certificates with this neat programme.

 MAGE DESK Thumbhail orientated image database for users need the keep a catalogue of their pictures. Not WB 1.3.

 TF LEDITOR Allows you to edit vanious comedic and physical ects of the Formula One Grand Prix game.

need the keep a catalogue of their pictures. Not WB 1,3
7 F1 EDITOR Allows you to edit vanous cometic and physical
cits of the Formula One Grand Prix game.
D PROTTLER 2.0 Video titing software.
I PAGESTREAM 3.0 > 3.0F PATCH Pagestream upgrade.
PAGESTREAM 3.0 > 3.0F PATCH Pagestream upgrade.
B PAGESTREAM 3.0 > 3.0F PATCH Pagestream upgrade.
PAGESTREAM 3.0 > 3.0F SATCH Pagestream upgrade.
PAGESTREAM 3.0 > 3.0F SATCH Pagestream upgrade.
PAGESTREAM 3.0 > 3.0F SATCH Pagestream upgrade.
PAGESTREAM 3.0F > 3.0F SATCH PAGESTREAM SATCH PAGESTREAM 3.0F > 3.0F SATCH PAGESTREAM 3.0F SATCH PAGESTREAM 3.0F > 3.0F S

ioon edillor WB 3.0+ only.

3 ACCOUNT MASTER v3c Shareware personal account ager. Very professional with many features. Not WB 1.3 is SPECTRUM EMULATOR v2.0 New version of the Spe

lator, includes some games.

3 AMIGA DOS GUIDE v1.0 Provides usetui help on

3 AMIGA OOS GUIDE v1.0 Provides useful help on the DOS commands are and what they do?
7 AMOS EXTENSIONS Seven great Amos/Amos Pro sisons adding more commands to both languages;
7 DISKSALV 2 Recovers corrupted delx data. Not WB 1.3. S NO ERRORS Formats disks hiding, any fatal hard errors. It for hard drives with faulty tracks.
ITEXT ENGINE v4.1 Powerful sharewere word processor. PRINTER DRIVER KIT 100-1, different printer drivers.
IEASY CALC PLUS Sharewere spread street. Not WB 1.3. 1 C GRAPH fresph forsator.

LAST CALC PLUS STREETING THE BEST AGA COMPUTER THE BEST AGA COMPUTER THE BEST AGA COMPUTER THE BEST AGA COMPUTER AGAINST THE BEST AGA COMPUTER THOSE SIGN SHOP AGAINST AGAINST

3661 (à DISKS) LION KING CLIP ART - Sharaware clip art

the Disney film:

RELOKICK 1.4A FINAL The popular kuckstant degrader to office the compatibility problems. Not WB 1.3.

32 COLOUR BACKROUND Computer generated 32 colours. te scenic backgrounds.
TEXT ENCRYPTER v1.11Designed to secure ASCII text files

prying eyes a PARNET HARDRIVE Redesigned Parriet package for optimus and use. Use for Amiga to Amiga, Amiga to CD32. Not WB 1.3.

"Phone us for titles you don't see listed.





THIS PRODUCT IS NOT PUBLIC DOMAIN.
ONLY \$5.99 + P+P.

MAGINE RAYTRACER

453 FURNITURE OBJECTS Tables, chairs, cabinets, etc. 454 HOUSEHOLD OBJECTS You may well find around the home. 462-L/463 (2 DISKS) SCIENCE FICTION OBJECTS Tron Light. and tanks, space stations and space ships, etc. J486 (3 DISKS) ARCHITECHURE OBJECTS Houses

Use (a Uses) and other types of man made structure insper, colosseum, and other types of man made structure L469 (3 DISKS) CAR OBJECTS - Venicies of all sorts. INSECT OBJECTS Creepy crawles DINOSULAR OBJECTS - Prehistoric beasts ANIMAL OBJECTS Many types of mammals BABYLON 5 OBJECTS Leads of ships from the top TV sories. L461 (2 DISKS) AIRCRAFT OBJECTS Old and modern. COMPUTER OBJECTS - Objects of your favourate computer

UAGO (2 DISKS) AIRCRAFT OBJECTS One area recommendation (14401 (2 DISKS) STAFTRER OBJECTS (14456 (2 DISKS) STAFTRER OBJECTS (14456 (2 DISKS) STAFTRER OBJECTS (1456 (2 DISKS) STAFT WARS OBJECTS (1456 (2 DISKS) STAFT WARS OBJECTS (1456 (2 DISKS) STAFT WARS OBJECTS WARD (1456 (2 DISKS) STAFT WARS OBJECTS (1456 (2 DISKS) WARS OBJECTS (1456 (2 D

The DOCUMENTS Plain text documents covered the ray tracer, plus a large FAQ section with an (2 DISKS) IMAGINE BUDDY SYSTEM Used in

LR LICENCEWARE

POSTAGE AND PACKING ON CLR SAME AS PUBLIC DOMAIN PAP

UAO ARCO - Powerful ARexx language compiler Not WB 1.3 E3.86
THE LOST PRINCE - Professional mouse operated anim
es game. Monkey Island style: PRICE £4.95
NATIONAL HUNT - Horse racing management game.

ANTIONAL HUNT - Horse racing management glazes
ES 39.5
CRYSTAL QUEST - 3D dungeon maze game full of
to solve PRICE E3 95.
7 OREAM STREAM Futuristic strade adventure. PRICE E3 95.
7 OREAM STREAM Futuristic strade adventure. PRICE E3 95.
7 OREAM STREAM Futuristic strade adventure. PRICE E3 95.
8 OWNERS OF THE STREAM FUTURISTIC STREAM STR

randomly, from your birth date or calculated from your purpose. PRICE E3.95.

I NATIONAL LOTTERY Another Lottery programme but as a database 60 you can study the winning numbers. Illiferent to CLU43, PRICE E3.95.

FIRMAL IMPACT Beat-em-up game. PRICE E3.95.

BYTNESS Defender style shoot-em-up. PRICE E3.95.

B FRONTIER DEFENDER Epic style vector graphic space.

aarma, PRICE £3.95 CLG69 CYBERDAOID Brilliant parallax scrolling platform sci fi thoot-em-up. PRICE £3.95

LICENSEWARE

POSTAGE AND PACKING ON F1 SAME AS PUBLIC DOMAIN PAP

018 RELICS OF DELDRONEYE Rated as Best PD Game of who HELLIS OF DELDRONEYE Rated as Best PD Game of 95 in Amiga Format Annual, WB 3.0- only PRICE ES 99 -041 GRAND PRIX MANAGER Run your own Grand Prix racing in Highly acclaimed 1994 Season PRICE ES 99 -044 BLACKBOARD V3 Professional image processor quites 2 l'Desy drives. PRICE ES 99 -050 ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS QUIDE TO AMOS V2 Guide for withings programmers. PRICE 64 99

NOW, ADMONDATE BESINNERS QUIDE TO AMOS V2 Guide for Amos peoparamees, PRICE 54.99

551 INTRODUCING WORKBENCH AND AMIGADOS. Arriga oper guive this 99%, Not WB 1.3 PRICE 54.99

552 OPERATION FIRE STORM Green Beret, PRICE 53.99

353 POWERBASE V3.39 Prohis sorrial gramp, PRICE 53.99

333 POWERBASE V3.39 Prohis sorrial gramp, PRICE 53.99

334 WORD POWER V2.50 the crosswords and anaptams, Huge, 00% word detenate, PRICE 53.99

359 OWER PLANNER Personal organiser PRICE 52.99

356 G.R.A.C. Make your own practice grant and price arbentum.

POWER PLANNER Personal organise of the adversarian color and click adversarian color of the Relics Of Deldroneya Not WB 1.2 PRICE 24.99 AQUANAUT Underwater speci-em-up. From the authorized price color of the adversarian Fire Storm Incredible. PRICE 23 SPEEDTRIS Tetns game with added features PRICE E3 99 THE EIRE RAISING ADVENTURES OF SEAMUS O'MALLY

THE EIRE RAISING ADVENTURES OF SEAMUS OF MALLY telled fundy point and clies graphic adventure. PRICE 58 99 AMIGA ASSIST To show beginner how to use their Amiga n-clepth easy to need topics. PRICE 53 99 OBSTICKLE Must sewel bouncy platform game. PRICE 53 99 SUNNY SPELLS For with spelling for kide. PRICE 53 99 MAL'S MAP EDITOR For Amos and Amos. Pro. PRICE 53 99



1-087 AQUAKON Doom on water, 3D shoot-em-up. By the author Dation and Fortries, WB 3.0+ only, PRICE £5.99

ALL OTHER F1 LICENCEWARE TITLES AVAILABLE

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE (DEPT AF72) 4 CHANDOS ROAD.

REDLAND, BRISTOL. BS6 6PE.

POST YOUR ORDERS TO:



Buy 10 PD disks, get 1 free extra PD disk of your choice. That's right 11 disks for the price of 10. Special unlimited offer.

software at £1.00 per disk.

GROUND

HOW TO ORDER PD

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.

Not WB 1.3 - Will not run on Workbench 1.3 A500's WB 3.0+ only - Will only run on AGA equiped Amige's PROOF OF AGE IS REQUIRED ON OVER 18 TITLES WE DO NOT SELL OR COMDONE MARDCORE MATERIAL

PRICE PER PD DISK £1.00 CATALOGUE DISK VOL.1 ... £0.75

CATALOGUE DISK VOL.2 ... £0.75 POSTAGE & PACKING £0.75 ders. Use the above prices, then add 20% of cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

PUBLIC DOMAIN PRICE LIST

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE / FAX: 0117 9741462
(9am-6.00pm MON TO FRI)

Offer only applies to PD

JUNE 1005

All of the Public Domain programs that we have received in the *AF* office during the last month have been thoroughly tested by tall Scotsman, **Steve McGill**, who chooses the best of the bunch and tells you all about them...

PD Select



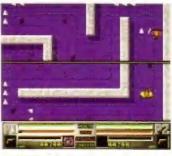
SCAVENGE

GAME DEMO

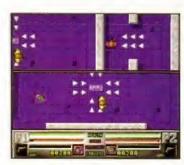
By _____James A Wright
PD library _____Online PD
No of disks _____One
Price ____75p per disk plus 50p p&p
A cut-down demo only, this game
resembles a cross between Alien Breed

and a lesser known Shareware game, Extreme Violence (which is currently a hit with a Canadian Cable Company).

The aim of Scavenge is to walk around your enclosure, seek out your opponent and then kill him. It's as simple as that. There are various weapons – athough the demo only



SCAVENGE: Bullets travel off screen and still hit their target. Ouch!



SCAVENGE: Power-ups randomly generate throughout the level. Handy.

allows access to the handgun and the rifle – and various power-ups dotted around the levels.

The screen is split into two with the players able to shoot at each other offscreen, and chase around a maze.

Annoyingly, what seems like every 30 seconds or so, an information screen flashes up telling you to buy the complete game. It can happen mid-shot or just as you're about to unleash a special power.

To be honest, I'd rather have seen more of what the game has to offer, but instinct says that the full game is going to be top two-player fun. If you agree, then James is more than willing to send you the complete game for a pretty reasonable fee.

Continued overleaf ⇒

PD Selection of the month

DOPUS MAGIC

UTILITY

By Various authors
PD library 17 Bit Software
No of disks One
Price £1 plus 50p p&p
Everyone who uses Directory Opus knows that the real power of the beast lies in its ability to be customised to the user's preferences in just about any way imaginable.

DOpus Magic is for those of us who want to refer to the Shell and Workbench as little as possible. After double-clicking on the DOpus Magic icon, you're faced with three drawers packed with various utilities, documents on how to use them, and several ARexx scripts.

There isn't room here to explain all of the functions, but I can list some of the more useful.

Pic2IFF: automatically opens Art Department Professional, runs through all the selected picture files and converts all of the file formats that ADPro works with to an Amiga IFF. It can also scale the pictures 1-100 per cent, reduce them to greyscale, use any of ADPro's dither modes, use Lo or Hi-Res, and it can also define whether ADPro should continue running or not after the processing has been completed. Alongside that script is another ADPro handler which converts any catered for picture format to JPEGs.

On a safety level, there's a Virus Checker script which checks all highlighted files for viruses. It runs through whole directories if you want, and checks all files in all sub-directories. A tremendous script to have up and running.

Users of Communicator have a script that lets you read all of the directories of a remote system (in this case the CD³², but it could be another



DOPUS MAGIC: Icons are supplied for use with the various utilities used by the program.

Amiga or even a PC) into one of Directory Opus's directory lists. Files can then be exchanged between the remote system and the Amiga currently being used to read it.

And there's much more on this disk that will be handy for users of *DOpus*.



POSTAGE INFORMATION

Please Include 50p Postage For UK Disk Orders And 75p Per Item For CD Orders (Max Postage Payable £1.50) Europe Add 10% For Disk Orders & 1.00 Per CD (Max £5.00) R.O.W. Add 20% For Disk Orders & £1.50 Per CD (MAX £6.00) All Orders Sent 1st Class Or Air

1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH

TEL: (01924) 366982 FAX: (01924) 200943

Monday To Saturday 9.00am Till 5.30pm Answerphone At All Other Times





AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

perb Directory Opus Clone 19 PENGO DEMO b Pengo Clonel FINDING THE TRUTH 3 ROBS HOT STASH #35 ys Red Hot New Utils ROBS HOT STASH #34 3613 TRILEMMA V5.0
Barmy But Great Puzzle Game!
3612 THIRD DIMENSION #11
3D Cons Kit Disk Mag
3611 (AB) CYBERGAMES
Excellent Beat Em Upl
3610 JUMP'EM
3auncing Skill/Puzzle Game
3609 INFECTION
Excellent Puzzle Game
3608 DEMON V1.01
Patience Type Card Game atience Type Card Game 607 FLOWERS CARDSET or Klandike 1, 2 or 3 606 PHOTO CD CARDSET of the to the CARDSET of Klandike 1, 2 or 3
05 BARTENDER V1.1
perb Cocktail Databosel
04 BEGINNERS GUIDE TO WB3
ndy, Easy Tutorial for WB3
03 GFX UTILS & ICONS
ludes Jeography Fire ludes Icontools Etc.
02 NEW UTILS #9
Illection Of Useful Utils
01 NEW UTILS #8 ludes VChecker 6 52 00 (AB) FINDING THE TRUTH liks 1 & 2 About Aliens & UFO 99 ROBS HOT STASH #33 k More Superb Unitel

8 PRETTY WOMAN CARDSET
Klondike AGA

7 FINAL WRAPPER V3.0 des Loads Of Macros Too! DELUXE GALAGA V2.5 a Mega Mega Game!

3594 PARNET HD! The All New Parnetl
3593 LEAGUE SOCCER CARDS V1 1 Soccer Cards Game X3592 JPEG AGA V2.1 Best AGA Jpeg Viewer 3591 COINMANIA PREVIEW 3591 CUINMANIA PREVIEW
Playable Puzzle Game
3590 (AB) HOUDAYS
Tutorial On Good Photography
3589 (AB) PHOTO TECHNIQUES
Good Photo Tutorial
3588 IMAGEDESK V1 2 3388 IMAGEDESK V1 2 Create Thumbnail Pics 3587 BOING V3 Thing On A Spring Clone 3586 ROBS HOT STASH #32 Includes BIC600 Driversl 3585 NEW UTILS #7 3585 NEW UTILS #7
More Bits & Bats
3584 ROBS HOT STASH #31
Another Hot Utils Collection
3583 AGA SPECCY EM V1.6b
Includes A Few Games Tool
3582 NEW UTILS #6
More Up To Date Utils
3581 INTERNET UTILS
1581 INTERNET UTILS Includes IRC Chart Client 3580 (AB) PAGESTREAM 3F UPDATE Updates To 3F From 3D 3579 ROBS HOT STASH #30 3579 ROBS HOT STASH #30 Another Packed Utils Disk! 3578 FRACTALS CARDSET 3577 MARILYN 2 CARDSET For Klondike 1,2 or 3 3576 DIYREKO Create Klondike Sets With ImageFX Create Klondike Sets With ImageF) 3575 ACHILLEOS CARDSET 3574 DRAGONIANCE CARDSET 3572 BEAUTY CARDSET 3571 CINDY 2 CARDSET For Use With Klondike AGA 3570 ROKETZ V2.25 Great Thrust Type Game 3569 [AB] MAG.E ISSUE 7 Popular Sci Fi/RPG Mag 3568 LETHAL FORMULA Graphic Adventure Game Graphic Adventure Game 3567 POKER MANIA Good Computer Poker Gamel 3566 F1 DEMOS Inc. Erik, Jr Artist & Ultimate Quiz

3565 THIRD DIMENSION #10 The 3D Cons. Kit Disk Mag 3564 SAMURAI SHOWDOWN 3564 SAMURAI SHOWDOW Demo Version. Beat Em Up 3563 GRAPHIC UTILS #2 Utils & Magic WB Icons 3562 (AB) TRAVEL GUIDE Travel Guide To The World 3561 CYBERPLINK NOW #4 Lots Of Cyber Related Articles 3560 NEW UTILS #5 Lotest LIFE Stash Latest Utils Stashl 3559 DESERT ISLAND DICK 3557 POBS HOT STASH #29 3557 KOBS HOT STAST #29 Includes Viruschecker 6.50 3556 FINAL WRITER PATCH Speeds Up Final Writer By Up To 400%I 3555 WORLD HISTORY TIMETABLE 35.55 WORLD HISTORY TIMETABLE
Hyperbook History Program
X35.54 (AB) DOVE DEMO BY ABYSS
Superb Demo from Party 4.
X35.53 (ABC) VIRTUAL DREAMS
Best Ever AGA Demoil HD. Required
35.52 (ABC) IMAGINE OBJECTS
Starwars Objects. Xwings, Ywings Etc
35.51 MUI V2.3 3551 MUI V2.3 Lotest Magic User Interface 3550 (ABC) LION KING CLIPART Lots of Cute Hi Res Cliparts 3549 SUICIDE MACHINE Operation Wolf With Furry Animals 3548 VIRUS WORKSHOP 4,7 Kill Those Nasty Viri! 3547 AGA ICON DISK More 256 Colour Icons 3546 HD GAMES INSTALLER 2 3546 FID GAMES INSTALLER 2 Installs Over 20 Different Games 3545 PHASE 4 INDEXER Adds Font End. 2 Drives Req. 3544 JUMBO JAM Overhead Driving Game 3543 INTERNAL COMBUSTION 3543 INTERNAL COMBUSTI Another Super Sprint Clone 3542 ROBS HOT STASH 28 Another Hot Utils Comp. 3541 ROBS HOT STASH 27 Includes Latest VirusZ II 3540 IMAGINE BITS & BOBS Inc. Arexx Scripts for Imagine 3

3539 GAMES DISK Top Hat Willy & Crazy Challenge 3538 MAGIC SELECTOR V1.40 Changes Backdrops & Adds SFX 3537 TERM V4.2 EXTRAS 3537 TERM V4.2 EXTRAD
Includes Libs and Locale.
3536 TERM V4.2 030+ VERSION
Archived with NO Installer!
3535 TERM V4.2
000 Version With Docs.
3534 LION KING CARDSETS
For You Know What!
3533 THIRD DIMENSION #9 3533 THIRD DIMENSION 3D User Magazine 3532 DYSK-STIK V1.1 Superb Disk Label Printer! 3531 ON FORM V1.33 3531 ON FORM 1 Superb Invoice Printer 3530 ADDRESS PRINT V4.4 Address & Mailshot Prog. X3529 PERIHELION CARDSET Fantasy/Sci Fi Cardset. X3528 RIPPING YARNS CARDSET X3528 RIPPING YARMS CARDSET British Cartoon Raunch Cardsell X3527 SHERYUN FENN CARDSET Saucy Klondike Cardsel X3526 VIPER AGA 6 Player Light Cycles. Shareware 3525 ROBS HOT GAMES #11 Loads Of New Games 3524 MINIMORPH VI.1D 3524 MINIMORPH V1. 1D
Latest Morphing Package
3523 MAGIC WB ICONS
Yet Another Disk Full!!
3522 ROBS HOT STASH 26
Includes Exotic Ripper V3.0b
3521 NEW UTILS
Includes new JPEG Datatype
X3520 NORMAL CARDSET
For Klondike AGA
3519 VISUAL ARTS V2.0
Very Powerful GUI Designer.
3518 ZAXXON
Superb C64 Classic Conversion!
X3517 (ABCD) KILLING TIME DEMO
X3516 (ABCD) TWISTED AGA
Another Superb AGA Demo
X3515 NEXUS 7
AGA Demo By Andromeda AGA Demo By Andromeda X3514 (AB) MOTION OMGIN 2 More AGA Excellence

AMIGA CD ROMS



tondress Of Romann Stereograp Ictures Complete With The Utils on Need to Create Them



THE LIGHT WORKS £39.99

AMINET SILMARCH 1995 ELA 99



FOCY SENSATIONS \$19.99 Both Amiga & PC



This Release Contains Over 440WS New Data Including Over 1000



LSD COMPENDIUM VOL 2 £19.99 Sequel To The Well Received LSD CD croved Meno, More AGA Staff



Aminet Set (4 Cty's) 629 99
Aminets 1 to 4, Recompiled With NO
Duplication! This Set Even Includes
NEW Aminet DATA!



CD's Containing A Plethora Of uperb Anaga Animations Even soludes Converted PC Anims!



CD ROM PRICE MATCH

WE WILL DO OUR BEST TO MATCH OR EVEN BEAT ANY CD ADVERTISED ELSEWARE. ALL ORDERS SENT

SAME DAY 1st CLASS POST



SUPER CD ROMS AT SUPER PRICES!

17 BIT COLLECTION 1700 Of Our Disks From 1 To 2300	£29.99
17 BIT CONTINUATION More Library Disks From 2301 To 28001	£14,99
17 DI FRASE 4 Library Release from 2801 to 3331	£19.99
AMOS PD CD Invaluable For Amos Users, Source Code Etc.	219.99
Aminet 4 CD November 1994 Aminet Internet Archive	214.99
ASSASSINS CD Excellent Games Collection Runs From CD!	\$19.99
BCI NET December 1994 Aminet Internet Archives	£14.99
BC MODS & SFX Collection of Thousands of Mods & Sound Samples	29,99
BC CLIPART & FONTS Mainly in EPS Format	£6.63
CDPD 1 Fred Fish From 1 to 660	66.63
CDPD 2 Fred Fish From 661 to 760 & More	£6,63
CDPD 3 Fred fish From 761 to 890 & More	29.99
CDPD 4 Fred Fish From 891 to 1000, C++ Archives & Much Morel	£14.99
DEMO CD Older Amiga Demos For Collectors	£9.99
DEMO CD II A Little More Up To Date, But Still Only for Collectors	£14.99
DESKTOP VIDEO Superb DTP CD Includes Fonts, Clips, Pix Etcl	£14.99
EUROSCENE Most Up To Date Demo Collection from Europe	£9.99
GIFS GALORE CD 5000 GIF Pictures From Over 40 Calegories	219 99
GOLDFISH CD Fred Fish 1 to 1000 Archived AND Ready To Run	£29.99
GOLDFISH 2 Another Double CD Containing Everything After F 1000	£29.99
HOTTEST 4 PD SOFTS Latest Library CD	£19.99
IMAGINE CD Top Notch Collection Of Objects, Backgrounds Etc.	29 99
IMAGINE ENHANCER Objects, Maps, Fonts Etc. Pro Level	£49.99
LSD COMPENDIUM LSD Legal Tools To 151, Anims, Games Etc.	219.99
MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT Sounds, Pictures, Clipart Etc	219 99
NETWORK CD Connect CD32 To Any Other Amiga (Requires Cable) NETWORK CABLE Adapted Sernet Cable For Use With Above	£14.99
NETWORK CABLE Adapted Sernet Cable For Use With Above	219.99
PRO FONTS CD Adobe, CG Fonts & Stacks Of Clipart	29.99
RAYTRACING VOL 1 Excellent Collection Of Goodies For Imagine	£19 99
RAYTRACING VOL 2 More Imagine Stuff, Award Winning CDI	£19.99
SHEER DELIGHT Adults Only CD ROM	\$14.99
SPACE & ASTRONOMY 1000 GIFS & 5000 NASA Texts About Space	£19.99
SOUNDS TERRIFIC Double CD Containing Thousands of Mods Etc.	219 99
THE LIGHT ROM Highly Recommended Objects CD For Lightwave	£39.99
TOWN OF TUNES 1000 Hand Selected Music Mods With Players Etc.	£19.99
ULTIMEDIA VOL 1 Textures, Sounds Pictures Etc For Multimedia	£14 99
ULTIMEDIA VOL 2 More Multimedia Accessories & Resources	\$14.99
WEIRD SCIENCE FONTS CG, IFF, PCX, ADOBE Etc	£9.99
WEIRD SCIENCE CUPART EPS, IMG, IFF, Pagesetter Etc	66.63



★ X-FILES GUIDE UTILITY

Icarus/Dark Reign PD library Online PD No of disks 99p per disk inc p&p Price There's no doubting the popularity of the X-Files. Whole Net sites are taken

up by discussion groups and fact groups concerning all facets of the popular TV show.

Unfortunately, there are more of us who can't access the Net than can.

Which, frustratingly, means that we're excluded from information havens discussing joys such as Star Trek, Doctor Who, and of course the subject of this disk, the X-Files themselves.

There are nine separate text files on the disk, two of them concerning frequently asked questions and others speculating on plotlines for up-andcoming episodes and new series. There's even a transcript of the talk X-Files co-executive producer, Glen Morgan, gave on American Online on



BIRTHDATE HISTORY:

We tested the birthdates of everyone on the AF team. With few exceptions everyone was born in a year that Glasgow Rangers won the Scottish Cup. Jeesh!



BIRTHDATE HISTORY: You can print out all the data generated.

June 22, 1994 in the Center Stage Internet site. So, if you've got even the remotest interest in the X-Files and can't access the Net, grab a hold of this disk, it's the next best thing.

BIRTHDATE HISTORY

UTILITY

John L Devov $B_{\rm V}$ PD library Online PD No of disks 75p per disk plus 50p p&p Price The idea behind this disk is good. Enter a person's name and their birthdate. Choose whether or not to print the subsequent information to the screen or to a printer. And that's it.

Continued overleaf ⇒

M.A.S.H.

GAME

Paranoid ByPD library 17 Bit Software No of disks £1 per disk plus 50p p&p Programmed by the Paranoid team, the appearance of M.A.S.H. is bound to make Team 17 feel more than a little uncomfortable about its much hyped up-and-coming Worms.

Hailed as a cross between Lemmings and Scorched Tanks, the aim of M.A.S.H. is to obliterate your opponent's home base. The means to do this are realised through an icon-based control interface - much like Lemmings.

You control either a spud or a tank and can make use of several handy tools and weapons. The terrain between both bases can be tricky to traverse, half of the strategy being the best means of negotiation.



M.A.S.H: This is what happens to people who annov other folk on the Net. They get flamed. Ho ho!

Weapon use is finite and playing a two-player game requires each player to take turns. If you pay the requisite fee, then you will receive an expanded version of this game which also features a split screen so that both participants can play in real-time.



M.A.S.H: Making good use of the choice of weapons is vital for success. Try out the tanks.

M.A.S.H. is worth ordering if only to see the power of coding groups creating games off their own back.

Just think about how many 'new generation' console owners there are who could do the same sort of thing if they so desired.



100 CLASSIC P.D'S DESC PRICES: 1-10 SOF each, 18-18 70p each, Software 20+ 50p each. Par £1-00 per order 120 SHEFFIELD ROAD Full Catalogue 50s stamps or at the lowest prices! DRONFIELD, SHEFFIELD SIN GE FREE with any order TELEPHONE/FAX 01246 290860 UTILITI * ADN * Artifice (2) A Pack of Fun #13 (2) 4516 FM Synth 4202 4517 Raw Issue 7 Frascape ROM Issue 2 (2) Flummy Utilities I GuiArc HyperAnsi 4003 Barn Booze 4203 4518 Big Time Sensuality (2) 4004 4204 Upstream iss 4519 4005 4006 4007 * Prey (2) Icon Tool Box 4521 * Roots 4527 4301 Blues Symphonies (2) * Twisted (4)
* Wake Up IconTrace 4302 Faculty-Lethal Dose (2) 4009 Image Studio I-01 Sonic Drum Kit QuadraComposer * Yul Brynner was a 4525 Imploder 4-0 JukeBox KingFisher 2-0 Skinhead 4526 4011 * Zootje 4528 LastAlert 2-1 4401 Aldra Pic Disk 2 Lion King (3) LoanCalc 4529 4530 4531 Fiendtale 4101 4102 4103 4104 4105 4106 4107 4108 4109 4110 4111 4112 4113 4114 4115 4116 4117 4118 4119 4120 Never Liked Uno 4403 Lockit Donkey Kong Dynamite Warrior Lottery Winner Magic WB Extras 1 Mandel Mania Mandel Mountains 4532 4533 * Galaga Deluxe Hot Numbers 4534 4535 4501 ABackup 2-1 4502 ARestaure Island MegaEd Menus & More V3-12 MiniMorph MovieGuide 2-04 (2) 4503 AZSpell 4536 Klondike Deluxe AGA (4) Backdoor V2.81 DBase III 4537 * Magnetic Field Tanks Pipeliner Scorched Tanks Dummies Guide to 4506 4539 Internet 4540 MultiTool II Scottish Football Manager PC Task ReOrg SID 2-0 4507 454 * Spectrum AGA Emulator * Super Mega Fruits 4542 4543 Bootjob Compugraphic Collection #15 4509 Star Wolds (2) 4544 * Case of Dr Strange 4545 4546 SIRD Generator * Viper * Zaxxon Digital Breadboard 4511 SnoopDos 3.0 4512 4513 4514 SuperDark 2:1A SuperDuper 3:1 SuperView Disk Manager V4 DiskSalv 2 4547 * Bload Runner/Monaco 4546 * Racing Maniacs/Smidge * Brain Damage/ 4515 Fast Intro Maker Sysinfo 3-24 4550 Turbo Hoky The Ultimate Degrader Tiny Toons ClipArt Tool Manager 4551 4121 Trick Treat/Space Taxi Blank Disks 35p each 4557 4554 Tools Daemon Vis CO VCR ViewTek 2·1 4555 4557 VirusZ II WB2 Utilities Disk 4 4558 *Denotes AGA required Fred Fish from 1-1000 Assassins PD from I to 2004 Power Supply £27-50 + £1-00 p&p Suitable for Amigas 500/600/1200

Present

All the P.D's Setted have received a reling show 75% or have been recommended by landing finings magazine

693 MISSILE COMMAND 013 TET-TREN TETRIS 998 LEMMINGS T.R.W. 967 COL-CON V2 NOT 1.3 692 SPACE INVADERS D17 GLASSBACK V2 657 ZYNX COLUMNS DRIVING GAMES 968 KINGDOMS AT WAR 826 IND-ESPIONAGE A12 980 ATZ KELLOGS LAND 951 FLAMING ENGINES SPACE BLASTERS 922 GOLD RAIDERS 911 SOLO ASSAULT 969 MANG-FEND NOT 1.3 923 BOMB 32 PAC/M A12 PLIZZLER GAMES 250 RUBIX CUBE ULOUS 974 F. I G.P EDITOR 906 OBLITERATOR 230 SUPER PAC MAN 953 CHANEQUES 2 DISK 102 LADYBUG PAC MAN 592 PAC MAN RETURNS D31 OBLIVION 469 ROAD TO HELL SIMULATORS BOS TRANS-PLANT 914 JINX A1200 2 DISK 498 THE LAST REFUGE 596 GORF INVADERS S44 AIR WARRIOR 252 YUM YUM PAC MAN EAK-OUT & PONG 926 HELICOPTER 694 FORMULA ONE G.P. 343 CYBER-NETICS 421 REBOUNDER PONG BAB THE SUPER LEAGUE BIT CAR MANUACI 972 GALAGA VZ.4 003 MEGABALL VI 332 SEALANCE-SUB 876 SCOTTISH LEAGUE 679 STAR-RIANS 459 MEGABALL VZ I DON T DISK TOM CAT HID 322 MICRO MARKET CADE GAMES 559 MEGABALL V3 NOT AS SPORT GAMES 321 AIRPORT 975 SUICIDE MACHINE 709 W-W PONG NOT 1.3 A30 TEN PIN BOWLING 404 METRO MANAGER 976 BEAVIS & BUTHEAD 007 BATTLE PONG 366 GOLF 18TH 2 DISK 733 SICK-BALL NOT 1.3 822 CRICKET AMOS VZ 462 WHEEL OF FORTUNE 975 MISSILES 2 DISK 1014 CRAZY GOLF 1002 DYNO WARRIORS V2 823 ORK ATTACK 716 POP MUSIC QUIZ 731 HAUNTED MINES HINTS & CHEATS 309 THE QUIZ MASTER 254 EMERALD MINES 915 SPLODGY NOT 1.3 429 ZOMBIES APOCAL 418 1000 CHEATS 757 QUESTION MACHINE 121 MARATHON MINES 931 BACKDOOR V3 LOGIC GAMES 351 ROYAL MINES 870 ROCKETZ A1200 821 PASSWORD MANIA 112 DRAGON CAVE 718 C64 BOULDERDASH 273 KELLOGS EXPRESS STEGAME TAMER V4.5 480 BLUE DIAMONDS
PUB-CLUB GAMES 603 EXIT 13 916 GAME HOLATZOD 820 MEGACHEATS 119 DRAGONS TILES P.D. VERSIONS 681 SIERRA SOLUTIONS BOARD GAMES 222 FRUIT MACHINE 910 NEW MONOPOLY STAT ☐ 1000 S.M.G.T.C. 95 OVER 18 GAMES 560 WORLD DARTS 259 POPEYE L.C.D. 631 SCRABBLE 598 PIN BALL NOT 1.3 022 GODS-TI/MACHINE ☐ 101 TERROR LINER VI 932 MEGA FRUITS 296 RISK [GLOBE-WAR] 026 ROBOCOP-T/RECALL 522 OSCAR CD A1200 712 TERROR LINER V2 DIO POKER ARCADE 842 RAGS TO RICHES 997 2 DISK ADVENT VI 472 CHESS GAMES 375 CARDS SOLITAIRE 815 LEMMINGS PACK

DISKS COST £1.25 EACH, NO MINIMUM ORDER, ALL VIRUS FREE AND USER FRIENDLY
All games are on 1 disk and run on all Amigas unless otherwise stated.
PICK AN EXTRA DISK FOR FREE WITH EVERY EIGHT DISKS YOU PURCHASE

1001 2 DISK ADVENT VZ

472 TETRIS GAMEBOY

129 CARDSHARP NO A12

T 973 ISLAND VI

UNDERGROUND P.D, 54 CARMANIA CLOSE, SHOEBURYNESS, ESSEX SS3 9YZ. Tel: 01702 295887
Name
Address:

AMIGA DREAM WORKSTATIONS etc

Shakti Productions offers the following workstations and kit for the serious Amiga user:

ONE AMIGA 4000/040, 52 MEGS OF RAM, 240 MEG SEAGATE DRIVE, 1.76 GIG MICROPOLIS DRIVE, FASTLANE Z3 SCSI II, EMPLANT DELUXE, PICASSO II 2 MEG BOARD, V-LAB YC, OS 3.1, MICROVITEC MONITOR, NETWORK CARD AVAILABLE

ONE AMIGA 4000/040, 18 MEGS OF RAM, 120 MEG SEAGATE DRIVE, 1. GIG IBM SPITFIRE DRIVE, SCSI II, EMPLANT DELUXE, PICOLLO BOARD, V-LAB, OS 3.1 MICROVITEC MONITOR, NETWORK CARD AVAILABLE

TWO AMIGA 1200, 80 MEG DRIVE, MICROBOTICS 50 MHZ WITH 8 MEGS RAM, COMMODORE 1960 MONITOR

V-LAB YC/V-LAB composite

NUCLEUS Personal Single Frame Controller.

Streaming Tape Backup 250 meg/2 MEG DAT DRIVE
POLAR/ROGER dual PAL TBC with still store.

G2 SYSTEMS BROADCAST GENLOCK WITH B-TITLER 2
ONE DPS PERSONAL ANIMATION RECORDER

SERIOUS ENQUIRIES ONLY; SYSTEMS CAN BE RECONFIGURED OTHER DRIVES, BOARDS AND VIDEO KIT AVAILABLE

SHAKTI PRODUCTIONS/CARRICK HOUSE, WEST LOCH, TARBERT, ARGYLL, SCOTLAND PA29 6YX TEL & FAX 01880 820084



POKERMANIA: Most of the fun to be had lies in the use of the sub-games to gain extra money...



...Unlike real Poker there's more money to be made with better hands because of the higher odds...



...In this instance, you've got to guess where the animated Ace Of Spades ended up. Double or quits.

← The info consists of what was making headline news on that particular birthday. The day is also printed, as is the relevant line of that nursery rhyme that awards certain qualities to the days of the week that children were born. For example: Monday's child is fair of face and so on.

Various sporting events such as the winners of the FA Cup and Scottish Cup are recorded (as a little aside, over half of the *Amiga Format* team were born on a year that Glasgow Rangers won the FA Cup. Three of the finals were against Glasgow Celtic. Who says Scottish football is crap?) [*Er, everybody here – Ed*]

Anyway, for curiosity value and as an ice-breaker at parties, *Birthday History* is a must-have. It's amazing how interested people become when part of their own history appears on screen.

POKERMANIA

hour and a half.

GAME

Бу	Anay Green	
PD library	MG's PD	
No of disks	One	
	90p plus 70p p&p	
There are so ma		
derivatives in the Public Domain circuit		
that, normally,	we wouldn't give them	
the time of day,	but, unusually, I ended	

up playing PokerMania for more than an

The basic premise is the game of poker, but to give it a slightly different slant you have to play it like a fruit machine. The front end is even made up to look like one.

Money is paid out on the odds of receiving a particular hand. On winning, depending on the hand you have, several bonus sections can be entered into. These vary from hi-lo style choices to the speed of your reactions on the hold buttons.

Large stakes can be built up and it can end up being frustrating that your maximum stake at the start of any one game is only a quid. But that basically highlights the strength of this game. You want to keep playing it and don't notice the passing of time.

Programmed using AMOS
Professional, PokerMania looks great and
it's a top advert for the language. Well
done, Andy.

ZX EMULATOR GAMES

GAMES By	Paul Walker
PD library	Birchsoft PD
No of disks	23
Price	£23 inclusive
"Old Formats Neve	er Die, They Just Get
Emulated." - Steve	

The cost of all 23 disks will be £23 inclusive of VAT, postage and packaging. If you send an SAE to Paul, he'll send you a list of the games compiled so far. This should let you decide if you want the contents of one disk or not.

Paul Walker has compiled just

about one of the most comprehensive

set of disks full of Spectrum games yet

He hopes to form a thriving

Spectrum PD-based software house, So

far, there are 23 disks in all with over

magnetic coverings.

900 games packed on to their

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

Every Workbench user is aware of the Text Editor Memacs

that comes as part of the standard fare. This program was

originally PD. Due to its widespread popularity, Commodore

decided to include it as a standard part of the Operating System.

seen for the Amiga.

Bear in mind also that these disks also make excellent research material for anyone interested in charting the evolution of the home computing videogame.

You can write to Paul (enclosing that SAE) at: Birchsoft PD, 18
Sandicroft Close, Birchwood,
Warrington, Cheshire WA3 7LA. Tel:
01925 820 237 (evenings).

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN PD SELECT THIS MONTH

17 Bit Software 1st Floor Offices 2/8 Market Street Wakefield W. Yorks WF1 1DH Tel: 01924 366982

Online PD
1 The Cloisters
Halsall Lane
Formby
Liverpool L37 3PX
Tel: 01704 834335

MG's PD
The Old Farmhouse
Rosefield
Balbeggie
Perth PH2 6AT
Tel: 01821 650488

1UP 4 000000 000000 000000 000000

ZX EMULATOR GAMES: Older readers of Amiga Format will feel memories flooding back when they play classics such as Lunar Jetman.

TOP 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN TITLES

TOP 10 courtesy of:

1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH. Tel: (01924) 366982

- 1) F1GP Editor V2.04
- 2) MUI V2.3
- 3) DOVE AGA Demo
- 4) Cindy Crawford 2 Cardset for Klondyke 2.3 AGA
- 5) PageStream 3.0 F Patch
- Heroine Cardset for all versions of Klondyke AGA
- 7) Term V4.2
- 8) Robs Hot Stash # 30
- 9) Madhouse Indian Spirit
- 10) Final Writer 3 Speedup Patch



descriptions. Gives you an easy way to view the programs contained on the cdrom. Hottest 5 is the first cdrom to come with a free printed book for describing the shareware titles.

ontains the continuation from our Various floppy disk library (disks V1501-V1750), and our main library disks from 4001-This edrom covers a variety of Public Domain subjects; Utilities, Games, Mega Demos - AGA, Euro Demos, Demos, Product demos, Disk Magazines, Music Titles, Slide shows, Clipart, Fonts, Rave Dance Tracks, Sampled Sounds, Images in JEG, GIF, AGA 256, Imagine Objects, Textures, Animations, Sound Samples, Music Modules, Colour Clip art, Educational disks, Adode type 1 fonts,

Magic Workbench icons, Music production, Hard drive utils, Comms, Virus Killers, Video proction

CDROM TITLE/DESCRIPTION CD060 HOTTEST 4 (DISKS 3001-4000) CD061 CD100 SUB3#

UTILITIES V1-1500 (VARIOUS DISKS 1-V1500)

HOTTEST 5 (4001-4300/V1501-V1750) SUBSCRIPTION to the HOTTEST RANGE

Get your HANDS on the Hottest's CDROMs, the day on which they are released, YOU CAN NOW! preorder them with our subscription service, all you need is a credit/SWITCH card. You will only be

CD147 CD WRITE

CD200 Hottest 6 will be released August 1995. and contain disks 4301+ and V1751-V2000

charged £14.99 + £.75p when release.



PRICE

£19.99

£19.99

£19.99

£14.99

CD142 MEETING PEARLS 2

CD38 MULTI MEDIA TOOLKIT2





CD105 GRAPHIC SENSATIONS

CODE

CD150 AMIGA TOOLS 2 (TGV)

CD148 PHOTOGENICS (AGA/DISK) Heavy Blur, Bricks, Displa

adive, paint, Pixelive, Randomise, Ruh Thi I Hue, Shift RGB, Solarize, Texturise, Tile, and many more!. SUPPORTS MANY IMAC ILBM (2-256 colours), Windows BMP, GIF.

BOOMFIELD

INCINERATOR 3D

TOP HAT WELLY VI 2

MERCURY MISSION

INFECTION

TURBOTHRUST

EMERALDMINE V6.0

AGRI (AGA) A/THRUST

NEXUS7[ANDROMEDA]

BUMBLE RUBBLI KILLING TIME (ABC

+ V1523 RELDKICK V1.41

VISTI SNOOPOOS V3.0

A + VI669 MISDOS 4 AMIGADOS

VI695 DALEK OBJECTS V1701 GRAPHIC CONVERTERS

V1755 BARNEY MEETS SANTA(AB) + V1757 ROCK-A-DOODLE COLOUR

+ V1750 SENIOR QUIZ - FIRST AID

+ V1759 JOES TYPING TUTOR (AB)

V1762 A WITCHES COOKBOOK

+ V1769 PREDICTION TOOLS

+ V1778 LOTTERY CHECKER

V1786 MAGICMENUV1.29 V1787 ATTRIBUTES V2.0

vi788 LENSFLARE OBJECTS V1789 COMMUNICATIONS (ABCDE)

V1794 AVMNFAX V1.33 (AB)

VIBOL VIRTUAL WORLDS VID17 casuly create large text & grs adventure V1802 TEXTURE GUIDE CREATOR

VIBO ADPROFRONT-END V2.4

VI811 IMAGESTUDIO v2.0(AB)

V1816 DOPUS MAGIC COMPANION

VINO MAGIC WEEXTRAS 5

+ V1821 MSX FMULATOR V1.2

VIEW OUSTTUTOR (ABC) VIRZ7 EGS PHOTO ALBUM

V1828 FAST IMAGEFX LOADER

VIRR IMAGEEX 2.0 DEV KIT

V1830 IMAGE DESK V1.3

A + VIRIT IMAGINE 3.X OBJECT OF USS

+ V1832 80 QUESTIONS

+ V1662 GAMES INSTALLER 2

VITOS HINTS & CHEATS

+ VI719 TELETEXT-DECODER V2.3

VI723 VIRTUAL REALITY [020]

+ V1724 ZX-SPECTRUMEMU V4.71

arlable Very good
V1747 MAGIC-BACKGROUNDS&
:WB1CONS

V1783 RECIPE/RECORD

V1796 MAGICUSERINTERFACE v2.3

VIBOO AMINET CORON DETAILS

V1806 MAGIC SELECTOR V1.60

VI806 ROMAN'S MAGIC WB ICONS 7

V1818 EASY DAS

/1837 DISK DOUBLING V1.9F

99 MAGIC WORKBENCH 1 2

A + VI834 MAGICWB PALETTE &

VIRW VMM V3.0

CODES & SYMBOLS



The Aminet CDROM Range







Includes a 250+ BOOK

CD101 *THE SOUND LIBRARY



CD141 THE LIGHT WORKS £39.99

CD047 TRAVEL ADVENTURE

CD033 THE AMOS LIBRARY

CD011 SOURCE CODES 19 8

CD028 PROFESSIONAL FONTS & CLIPART

CD012 PROJECT

GUTENBERG

OCK &

OAD 2

CD061 PRO UTILITIES V1-V1500 £19.9



D069SPECCYSENSATIONS



ARIOAS



D143 TERRA SOUND

CD043 WIERD SCIENCE

CD145 3D ARENA E19.99









CD108 THE BEAUTY O CHAOS

SCIENCE

CD062 LSO TOOLS



ONTS

CD042 WIERD SCII





CD126 SHUTTLE

CD019# CD32 NETWORK PACKAGE CD019# £34.99 Cable, CD & Disk



CD130 INTERNET INFO (APRIL 95) \$19.99









PRICEMATCH

* We will try and
Price Match any
advert in this
magazine.

CD027 SPACE &

For Credit and Debit Card orders, CALL PDSOFT Today

184	UI	1 L	4			30	O.	
			Southend-on-S vish more negri-			ets). All Prices	nalude VAT	
Qty	Code	Title	of CDRC	M or	items	Title	Price	e

Your Name

P-1 24 2	41	v	3	-0		
						-
					-	

DOUBLECDROM

CD144 R.H.S COLOUR COLLECTION \$19.99 Lypin Sq

Blowlite, Coolblow Outlaw Spirot-6 Spical Division

DO49 C USERS GROUP



Postage & Packing - add 75p per title - AIRMAIL add on extra E1 for eec and £2 for non-er

Telephone No Post Code

Credit Card or Switch Number **5**

























lam ordering from:

Total

WELL, NEARLY!

9am-10pm Mon-Sat, 10am-6pm Sunday

A600/A1200 HARD DRIVES

270 MB	£149
420 MB	£179
540 MB	£199
850 MB	£279
1 GB	£349

PRICE INCLUDES FREE COLLECTION AND FITTING SERVICE IF REQUIRED. (THREE WORKING DAYS TURNAROUND)

> **ALL DRIVES SUPPLIED WITH** INSTRUCTIONS AND INSTALLATION SOFTWARE

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

Star LC100 Colour£129-00
Epson Stylus 400 inkjet£189.00
Epson Stylus 800 Inkjet£249.00
Epson Stylus Colour 720dpi£419.00
Seikosha SL96 24 Pin Col£159-00
HP320 Colour Ink Jet£229-00
HP540 Colour Ink Jet£279.00

WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF RIBBONS AT LOW PRICES - PLEASE CALL

LEADS & CABLES

Serial	£4.99
Null Modem	25-99
Joystick Extender 3 metre	23.99
Joystick/Mouse Extender	£3.99
Amiga to SCART	£7.99
Amiga 3.5" HD Adaptor	£19.99
Analog Joystick Adaptor	£4-99
4 Player Adapter	£5-99
Parnet Cable	£8.99
Printer Lead	£3.99

TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS

Now you can print your own professional disk labels! 500 Plain white disk labels on tractor feed, complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

Yours for ONLY

£9.95

1000 Labels with software

ONLY £13-50

1000 Coloured Disk Labels £5-99

AMIGA HARDWARE

Microvitec 1438 Monitor	£289-00
Cubscan 1440 Multisync	2389-00
External Floppy + Virus Killer	£56-95
A500/A600/A1200 Internal Floppy	Drive£45.00
A500 512k Ram exp + Clock	£19.99
A500 1-5 Meg Ram exp	£76-95
A500+ 1 Meg Ram exp	£29.00
A1200 2 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£109-95
A1200 4 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£184-00
A600 1 Meg Ram Exp	£31-99
800 dpi Scanner	£99.95

TOP QUALITY DISKS

Star Buy	FUJI BRANDED	UNBRANDED GRADE A
DSDD	25P PER DISK	21P PER DISK
DSHD	35P PER DISK	29P PER DISK

100 DSDD + 100 CAP BOX

ALL DISKS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS 100% ERROR FREE GUARANTEED FUJI BRANDED ARE BOXED IN TENS

STORAGE BOXES

Most types are available for 3.5" or 5.25"
disks.
10 capacity£0-95
20 capacity£1.95
40 capacity£2.99
50 capacity£3.20
100 capacity£3.40
80 capacity Banx drawer£7.90
90 capacity drawer£7.90
150 capacity Posso drawer£15-95
200 capacity drawer£9.99

VISIT OUR SHOP 9-30am - 5-30pm Mon - Sat



MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse	£1-80
Mousemat 6mm thick	21-00
Mousemat 9mm thick	£2.50
Diskdrive cleaner	£1-80
A500 Dustcover	£3.50
A600 Dustcover	£3.50
A1200 Dustcover	£3-50
Monitor Dustcover	£3.50
LC20 Dustcover	£3.50
LC100 Dustcover	£3.50
LC200 Dustcover	£3.50
LC24-200 Dustcover	£3.50
HP500 Dustcover	£4.99
Roboshift	£12.50
Amiga Lightpen	£29-95
Optical Mouse	£32.00
Megamouse 400 DPI	£12.95
Eklipse Mouse with Mat	
Alfadata Trackball	£26-95
Crystal Trackball	£32.00
Zydek/Truedox Trackball	£25.95
Glass Antiglare Filters	29-99
X Copy Pro + Cyclone	£34.99
Zyfi Amp/Speakers	£34.95
Zydek Pro Speakers	£48.95
80 Watt Speakers hi quality	
Midi Master	£26.00
Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand	£9.95
2-piece Printer Stand	£3.49
A4 Copyholder	£5.99
Microperf Tractorfeed Paper:	
500 sheets	
2000 sheets	£14.95
TOWASTICK!	_

JOYSTICKS

All joysticks have autofire feature except those marked *

Trigger Grip Models

Quickshot Turbo	£6.95
Python 1M	£7.95
Saitek Megagrip II	£Call
Apache	23.99
Sigma Ray	
Scorpion	£6.99
Base Fire Button Models	
Maverick 1M	
Zipstick	£11.95
Comp Pro 5000*	£10.95
Comp Pro Extra	£12.95
Quattro	£12.95
Cruiser Multicolour*	£9.95
Advanced Gravis Black	£24.95
Handheld Models	
Speedking	£10.50

ANALOG JOYSTICKS

JOYSTICKS INCLUDE AMIGA	ADAPTOR
Super Warrior	£19.95
Saitek Megagrip 3	£19-50
Speedking Analog	£13.95
FX2000	
Gravis Analog Pro	£39.00
Adapter to use any PC and	
on an Amiga	ONLY £4-99





BUSINESS HOURS 9am to 10pm Mon-Sat, 10am to 6pm Sun

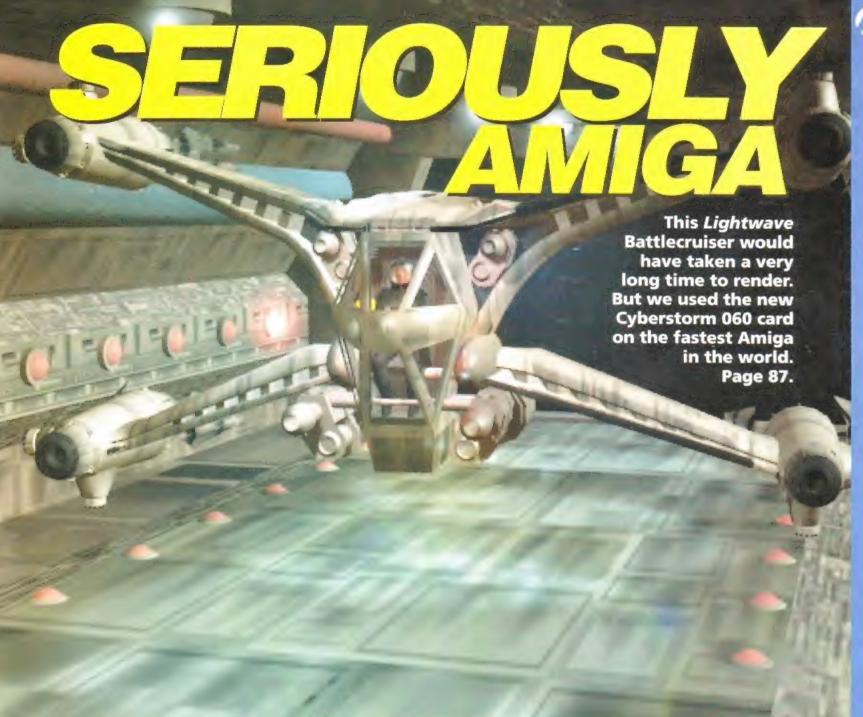
All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE

Navigator ..

All orders despatched next day delivery £3.75 UK Mainland only, phone for delivery to other destinations

We accept POs, cheques & credit cards Please write Cheque Card Number on cheque for instant clearance

BUSINESS AND EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME All Prices inc VAT



IT'S BIG -AND CLEVER



Big things are afoot in the Amiga expansion market. There are now even more ways to make your machine go faster and to add more peripherals. Two products that might help you achieve your expansion goals - the Cyberstorm 68060 accelerator and the HiQ PowerStation are both put under scrutiny this issue.

If you are content with your current Amiga set-up and

don't want to turn your machine into a super-computer, then you'll still welcome a look at two of the hottest productivity software packages available. Everyone's favourite file manager, Directory Opus is finally upgraded and a brand new relational database that's easy to use and feature-laden hits the UK market. So prepare to immerse yourself in total Amiga seriousness.

GRAEME SANDIFORD

REVIEWS

CYBERSTORM

Based on the frighteningly powerful 68060 processor, the Cyberstorm could well hold the secret to the Amiga future. John Kennedy plugs it into his machine, subjects it to all manner of rigorous tests and boldly proclaims: "I've got the fastest Amiga in the world!"

HIQ POWERSTATION

Expanding your Amiga has always been a tricky problem and the choice of expansion routes has just gotten bigger with the addition of the PowerStation from HiQ. It doesn't give you any more Zorro slots, but will it provide you with a long-term expansion solution? Graeme Sandiford finds out.

DIRECTORY OPUS 5
Directory Opus 4 has been the most highly-regarded Amiga utility for years now, so the arrival of version 5 is eagerly awaited. We put Mat Bettinson on the case, to find out whether Opus 5 can fill its predecessor's shoes.

SIEGFRIED ANTIVIRUS PROFESSIONAL

How safe is your Amiga from the deadly threat of computer viruses? Nick Veitch puts the Amiga's latest commercial anti-virus program through its paces to find out if it will give you peace of mind or just a hole in your pocket.

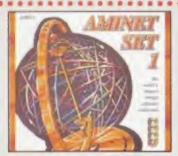
TWIST 2
Here's a powerful new German program that is attempting to rid database programs of their grey and dreary image. Graeme Sandiford gives *Twist 2* a thorough going-over to find out if it's more than just a pretty interface.

CD-ROM...<mark>CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM</mark>



Aminet 5

Amount of software in 3600 archives. Since the relation of Aminer CD 4 more than 448 A48 have software has appeared since the release of the Amines Set 1 214 A48 new software has appeared the common set 1 214 A48 new software has appeared the common set 1 214 A48 new software has appeared the set of the 1000 games from Amines were included User friendly piccess software make the Amines CD 5 to belossers to use £14.95



Aminet Set 1

Ameret a the world a largest collection of freely distributable Amiga software. Up to 10,000 users access the vost archives envery day access in Animet was restricted to internamental network osers. With Aminet Set 1 consisting of 4 CDs, the complete archive is published the time time. This CDRCMARGLERON which is dated favours 1995, offers an almost inestituatible reservant of topicalize Sharewater. A proposition opproximately 4 graphytes of software in 12,500 archives and you proximately 4 graphytes of software in 12,500 archives and you



CD-Write

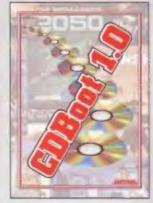
When I'll You cell con't erre to your CDsT CD-ROMs have long been an essential part of Amega comparing. Many users already own a CD-ROM drive and the hardest of software packages available on CD a increasing steadily. Until now though, it was not possible to write to CDs. We have solved this problem with our new revolutionary.

proud to present what can be considered a marvel of technology. CD-Write enables you to virtually write to CDs with an ardinary CD-CD-Write enables you to virtually write to CDs with an ardinary CD-Write enables you can will be able to write, delete, and modify date on your CDs. This product will take you into a new ere and



FreshFish 8

The FreshFish CD.ROM.series produced directly by Fred Fish proviobstructuable software. Published approximately every two stands each volume is a two CD set containing new submissions since the documentation and other waitst material that is updated with every



CDBoot 1.0

Collect a formation recognish that earlies with one entered any CD32 games on an A1200 or A4000 (with A1 or SCCI) ROM drive and any filasystem! You can create a configuration file in a contract of the series of a configuration of CD32 games. The usage materialistics of CD32 games the series of collection of collection are very easy, also for beginners, they to the excellent English manual Since the composite by a very high, you would like to the excellent software solution for all Angolf reals, who would like to the contract software solution for all Angolf reals, who would like to the contract solution for all Angolf reals, who would like to the contract solutions.



FreshFonts II

The Freehfont II CD-RCM contains 632 megubytes of font for diseast any amplies gater. We at all the fact we have you distributed except for the Theren fonts, which are exclusive on this CD-Each of team in the fact of team of the TDM. A fact of team and the fact of team of the TDM. A fact of team and the fact of team of the TDM. A fact of team and the fact of team of the TDM. A fact of team and the fact of team of the TDM. A fact of team and the team of the TDM. A fact of team of the TDM. A fact of the of the TDM. A fact



Gamers' Delight

79 Charmon 40 garres in grant of the Card Games Pazzles Strategy Games - a whole range of computer estastantment awards Gamers Delight will hold you captivated for hour and garantees tong-last range pleasure. All games are commercial vessions in a public domain & no demail This CD can be run on any Amigo with CD 40M drive, CDTV or Amigo CD32 Console with 1 MB free memory and Joyanan pages 1 279 85



GoldFish 2

Valume 2 of the GoldFatr series contains a selection of software, ammonous pictures and other material released on Freshlish CDROMS between October 1993 and November 1994, with most of the material polarida to the latest available versions. All material is included in both archived (BSS-ready) and wouthered (Wodystorum) forms



LIGHT ROM

The FLOHT KIND CO parameters as 10 magainus at 30 manners magain, in again severe at 1, more than continue of the term magainus and tenderer in IFF and TARCA formats, DEMs, and tightware rate ted seat files LIGHT ROM is an invalidable resource for tightware season and as a learners makeline meternal for "scales 3D and transmissions CALVES".



Magic Illusions

2B Stemograms on your screen? A new interesting emericinement at a vivil to object appears suddenly on a two dimensional strangely patterns of the people around the world. Now you can view the stemograms of the act of the second to the seco



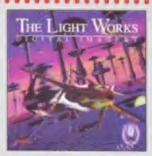
Meeting Pearls Vol. I

Meeting Pearls is the first CD to be published within the concept of the concept



Meeting Pearls Vol. II

The Alexang Fear's Volume II contains 650 MB of the hinest FD software via a special user interface which has been created to allow your to find the program of your choice with case. The contents 35 MB games - 10 MB from "The Porty "Q4" - 13 AB disk, hard disk. CD POM and 5C51 tools - 10 MB vacabus other hools - 11 MB advicetional software - 25 MB sersional programs - 25 MB animations, mainly from Eric Schwarz - 40 MB developer tools (a g. pre-installed Q4 MB muter programs - 10 MB and programs - 27 MB protries - 00 MB muter programs - 10 MB and programs - 27 MB protries - 00 MB muter programs - 10 MB and programs - 27 MB protries - 00 MB muter programs - 10 MB and programs - 27 MB protries - 00 MB muter programs - 10 MB and programs - 27 MB protries - 00 MB National Dates - 50 MB archives for Pages - 18 MB modules - 50 MB National Dates - 50 MB archives for Pages - 18 MB modules - 50 MB National Dates - 50 MB archives for Pages - 18 MB modules - 50 MB National Dates - 50 MB archives for Pages - 18 MB modules - 50 MB National Dates - 50 MB archives for Pages - 18 MB modules - 50 MB National Dates - 50 MB archives for Pages - 18 MB modules - 50



The Light Works

from the componer perfectly tendered, fracmore people all over the world. The Amiga was the first computer to be used for rayrancing.

A call a first computer to be used for rayrancing a call of the amiga was the first computer to be used for rayrancing.

A call of the amiga was the people. Especially his space whips of famous science fiction hims are used to demonstrate the capabilities estimately restricted that to the application of complies suitable returns of the models. Until now it was difficult to acquire these objects as



The Beauty Of Chaos

in the fontance world of the tractol geometry and make a safe parmy through the depths of the mondelpost as: This CD includes 537 mondelpost puttings in GR formar (256 colors) in the resolutions 1140/86/9 (024-768), 640x480 pixel, 20 selected this color pictures in Thi-formar, Graphic viewers for PC, Amiga and Macimosh

All products are available in your local Amiga-shop or through national mail-order-companies

International Distributor:



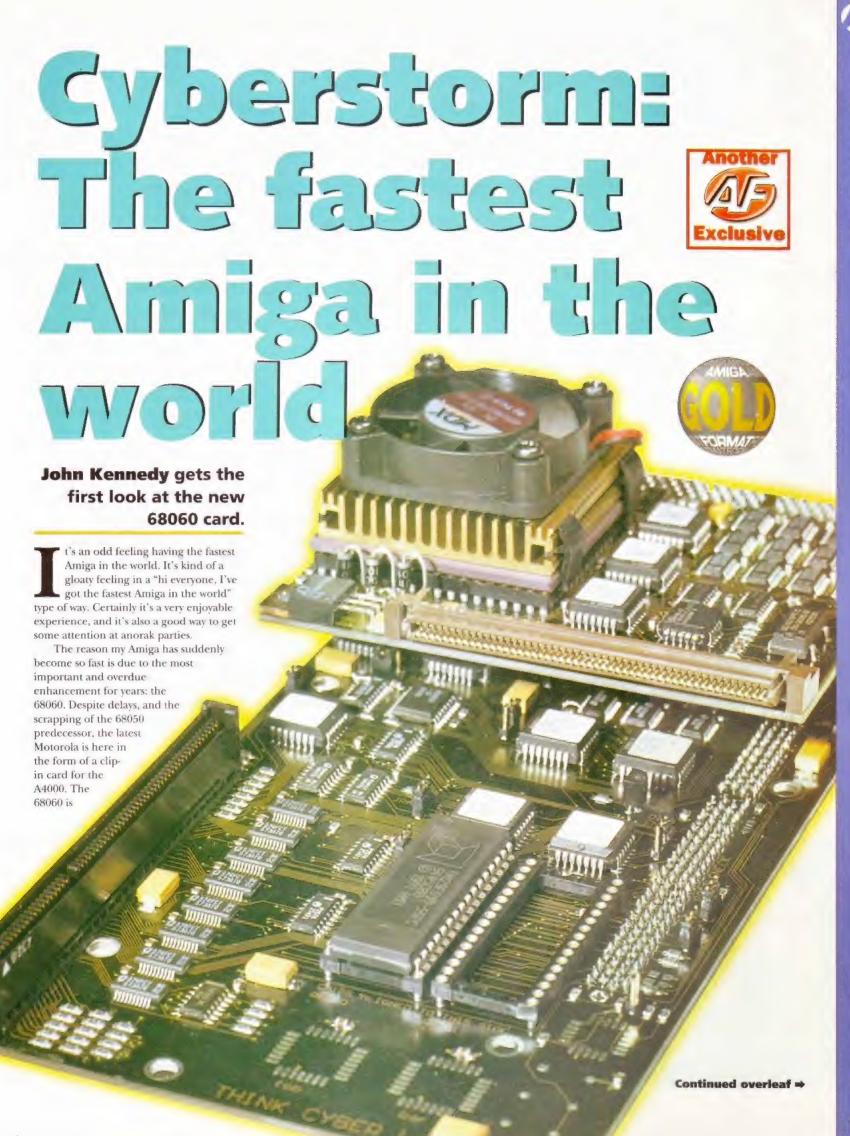




GTI

Grenville Trading International GmbH
Zimmersmühlenweg 73
61440 Oberursel - Germany
Tel +49-6171-85937
Fax +49-6171-8302
EMail: Compuserve 100336,1245





simple internal instructions, the 65860 adds more and more features in the existing alogs and tries to sering as much speed from its code as possible.

The benefits of impressing the existing CNI is one of compatibility: all serif-behavioral director programs.

The 68040 is a let more advanced than the 68040, a move to 3.3 well technology meses a chip which gives off less heat. Although a heatsink is littled to the Cyberstonn, it is possible that units for the 41/00

the chip at the end of the hugely successful 680x0 range - the only processors that have ever been a serious challenge to the Intel ones used in PCs.

The card containing this marvel of silicon is the Cyberstorm from Phase 5, well known for their excellent A1200 accelerators. The 50Mhz 68060 is the most advanced 680x0 CPU currently available, and is a huge leap over the now extremely old-hat 68040. By comparison to other 040based accelerators such as the Warp Engine, modularity is the key to the Cyberstorm's design.

The main Cyber motherboard clips on to the A4000's processor slot in place of the existing CPU module. There are several slots on this board to which you attach the separate processor and memory boards. The processor board contains the 68060 chip, heatsink, power regulator and some logic and clock components. The from high-speed processor access (cards which have been already announced include a SCSI-2 module for £170, and a multi-function SCSI-2/Ethernet/high-

fan attached, it doesn't seem to get 16 or 32Mb memory modules fitted. Normal 70ns-rated SIMMS seem to work fine, and the sockets themselves are of better quality than those on the Amiga

Moving any memory from the Amiga motherboard to the Cyberstorm's sockets automatically redresses a flaw in the Amiga's design and removes a large speed bottleneck. Performance increases over

processor board has its own expansion slot for other peripherals which would benefit

speed serial port for £390). Although the 68060 has a heatsink and particularly hot. The memory card has four SIMM sockets, each of which can have 4, 8,

motherboard or the Warp Engine.

The separate RAM board has highquality slots for 4, 8, 16 or 32Mb SIMMS.

standard Commodore 030 and 040 cards are dramatic, and much more than any SysInfo MIPS rating could convey. Keeping the parts of the Cyberstorm separate like this has obvious advantages and makes upgrading a lot easier.

Installing the card isn't particularly hard, and if you remove the front panel and floppy disk bay it is even easier. (Fitting it in the Z7 is even quicker and easier, although if you are planning on fitting any expansion modules on to the processor card you'll be forced to do without the Z7's 3.5-inch drive bay.)

The software requires two new libraries to be installed, and some utility programs are supplied to take advantage of the 060's extra features.

BENCHMARKS

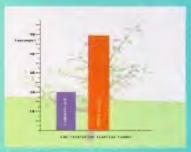
The problem with trying to speed test a brand new processor like the 68060 is that there is very little benchmarking software around with which to test it.

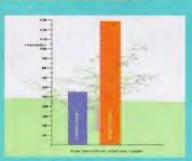
Advertisements claim 80 MIPS, but experience with existing software proves otherwise: see the boxout at the bottom of this page for the results of various test programs, and good comparison with some Imagine renders.

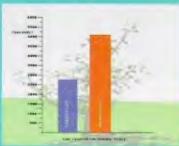
It has to be said that the overall performance was a little disappointing. Not because the Cyberstorm card was slow, far from it, but because the hype surrounding it had led me to believe my Amiga was going to run four times faster than it does with a 28Mhz 68040, and it clearly didn't. Of course, given the choice I would love to hang on to the 68060. Having low-res 24-bit frames render in Imagine in less than 10 seconds is something I can certainly live with.

Anyone thinking of upgrading the A4000 to a new or faster 68040 must now automatically consider the Cyberstorm 68060 as well as the other options particularly the Warp Engine (93%, AF63).

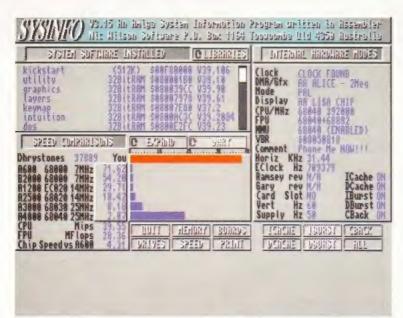
The price difference between the Cyberstorm and the Warp Engine isn't as great as you might think. Amazingly the 50Mhz 68060 Cyberstorm is actually cheaper than a 40Mhz 68040 Warp Engine, although its lack of SCSI interface as standard must be taken into account when you work out the costs.







but in the many controls using *imagine*. The Warp Engine used is a 28Mhz 68040, and it runs about twice as fast as a normal number 680x10 cml/ (because of local memory and a slighter faster processor). The Cyberstorm runs nearly twice as fast ac 11 nd n/d A1200 would take nearly 16 times longer than the Warp Engine to render these images, and a staggering 30 times 17 than the Cyberstorm.



SysInfo gets slated by many folk, but is still a quick and easy way to rate speed (the red bar indicates the machine's general performance). Run this on your system to see the difference. Note that SysInfo doesn't know about the 68060 and can't detect it perfectly. Needless to say, the 68060 is the faster processor in the results.

3140 95.45 An Aniya System Information Program written in Assembler dir dilsən Software P.D. Son 1450 Tupuyanba 110 4950 bustraffa SYSTEM SUFFMANE INSTALLED C LIBRARIES ATTENNAL HANDHARE HOUSE graphics layers knymap intuition CPU/MHz Connent Ramsey rev Gary rev Card Slot Vert Hz ICache DCache Supply DEDICATE FROM ST THEE PERSON

The 28Mhz 040 Warp Engine looks almost pedestrian in comparison, but remember, these are only rough benchmarks, and benchmarks can be very misleading. Obviously, the 50Mhz Warp would turn in a better performance, but the real speed increase depends quite a bit on what you use your Amiga for.

If, like me, you already have a Warp Engine and make use of the embedded SCSI-2 interface it would be a tough decision as to whether to upgrade or not. If you haven't yet upgraded your A4000 (or Amiga 3000 - the Cyberstorm card should work if you are prepared to butcher the A3000's case), the choice is obvious: buy one as soon as you get the chance.

Let's face it, the only other way you'll ever get to speed up your Lightwave renders is to cough up enough money to buy a car and then buy one of the DEC Alpha based Raptor-style workstations.

In a perfect world Motorola would be churning out these chips for next to nothing, and we would all be plugging them into our next generation Amigas. As the next stage of Amiga development, the current speed up is a little disappointing.

The greatest benefit would be obtained from specially optimised programs and operating systems, and the way things are at the moment we can but hope enough of the 68060 cards appear to make it worthwhile.

I am very keen to see if the promised 68060 add-on card for the Warp Engine ever appears. I've now used every member in the Motorola 680x0 family. It has been

foresexulate future, this is the Amiga's best hope

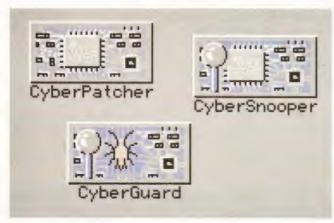
10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

Many films and TV series have used the Amiga and the Video Toaster to create stunning special effects, Films and series starring the Amiga include Babylon 5, Robocop, Quantum Leap, Star Trek: The Next Generation and SeaQuest DSV. Steven Spielberg's Amblin Animation company use the Amiga extensively and Foundation Imaging, responsible for the Amiga graphics on Babylon 5, won an Emmy for their work.

fun watching each new chip coming along offering new facilities and more power.

The Motorola 68060 chip is the end of an incredible line, and it's a great way to bow out. It's traditional to end reviews of this nature with pleas to be allowed to keep the hardware. This time is no different, with the exception that I'm holding members of the Cyberstorm designers' family hostage until they say I can keep this card.

Cyberstorm comes with three pieces of software: an Enforcer look-alike, a patcher to help it cope with **FPU** instructions, and a snooper to help keep track of naughty programs.



CYBERSTORM 50MHZ 68060

DISTRIBUTOR

Harwoods 01773 836781

68060/50Mhz: £999.95 68040/40Mhz: £749.95 SCSI-2 module: £169.95 SCSI-2 module plus Ethernet: £389.95

All prices may vary in line with the Sterling/Deutschmark exchange rate. Please check with Harwoods.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS A4000. May work in A3000 with alterations to case.

QUALITY Very well made. Clever modular design and high-quality components.

MANUAL

Reasonably clear, but the 68060 section consists of a few pages stapled on the end and no technical details.

ACCESSIBILITY 00000

The 68060 is largely transparent to software: it just runs a lot quicker.

FEATURES

Modular design means cards and SCSI 2 interfaces can be added bit-by-bit.

VALUE

Compared to a 40Mhz 68040 card it is a bargain.

"Not quite as fast as you might hope, but it's still faster than the fastest 68040."

PU 713 GFX (A1200 only)

United Public

TEST & GREATEST SOFTWARE

Please note: All disks in this advert should work on any Amiga (min memory 1mb) unless otherwise stated. E.G. N1.3 means not Amiga 1.3. A1200 or AGA means A1200 only! 2mb means min memory.

UTILITY SOFTWARE

may have to send a fee to the author to get a full working copy.			
may nave	to send a fee to the at	ithor to get a full working copy.	
PU 207	SID2 + MULTIDOS		
PU 663	CROSSMAC	Read/write MAC disks. Shareware	
PU 654	APPLE 2 EMULATOR	Shareware demo version	
PU 230	PRINTER DRIVERS	Inc latest Selkosha, Star, & Citizen drivers	
PU 352	HP 550C & CANON B	J10 DRIVERS printer drivers and more	
PU 357		 A must disk for Canon printer owners 	
PU 727		Graphics conversion package	
PU 615		Totally Excellent Random Dot Strereogram	
PU 661	AUTOSTEREOGRAM	& 3D DOTS 3D Picture converters	
PU 684	STERIOSCOPIC	and another 3D Steriogram producer	
PU 167	MULTIPLOT	Data plotting program	
PU 204		rutorial Super D' Paint hints and tips	
PU 447		ce morphing package, plus a good example	
PU 726	PRINT-A-CARD Pic	s and templates to produce greeting cards	
PU 362	SUPERVIEWER v2.4	Produce a slideshow with music	
PH 681	ALIENS	Good picture and animation viewer	

One disk free with every 10 (excludes special packs) Postage free on orders over £10.00 (UK only)

Misc graphics programs

FREECOPY V1.4 Removes 'Passbook Protection' on some games PU 240 Disk copier which may also unprotect programs
IIVERS PackDisk, P-Compress, Ali2LHA, etc PU 426 LOCKPICK 2 PU 551 ASI DISK ARCHIVERS PU 687 One of the more popular whole disk archiver **EXOTIC RIPPER v3** PU 700 Now rips out just about any music The ultimate degrader and enhancer disk PU 697 TUDE PU 421, 427, 623, and 724 ASI DISK HELPERS 1 to 4 (4 disks) Includes: Disksalv2, Dcopy 3.1, ReOrg, Scrubber, File handlers. AFCopy, Diskmate.Install Master and Assign Manager. (Useful for HD users) Disk Manager 4.0, Zap v2.44, SuperDuper 3.1, Disk Spare Device 1.6, Cliva 2.0, Big Brother 3.12, Bad Format 4.0, Menu Stay 1.0, Noisome, Purge 2.0, Head Cleaner 37.2, ClickNot 37.3, Guiarc 1.22: Mformat, AssignManager, Appleser, DiskManager 3.00, DR 20, and paged An expensel selection. DiskMaster v3.99 DB v2.0,...and more! An essencial selection! PU 625 SNOOPDOS v 3 Dos program problem hunter

PU 698 AIBB v6.5 Latest, get info on your Amiga **DISKMON TOOLS v3.0** PU 708 A diskmonitor/optimiser SysInfo, ClockDoctor etc Backup, fixdisk and more Hard disk organiser/optimizer HD menu utility PU 652 AMIGA SYSTEM CHECKER HARD DRIVE UTILITIES PH 064 REORG V3.11 PU 548 WORKBENCH MATE V1.15 PU 564 May recover deleted/corrupt files DISK SALVAGE v211.3 PU 574 PU 575 POWERCASHE v37.115 Speeds up access time HD CLICK v2.7 Clicking menu HD system vMM v2.1 Use HD as virtual mem. Needs 68030/40 plus MMU.
HD GAMES INSTALLER Installs: Aladdin AGA. Alienbreed 2, PU 576 PU 660 PU 686

Assasin, Bodyblows, Bubble & Squeak, Elfmania, Goal, Isher2, Jungle Strike, MK2, Rise of Robots, Ruff & Tumble, Stardust, Superfrog. Zool 2

PU 721 EPU STACKER v1.70 Increases HD storage capacity Good prog to protect your HD Password project your computer PU 668 SECURITY v3.71 PU 717 MULTIUSER PU 425 MAGIC WORKBENCH Re-designed workbench, (for w/b 2.0+) MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRAS PU 536 More goodies

MAGIC WORKBENCH EXPANSION PU 704 ..and more WORKBENCH 3 BACKGROUNDS SWERVE BACKDROPS 256 NDS enhance your WB 3.0 256 colour backdrops for WB 3.0 PU 285 PU 560 PU 552-4 WALLPAPER 3 disks of good WB backgrounds FOOTBALL ICONS Lots of 8 colour icons of football teams PU 534 **ASI MAGIC ICONS 2** Useful icon creators and tools PU 621

PU 714/6 ICON ARCHIVE A massive 3 disk collection of icons PU 728 ICONTOOLBOX v2.12 Icon creation utility disk Fun/useless hacks for AGA machines PU 291 WORKBENCH HACKS WB 2.04 + Great blanker. Various FX PU 496 BLITZBLANK Improved TV titler. New fx, fonts, etc Create your own video epics PU 683 CAPTIONATOR v2.0 VIDEOTRACKER 2 PU 705 VIDEOTRACKER 2 AGA AGA version of above

PU 706 PU 712 Excellent shareware video titling PROTITLER PU 659 v3.13 SCION Geneology program, appears to be well set out PU 680 GENIE Another family history data base PU 015 **BIORYTHMS & STARCHART** Check your Biorythms PU 693 **BIRTHDAY HISTORY 2.2** Info on that birthday

PU 293-317 HAM RADIO SET 25 disks for only £15.00 LANDSCAPE A program to help you design your own garden GOLF GURU A new program to keep a tally on your rounds of golf PU 430 PU 644 PU 283 CYCLING MILAGE RECORDER Useful for cycling training PU 666 TELETEXT A hardware & software design project

PU 694/6 TERM v4.2 Latest modem program(3) VIRUS WORKSHOP v4.6 VIRUS CHECKER 6.47

EDUCATION

PE 07/8	LEARN & PLAY	Vord & number games for ages 5-10 yrs
PE 27	AMIGA BEGINNER	Help and info on the Amiga
PE 35		lphabet & Colours. Great for pre-school
PE 47/9	BACK TO SKOOL 1, 2, 8	Compilation of education progs
PE 50	LITTLE TRAVELLER	World geography info
PE 52	COMMUNICATE	Useful Sign Language tutor
PE 54		rb art package for kids. Recommended!
PE 58	WORD FACTORY	Brilliant spelling program
PE 77	GCSE MATHS	Several lessons and questions
PE 86	KIDS DISK 6 Includ	es 'Shop' a good money/counting game
PE 90	ALGEBRA & TRIGONOM	IETRY For 12s and over
PE 105	10 OUT OF 10 MATHS	Brill demo of the commercial packs
PE 108	CATCH SONG	Family game, guess the song, Demo
PE 109	SPELLTRIS (n1.3)	Educational Tetris Game
PE 110/1	STAR TREK GUIDE (2)	Hyperbook Trek info

PE 110/1 STAR TREK GUIDE (2)

BUSINESS			
PB 002/3	ANALYTICALC	Superspreadsheet	
PB 020	TEXT ENGINE 4.0	Possibly the best 'PD' Wordprocessor	
PB 022	BBASE III v1.3	Comprehensive database	
PB 023	FORMS UNLIMITED	Nice program to create Forms	
PB 030	MONEY PROGRAM	Flash accounts/personal finance	
PB 038		nsive database. Great does for beginner	
PB 042	EASYCALC PLUS	Dos 2.0 or higher Spreadsheet	
PB 054	ACCOUNT MASTER v3	Another fine finance package	
PB 065	ONFORM v1.3	Computerised order form for businesses	
PB 066	ADDRESS PRINT v4.4	Address dbase & label print	
PB 067	DYSK STIK	A nice disk labeling program	
PB 068	OFFICE BOX	Compilation of business programs	
PB 069	CHECK IT OUT v1.02A	Excellent accounts package	
PB 070	MAXILIFE & SPENDWIS	E DEMOS Cash & life!	
CAMES			

GAIVILS

PU	722	F1 GP EDITOR	Change names colours power etc
PG	482	GLADIATORS OF DAGA	NIA D&D 3D maze
PG	486	DYNAMITE WARRIORS:	2 Good Dynablasters clone
	488	ZYRAD 11	Collect all the power crystals
PG	489	SUPERMEGA FRUITS	A brill fruit machine demo
PG	490	FEARS(AGA)	Doom on the Amiga. Small but good
PG	491	ROCKETZ 2	Brill Thrust type game
		TOMCAT (HD only)	Huge seven disk flight sim (2mb)
	505	JUDGEMENT DAY	Blitz, but they shoot back!
	506	XENEX	Its like Asteroids but a little special
	507	OBSTICKLE	Platforms and collecting game
_	508	ULTIMATE QUIZ	Quiz. More questions available
_	509	ZAXXON	Classic areade game. Good version too
	510	PUCMAN WORLDS	Novel Pacman variant
_	514	DELUXE GALAGA v2.4	Mega and classic game
			A 25 level diamond puzzle Very classy
PG	530/1	CHANEQUES Super Le	mmings clone. GET IT, its really good

PG 533 INDYCAR CHALLENGE Car racing management 100s of cheats & solutions

PG 537/8 CHEATLISTER v3.06 TEXT ADVENTURE PACK

A great chance to get into the wealth of text adventures available on the Amiga. Includes: PG 48-The Holy Grail, PG 149-A Night at the Town, PG 204-Thrall Bound, PG 266-Box, PG 371-Temporal Misplacement, PG 392/3-The Suitease, PG 403-Life After Death, PG 432-PsychoWard, PG 462/3-Time Zoner, PG 535-Oklibs Revenge.

12 disks for £10.00 (plus postage)

MUSIC UTILITIES

PT 157 MIDI PACKET MASTER v	2.0 JR Illusion demo		
PT 158 MIDI FILES	Traditional music in midifile format		
PT 159 DELUXE MUSIC INSTRU			
PT 160-5 DMCS SCORES	Disks of scores for Delux Music only		
PT 165 MIDICRAFT FREEWARE	DEMO Preview of MidiCraft mag		
PT 166 MIDICRAFT FREEWARE	DEMO 2and more		
PT 167 A DROP IN THE OCEAN	and more		
PT 168 GUITAR CHORD DIRECT	ORY Latest version		
PT 169 SONIC DRUMKIT v2.1	Latest version		
PT 170 DELITRACKER 2	Latest version, plus Utils		
PT 171 HIPPO PLAYER W	fill play 8 track PC Steamtracker mods		
PT 172 AUDIOMAGIC 11	Latest music utilities		
The second secon			

DEMOS			
PD 284/5	5 BOMB MOTION (2) Brill fractal landscapes and	d 3d vectors	
PD 286			
PD 287			
PD 297	IN A WORLD OF ASCII (Not 1.3) Very clever indee	d. All ASCII	
PS 199	3D STEREO SLIDE Its those freaky		
	See our disc catalogue for more of everything!	•	



Domain Distributors

Classic Collection

Mono, high quality, clips. Huge bitmaps, many greater than an Amiga hires screen, for use in Dpaint or DTP packages, Most disks autoboot as a slideshow

WEDDINGS (2 disks) ART03 RELIGIOUS (3 disks) WWII AIRCRAFT ART04 MEN (2 disks) WOMEN (2 disks) ART05 ART06 KIDS (2 disks) ARTO7 BUSINESS ARTO8 XMAS (3 disks) ART12 SCHOOLS (2 ART18 BABIES SPORT (2 disks) ART19 ART22 SEALIFE DECORATED MONTHS WACKY ART23 ART24 HOLIDAYS ART26 BANNERS (2 disks) FOOD (2 disks) ART29 DTP BORDERS (2 disks) ART31 ART36 HALLOWEEN CLIPART FLORAL MORE ANIMALS ART49 ANIMAL LINEART GOLF HUMOUR (2 disks) ART53 SPACE & TRANSPORT ART54 TRAVEL (2 disks) ALPHABET (2 disks) ART58 ART59 ACCENTS & FLASHES ANIM & BIRD ART65 BEAST & MYTH (3 disks) ART68 ART69 TRUCKS & TRAINS ART71 ASTROLOGY (2 disks) AIRCRAFT (3 disks) ART72 ART73 BIRDS ART74 DOGS BUILDINGS ART75 ART76 ART78 ART80 SPORTS-MAC MILITARY (10 disks) KIDS ANIMALS ART84 CAMPING

More available in this set See full catalogue for details.

Original Clipart Collection		
Collection of hundreds of small clips		
PU 152	Animals	
PU 153	Animal, Building, People, Art 1	
PU 154	Art 2 (fonts)	
PU 155	Arrows, Stars, Explosions	
PU 156	Education, Financial, Art mise	
PU 157	Food and Drink	
PU 158	Environment, Health. Home	
PU 159	Valentines, Weddings, Leisure	
PU 160	Birthdays, Xmas, Easter, etc.	
PU 161	Kids, Family, Fashion	
PU 162	People (Men Woman)	
PU 163	Signs (Bears, Christmas, Misc)	
PU 164	Sports	
PU 165/6	Work and Trades 1, Transport	
Also available		
Colour Clipart 100 disks of colour clips		

FONTS FOR WORDWORTH

Compugraphic font disks which can be used with Wordworth, Professional Page, and Page Setter. There are an average of 16 fonts per disk, and 33 disks in all. Available separately or full set for £24.99 just

AMIGA CDs

CD32/Amiga Serial Link cable including software (Network CD also required) £19.99

AMOS PD Special price £17.25 **AMINET CD 4** £18.95 W.S NETWORK CD £14.95 W.S CLIPART CD £8.99 W.S FONTS CD £8.99 **EMERALD MINES** £13.99 ASSASSINS GAMES CD about 800 games. 95% A/Format £18.95

Please Note: CDs are a clearance item. Please ring to confirm availability

UPD Public Domain **Discovery Pack**

Especially compiled for the new Amiga owner or anyone wanting to discover the wonderful world of Amiga Public Domain

Pack contains:

Word processor, Database, Virus Killers Disk Copier, Selection of great games

A stunning demo

Plus our latest catalogue

(Please state your Amiga model)

A total of 8 disks for only

A collection of premium quality programs, better than Public Domain. All are full programs with no additional fees to pay. CLEAL TO DIVISIALIBE CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY O

CLE 01	T.C. DINOSAURS Great pies and facts	£4.95
CLE 03	T.C. SOLAR SYSTEM Great pics & facts	£5.95
CLE 05		£3.95
CLE 15	ACHORD Guitar chord tutor FAST FRET Lead guitar exercises	£3.95
CLE 16	KINGS AND QUEENS History info, pics	£4.95
CLE 41	BASICALLY MEDICINE Body and drugs	£4.95
CLE 46	BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY Info	£3.95
CLE 47	SEA SENSE Boat owners info	£3.95
CLE 51	SEA SENSE Boat owners info PAINT & DRAW Good kids painting	£3.95
CLE 54	THE TITANIC Great pics and facts	£4.95
CLE 58	T.C. STARS & GALAXIES More p & f	£5.95
CLE 62	MASSAGE & AROMATHERAPY	£5.95
CLE 63	TUTANKHAMUN Info and pictures	£4.95
CLE 65	JUNIOR MATHS Early years maths tutor	£3.95
CLE 66	BASIC NOTE TUTOR How to read music	£3.95
CLE 67	PHOTO / Complete photography manual	£5.95
CLE 68	AMIGA PRO TAROT Re-write of CATT	£5.95
	UTILITIES	
CLU 03	TYPING TUTOR Very popular tutor!	£3.95
CLU 04	ALPHAGRAPH Super graph producer	£3.95
CLU 10	POWER ACCOUNTS Nice bank account	£3.95
CLU 11	CALC Simple to use spreadsheet.	£3.95
CLU 21	INVOICE MASTER Handy for small biss	£3.95
CLU 42	FORECASTER Horse form/prediction	£3.95
CLU 44	NATIONAL LOTTERY Scientific picker	£3.95
	GAMES	
CLG 17	IMBRIUM Excellent graphic adventure CAPTAIN K Rodland type platform	£3.95
CLG 30	CAPTAIN K Rodland type platform	£3.95
CLG 59	FOOTBALL CLUB MANAGER	£3.95
CLG 60	WIZZ 2 Platform game designer!	£3.95
CLG 61	WORLD CUP MANAGER Good man. sim	£5.95
CLG 62	TOADO Its Frogger!	£3.95
CLG 64	MAHJONG & PLUM IT Two classics!	£4.95
CLG 65	WEAPONS MASTER Gorey beat-em up!	£3.95
CLG 66	FRONTIER DEFENDER Like StarWars	£3.95
CLG 67	FINAL IMPACT WITNESS CYBERDROID WINNEROST Street Fighter clone Stunning Defender clone Smooth scrolling SEU	£3.95
CLG 68	WITNESS Stunning Defender clone	£3.95
CLG 69	CYBERDROID Smooth scrolling SEU	£3.95
CLC 70	WINDING DOCT Horse register systems	C4 05

OG (AGA)

WINNING POST

TANK WARFARE

CLG 70

CLG 71

CLG 72

Assassins Game Compilations

The best selection of PD games ever assembled Here is our top 40 list of the very best. BLEACE MOSTE, The odd owner will and countries.

PLEASEN	OTE: The odd game will not work on certain Amigas	
ASI 3	Megaball & Drip	
ASI 14	China Challenge, Columns	
ASI 26	Superpacman, SmashTV	
ASI 27	Assorted card games	
ASI 36	Wond land, Donkey Kong	
ASI 41	Pacman, Hellzone	
ASI 45	Ditris, Teserre, Castle Kumquat	
ASI 46	Checkers, Ouch!, City, Amiga Q	
ASI 53	VelcroGrub, Venus Invaders, +4 more!	
ASI 60	PipeMaster, Hunter, Chinese Checkers	
ASI 65	Paranoids, Chess, Word Puzzles	
ASI 70	Wangle & the best Tetris	
ASI 71	Numerix, Battleships	
ASI 89	Megaball 2.1, Cluedo	
ASI 90	Starians, Flashbier, MineField	
ASI 94	Wibble, Mechanoid, SkodaChallenge	
ASI 95	Premier Picks, Tangle, Bop & Plop	
ASI 96	Dungeon Flipper, Backgammon	
ASI 102	Fruit Salad, Pacsim	
ASI 113	Trek trivia, Popeye	
ASI 133	Znyk, Poker	
ASI 135	BackGammon, Ack Ack	
ASI 138	Galactoid, Scorched Tanks, Air Hockey	
ASI 140	Fatal Mission 2, Chronic the Hedgehog	
ASI 145	PuzzWord, KungFu Charlies, SPong	
ASI 148	Polymorph, Nostalgium, MegaMind	
ASI 151	Krillian, Caffeine. (Brill SEUs)	
ASI 158	Scrabble, Toad, VChess2	
ASI 159	Racing Maniacs, Smidge	
ASI 166	Confusion, HyperDrive, Fleuch2	
ASI 168	Dyna-Warriors, Ludo	
ASI 169	Pee Bee, Turbo Hockey, Brain Damage	
ASI 171	GalagaAGA, Xmas Time, Amosteroids	
ASI 179	Super Obliteration, Raise the Titanic	
ASI 194	Automobiles, Courli, Robot Reb	
ASI 200	Pub Darts, Battleships	
ASI 213	Moria, Rueda	
ASI 224	TopHat Willy, Star Busters	
ASI 225 ASI 226	Backgammon, SteelDevils, XenoStar	
SPECL	Jumping Jack, Technoball, Zillo	
OFFER Any 20 of the above£15.00		
All 40 of the above £24.00		

CATALOGUE

Our PD collection is now HUG€!! For a full catalogue just send 3 x 25p stamps Includes a full list of Education Demos, Utilities, Music Utilities Business, Animations, Games Music, Fonts, Clipart, & more!

Why pay more for the same thing?

ORDERING DETAILS Send your order plus your name, address, (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE!) and a cheque or P/O to either of the PD libraries in this advert. Cheques should be made out to that company. For super fast results you may phone in your order with your ACCESS or VISA card number. Delivery will normally be NEXT DAY! Example order PD PRICES All PD now only£0.99 (minimum order £2.00 inc postage)
POSTAGE Please add 50p to the total price, to cover post and packing (UK only)
OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME EU....Add 25p per disk postage. World....Add 50p per disk. 9 disks at 99p = £8.91 Plus postage (50p) = £9.41

£4.95

£4.95

Horse racing game

Good Caveman Platform

Strategy game

HiQ

Graeme Sandiford gives his A1200 a new image with the HiO PowerStation.

here comes a time in every Amiga-user's life when they have to reach out and broaden their computing base, to take their system beyond its present limitations. Right, enough sentimental nonsense. Most Amiga-users want their machines to go faster, store more information and to take advantage of new media.

The trouble is, choosing which expansion route to take is far from easy especially when dealing with the A1200. Until recently there have not been many options for A1200-owners who want to expand their machines. You could add a hard disk, memory, and even accelerators, easily and relatively neatly inside the A1200's casing. However, adding a SCSI interface or a CD-ROM drive was not such a clear-cut decision. Should you buy an accelerator which has a SCSI interface under development and then buy an external SCSI CD-ROM drive, or wait for Commodore to release their CD1200? And what about getting a bigger hard drive?

Then came the Overdrive PCMCIA hard drives and CD-ROM drives and more recently the Squirrel SCSI interface. If you don't already know, the Squirrel (AF69, 93%) is an incredible piece of hardware that enables you to connect up to 7 SCSI devices. Now there's another option, made possible by the Squirrel - the PowerStation from HiQ Ltd. Although the PowerStation is primarily of use to A1200 owners, pretty much any SCSI interface-equipped Amiga can be used with it.

Essentially the PowerStation is a PC casing without the PC. However, unlike the Z5 unit from Ramiga, you don't get any Zorro slots for your A1200. The PowerStation acts as a simple housing in which you place all your hard disks, CD-ROM drives, SyQuest drives, tape drives and anything else you want to (except small pets of course).

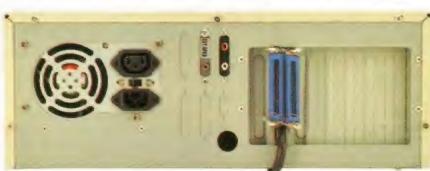
So how does it all work? The backbone of the system is the Squirrel which connects your A1200's PCMCIA port to the SCSI connector at the rear of the case. To avoid the need for more than one power lead, the A1200's power needs are met by a thriftily constructed lead which connects internally to a power cable - just like a drive. To power up your machine you just

A convenient place to plug in all of your add-ons, the HiQ case has plenty of power, plenty of space and a reasonable price tag.

Squirrel and power lead - the whole process took 10 minutes (most of which was taken up by the software installation).

The software has several options and device drivers. This includes software emulation of the CD32 to enable you to play CD32 games if you have a twin-speed CD-ROM drive. The device drivers that have been supplied include support for IBM-formatted Floptical drives (in 720K. 1,44Mb or 21Mb modes) and IBMformatted 270Mb SyQuest cartridges. These drivers can simply be copied across to your devs drawer, but you'll probably need to adjust the tool types in order to specify the unit's SCSI ID.

For the image-conscious, the Tower variant is available, though without internal speakers.



Dual SCSI connectors at the rear allow the Squirrel to be attached, as well as a passive terminator if you need one.









80 watts of evil. mind-numbing music pumped out of these when Graeme brought in a few CDs from home.

So what do you get for money then? Well, it depends which options you go for because there are several configurations available, from an empty box to one full of as much hardware as you can cram inside. In fact, there is a choice of two casings - a Desktop and a Tower version, each of which has advantages and disadvantages.

The Desktop unit can be supplied, for an extra £30, with two internal speakers along with controls for volume bass and treble. The drawback is the accessibility of its five bays - more than enough for most people. Three are accessible from the outside and can be filled with floppy, CD-ROM or SyQuest drives, the other two are ideal for hard disk or other drives that don't need to be accessed regularly. The speakers produce a fair amount of noise (10 watts) with relative clarity, but would have difficulty competing with most hi-fis.

The Tower unit has more bays that can be used for drives that need to be easily accessed - four, with one internal. This is the system the company advise most customers to purchase, although it cannot be fitted with speakers. They suggest that you buy a pair of external speakers for £49.95 - they would wouldn't they. However, the external speakers do add a whole new dimension in sound quality and power. These little cream-coloured boxes

technology, let's just say they are very, very powerful and definitely worth £50.

Both of these cases, complete with power supply, cost £99.95 each. You can also purchase a special PowerStation Pack which includes a twin-speed CD-ROM drive, Squirrel interface and a free CD (Meeting Pearls II) and costs £299.95. HiQ can also add a combination of drives from their range to any of the systems. For example, you could add a 270Mb

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

Arthur C Clarke is a long-time user of the Amiga. His recent book, Snows Of Olympus features Vista Pro renderings of the surface of Mars.

So those are the options. It's a simple idea, but is the PowerStation good value? You could buy a Squirrel and an external CD-ROM (about £230) or you could buy a PC case and alter it yourself (£40-£90 for the case and £140 for the drive).

Making your own system sounds easy, but you could end up with two blackened cases if you get the wiring wrong. Buying an external CD-ROM drive seems like a cheaper option, but if you add another external SCSI drive you'll have to pay for another case as well, which works out at £90 plus the price of the drive.

The PowerStation is impressive, it's easy to install and highly expandable. If you are a hardware whizz you could make your own. Otherwise, this an excellent solution for long-term expansion.

HIQ POWERSTATION

DISTRIBUTOR

HiQ Limited 0181 909 2092

PRICE

£99.95 to £299.95

MANUAL

It's very brief and to the point Because fitting is so easy not much else is needed.

ACCESSIBILITY

Installation is an absolute breeze - just plug it in and you're away in about 10 minutes or so.

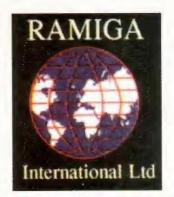
FEATURES

An excellent utilisation of the Squirrel

interface that provides plenty of scope VALUE

000 You could make your own for less, but this is safer and easier.

"The PowerStation and the Squirrel SCSI interface combine to create exciting new expansion options for the A1200."



RAMIGA

INTERNATIONAL LTD TEL. NO. 01690 770304 FAX NO. 01690 770266



RAMIGA Z5 TOWER, upgrade your 1200 to 5 Zorro II slots, inc. 200 Watt P.S.U. RAMIGA Z7 TOWER, upgrade your 4000 to 7 Zorro II slots, inc 2 video slots

£399.00 £399.00

LIGHTWAVE 3D V3.5

UNBUNDLED PAL VERSION

Lightwave 3D is a fully featured 3D graphics & animation system. It's renowned for it's easy to use interface, which gives quick access to a wide range of potent features. Using it's spline-based key-frame animation system you'll easily create amazing animations. Render your work in 16.8 million colours for photographic quality output. Use the powerful Modeler to create your own 3D objects. As the 3D program used in many Hollywood TV & Film studios. This really is the professionals choice

8449

(NOTE: Lightwave 3.5 requires 2Mb chip RAM - Special offer: Lightwave 3.5 + DKB MegaChip£569

DESKSTATION





OFFICIAL EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTORS

Raptor |

£Call

The Raptor II contains one 133 MHZ RISC processor and comes fully configured as a Windows NT workstation, including 17" monitor, 64Mb RAM & SCSI CD ROM. Includes ScreamerNET & Ethernet adaptor.

Replus

£Call

The one & only twin RISC processor rendering engine for Lightwave is now available in Europe. At a blistering 266MHZ this will speed up your renders 20 - 30 times. Comes complete with 128Mb RAM, ScreamerNET & Ethernet adaptor.





Passport"



VIDEO TOASTER

THE PAL VIDEO TOASTER IS HERE AT LAST!!

By utilising the PRIME IMAGE Passport system you can now use Newtek's Video Toaster with it's complete set of software video tools in your PAL video editing environment. Utilising a combination of precision timing codes and specially updated Toaster software (included) this expandable system gives you a true PAL input and output from the Toaster with absolutely no loss in picture quality. Included in the Passport are 4 time-base correctors and two inputs & outputs which are either Y/C or composite.

CALL FOR PRICES - (UK & EUROPEAN DEALER ENQUIRIÉS WELCOME)

ALPHA-PAINT & MONTAGE 24 FOR TOASTER NOW AVAILABLE + LIGHTWAVE ADD ONS
All prices include VAT (unless otherwise stated). All cheques payable to
RAMIGA International Ltd., Stablau 'Rin, Pentrefoelas, Clwyd LL24 0HT.

Visa and Access accepted.



CRITICAL ZONE AMIGA COS



32-BIT SYSTEM **7 CD TITLES**

- BUILT-IN DUAL SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- 16.8 MILLION COLOURS
- · ALSO PLAYS AUDIO CDs
- 11 BUTTON CONTROLLER
- TITLES AVAILABLE FROM £14.99
- OPTIONAL SX1 COMPUTER MODULE
- OPTIONAL FULL SCREEN VIDEO CD MODULE

CD¹² CONSOLE RRF £249.99 CANNON FODDER £29.99 RRP £29 99 DIGGERS LIBERATION REP £34.99 MICROCOSM am £44.99 OSCAR £29.99 PROJECT X RAP £12.99 RAP £29.99 ULT B/BLOWS TOTAL RRP VALUE: £462.92

INC VAT - CCD 3450

RANGE OF

JUST SOME OF THE 100+ TITLES AVAILABLE ON CD FOR THE AMIGA CD





SILICA PRICE

NOW



SOFTWARE

MORE THAN JUST A GAMES CONSOLE . . .



£199 £39

£59

CONNECT TO AN AMIGA COMPUTER MICHICATOR III NIW MODEL
THE CO. To be Commented to all America comparison
of the Co. And Commented to all America comparison
of the Co. And Commented to all America comparison
of the Co. And Co. An

S-PORT SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS

JOYSTICK CONTROLLER

APETITION PRO
Indipad for the CO assuming to the pad for the CO assuming to the pad for the CO assuming to the pad for the pad



Sharpen your output with this high quality 14" RGB & Composite, Stereo Monitor

RRP E293.74

SKIDA, SKEA HOUSE

SOUTHEND

THURBOCK

WATCH MOVIES

EXPECTED DURING 1995 - CCA 0970 £199



COMPLETE















ENDERN

LATEST TITLES EXILE

£29.99 FRONTIER £29.99 KINGPIN £14.99 LOST EDEN £29.99 PINBALL ILLUSIONS £29.99 SKIDMARKS 2 £29.99 SOCCER KID £14.99 SPEEDBALL 2 £14.99 SUBWARS 2050 €29.99 THEME PARK €34.99 WORLD CUP GOLF £29.99

THE SILICA



DEBENHAMS

ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS

We have a proven track record in professional

We have a grown frack recent in preferences and better that the property of th

WE PRICE MATCH.
We will normally price match any local high strent store within a 3 mile radius, on a "Same Product" Same Price" basis
PHEE CATALOGUES

PAYMENT

We accept most major credit cards, cash cheque or monthly terms.

LIST THE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Business, Education and Government Tel: 0181-308 0888.

MAIL ONDER FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £40-VAT Small administration charge 122 504-VAT on orders under £40-VAT

fire Stones carry a selected range only that provide the selected range only that provide the selected range of Mail Colonia.

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111

PLUS BRANCHES AT Potenhams - remove St David Way 01222 341576 BRISTOL CARDIFF 01222 341576 01245 355511 CHELMSFORD 17 mg 9 mg 01245 355511 CROYDON 0141-221 0088 01483 301300 GLASGOW GUILDFORD HARROW 0181-427 4300 HULL Debenhams - the Row Westgate Street Silva - 52 Tone can Court Place Debenhams - 124 Output St IPSWICH 01473 221313 0171-580 4000 0171-580 3000 LONDON LUTON Debenders come Ander Deby 01582 21201 0161-832 8666 PLYMOUTH ROMFORD 01752 266666 01708 766066 Debendans - Series The Many 0114-276 8811 Debendans - Series Meadow's Chr. 0114-256 9779 SHEEFIELD. SIDCUP Sighted Res - F: 0181-302 8811 SOUTHAMPTON COMPANY 01703 223888

01702 462426 Debenhams-remon Likes to Lente 01708 863587

01702 462426

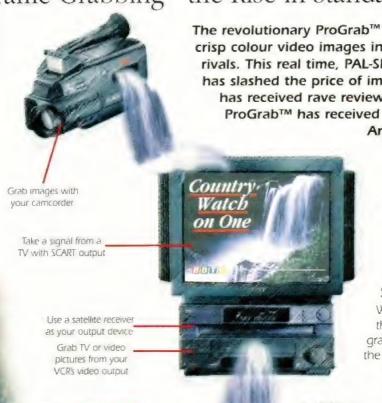


COMPUTER SHOPPER

To Silice, AMFOR 0695-231, Silice House, Hotherley Rd. Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON AMIGA CDP Company of sometime Postcode Tel (Home): . Tel (Work) I Which computer(s) if any, do you own?

The Fall & Rise in Amiga Frame Grabbing... NEW VERSION 2.5 SOFTWARE NOW INCLUDED! (See details bottom left)

IN THE VIDEO HARDWARE ProGrab™ caused a Real Fall in the Price of Quality SECTION! Frame Grabbing - the Rise in Standards speak for themselves!



New Version 2.5 Software Parallel Connecting Cable Mains Power Supply Unit ProGrab™ accessories can extend performance even more for the

PCMClA Interface for

A600's and A1200's only **£29.95** giving FASTER operation

Jup to FIVE times quicker! Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3 Sfps (colour)

New sound sampling and animation

· Save animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive ■ S-VHS Connection Lead only £4.95

a standard phono composite video out socket)

To get your hands on ProGrab™,

call our sales line on. 01 773 836781

the order form provided.

the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.

New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.

The revolutionary ProGrab™ 24RT with Teletext is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, it actually costs less than any of its rivals. This real time, PAL-SECAM-NTSC*, 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga, and at the same time has received rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results. ProGrab™ has received honours from just about every Amiga magazine!

> And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology either...

> > A simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - Real Time, after time.

AMIGA SHOPPER READER

AWARDS ... "And the winner is - ProGrab" VOTED ... 1st PLACE

STAGE 1...

Select any video source with composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window - and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device). ProGrab™ even includes a Teletext viewing/capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources. Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen.

STAGE 3...

Expiry Date:

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for &

Use the image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.



ProGrab™ really does make it that simple!

Pro GRAB

ProGrab¹⁰ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2 04 or later and 1 5Mb free RAM

ProGrab™ has just been voted as The Best Video rdware product for the Amiga. This is especially pleasing because the award comes from the magazine's readers - our satisfied customers!

oGrabin boasts a 92% Gold rating by Amiga Format with iments like "ProGrab hardware is top notch" and

Dept: AMF

payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited...



CU Armgas rating of 86 in said ProGrab™ is. . 'Just the job for ners and semi-professionals on a tight budget" and hard to beat. For the money, nothing can touch it

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initial(s): Surname: Address: County (Country): Postcode: ..or Post/FAX your requirements on Daytime Phone: **Evening Phone:** Please rush me... ProGrab" Frame Grabber @ £129.95 inc. p&p Upgrade to Software Version 2.5 PCMCIA Interface @ \$29.95 inc. p&p @ £4.95 inc. p&p please tick S : SVHS Connector @ &4.95 inc. p&p Card holder's signature: 6:95 Optional FAST Courier Service Delivery 5 TOTAL &_ (Overseas Customers - Please Call for Prices etc.) Card No:

Issue No (Switch Only):



ack in the heady A1000 days, we had to make do with the CLI. Each Kickstart version had something in common in that the Workbench was virtually useless for most tasks. So useless that some people never booted Workbench at all.

All well and good, but tasks like selectively copying a lot of files from one drive to another was very keyboard intensive and with no history key, if you made a mistake in an *AmigaDOS* command you had to type it in all again. Relief came with a program called *CLIMate*.

Here was the traditional split-screen view with the source on one and the destination on the other, that we came to love – click on this file. Rename. Click on a lot. Copy. Ahh yes, it was so much better for everyday tasks.

Later on our liquidated friends improved the Operating System to the stage where Workbench was actually usable for moderately complex tasks. For the first time ever, a group of exclusive Workbench Amiga enthusiasts came into being.

The CLI was also improved and a host of innovative directory utilities became popular. Then along came *Directory Opus*. It too has had a history of revisions but with the advent of *version 4*, there was



My own Directory Opus 5 screen. Everything I wanted and more.

Directory Opus 5

nothing to touch it. Mainly due to the incredible array of configuration that was possible, it was *Directory Opus 4* that scored the highest mark ever to be awarded by *Amiga Formal*, equal best with *Lightwave*. In Issue 45 it scored a near perfect 98 per cent. Thus, the stage was set. Could there be a sequel to match?

In December of 1993, development halted on *Directory Opus 4* and some of the alternatives began to rival the *AF Gold* winner. Little software had caused the stir that the long-awaited (and late) *Directory Opus 5* has caused.

The first time I saw Opus 5 was at last year's World Of Amiga Show. It looked like Directory Opus 4 is widely regarded as one of the best-written and most useful Amiga utilities imaginable. Mat Bettinson discovers that Directory Opus 5 is even better...

This is what I call multitasking! Of the top two listers, a large LHA archive is being created from the left to right hence the output window above. The bottom two listers are engaged in a copy across HD partitions. A disk in DFO: is being formatted too.

another Workbench! Dr Greg Perry of GP Soft said: "Click on an icon" while I was looking at the tool bar on this Workbench that said *Directory Opus*. I clicked on an icon and in a flash I

I clicked on an icon and in a flash I was staring at the window that had popped open. It was a mini lister, the thing that's half the screen on the old style directory utilities. Cottoning on to this, I clicked on several. The screen was quickly covered in overlapping listers! Unbelievable.

Now that I've got to use the program on my machine, I've never ceased to be impressed with its operation. The most incredible thing is that it's actually smaller and faster than *Opus 4*.

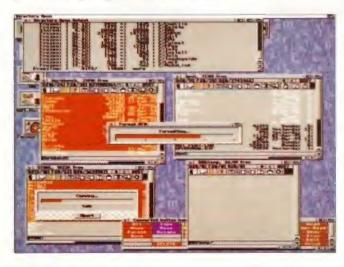
Something that needs to be explained is how *Opus 5* works. When you open a lister, it's a completely separate task. Opening another and tying those two listers together as a source and destination allows you to kick off an operation and they'll happily do it while you open other listers and do the same thing.

Even the variety of Preference editors can be launched simultaneously if you feel like a fiddle with the Prefs during a lengthy copy. No waiting, just open another lister and start working on the next task. Now that we're in the replacement Workbench frame of mind, the rest of the package also fits in perfectly within the theme. Buttons are no longer fixed affairs that live at the bottom of your screen. Oh no, far from it. You create your own button windows completely. Bringing up the Button editor, you're able to add rows and columns of buttons to the desired dimensions. Incredibly, the button window you create has a large resizing range. It's possible to create horizontal or vertical button windows depending on which you chose to start with.

Changing the fundamental layout of the buttons is possible at any stage, even after editing each button to the desired operation and colour. It's also possible to create button windows with images inside rather than just the more traditional text. Many examples are provided, as with the button banks, including a few that are pretty much like the old *Opus 4* layout.

Suffice to say the configuration options are superb. Editing the palette and having precise control over User Pens enables you to use only the screen colour

Continued overleaf →





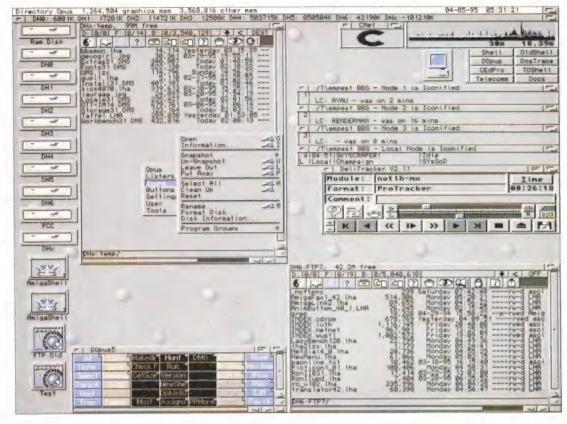
← depth that you need – load your favourite backdrop and you have enough custom-created colours for all your buttons. As with *Opus 4*, there's extensive file-type recognition preferences. Any type of file can be configured to perform a task when used in conjunction with an action.

It's not only the basic method of operation that's changed with *Opus 5*. Every support aspect like the built-in text, graphics and sound viewers and players is improved to the point where I could hardly fault them. Text viewing and loading in is radically faster than *Opus 4*.

The question must really be, will users choose to replace their Workbench or run *Opus 5* as an *Opus* and Workbench double? I choose to run it when I need to. There is certainly little reason to use Workbench unless you really like icons in windows.

Something to remember is that *Opus* is tied to the Workbench now. When you snap-shot the windows and drive icons, this is performed on the actual Workbench too, since they are using the same data. So it's necessary to decide at some point which one you'll be resizing all the time or which one to lose completely.

As far as configurability goes with *Opus* 5, it's obscene. Just to perform one operation there are dozens of ways you could do it – a button, an Image Icon, a menu on *Opus* itself or on the listers. How about a tiny gadget on the listers even? Each operation can consist, as with *Opus* 4, of a multitude of commands which can be built-in or use external programs or *AmigaDOS* or *ARexx* scripts. The listers themselves are incredibly complex but

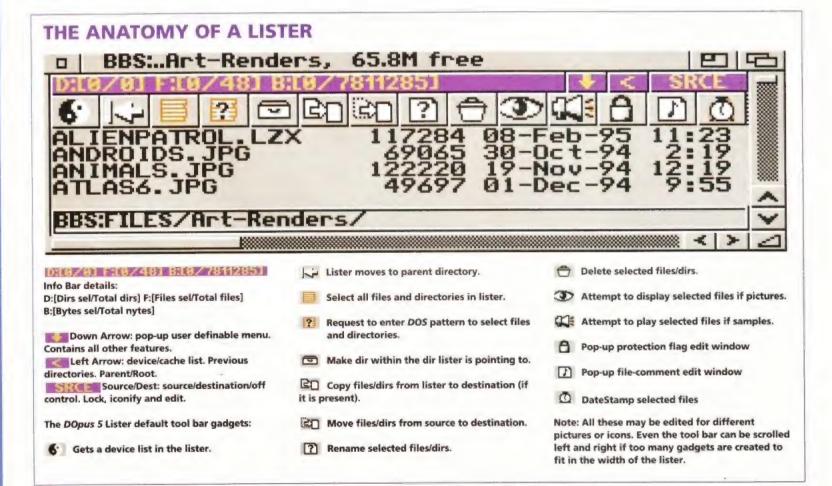


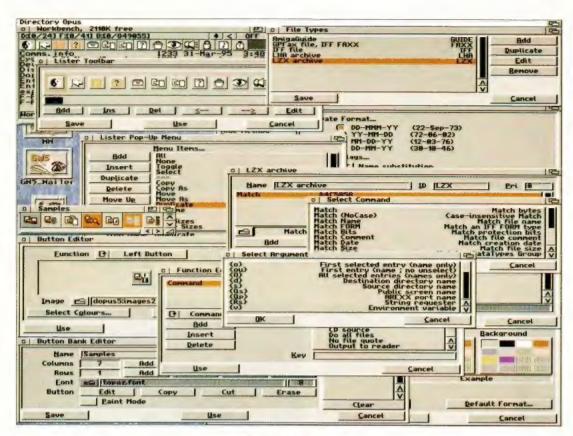
Opus 5 blending into an average Workbench?
Nope. It's Opus replacing the Workbench. In this case you can see a module player and some BBS software open on the Opus screen.

with little touches like the excellent keyboard short-cuts, scrolling around the listers with the right mouse button and changing the drive that a lister is viewing by simply dropping an icon on it, gives you the feeling that you haven't even scratched the surface.

Force of habit keeps me returning to the CLI, where my old argument used to be that a multitude of operations could be performed in different CLIs simultaneously. Now this is the case with *Opus 5*. I'm sold. Bye bye CLI!

Being able to discard all the listers when not required gives you a welcome empty screen. Ideal for launching any third-party program to act on the files selected in a lister moments before – no spare public screens eating your memory. GP Soft have elected not to include a





module player in this version. It's easy to launch any PD module player such as Hippo Player or Smart Play and have them iconify on Opus while doing their thing.

A lovely new command function to provide the name of the public screen will help out greatly there. I ran Opus 5 on a Cybergraphics screen in 16-bit 65,535 colours and used CyberWindows to display some JPEGs. Incredible! Shame there isn't a Cybergraphics screen grabber. ARexx enthusiasts will be pleased, Opus 5 is even more powerful in that area and the multitasking of each lister makes it shine. As usual it won't be long before there's a host of excellent utilities for Opus 5 written in ARexx to perform minor miracles.

The Opus 5 feel is one of understated power. It provides true multitasking and efficiency like I've never felt before. Even the massive About screen is gone, replaced by a nicely animated monochrome logo. The only drawback with Opus 5 is that it needs more tweaking to be as useful right away as Opus 4. You'll have to spend a while setting it up but the potential far

File classes, actions and user menus are now more powerful than they were in the old Opus.

outstrips what Opus 4 could achieve. The upgrade price is so low that Opus 5 is a necessity for Opus 4 users who have a taste for more power. If you don't have Opus 4, even more reason to pick up this release.

This is how Amiga software should be. It's my public duty to order you all to buy this product instantly.

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

Up to 30 minutes before the A3000 was officially launched Commodore in 1990 were still denying its existence. It wasn't until Kelly Sumner took control of Commodore UK that any pre-release information was given to the press, even though many journalists seemed to know more about what their engineers were working on than Commodore did.

ANOTHER POINT OF VIEW

A number of software packages have been around for a long time on the Amiga. Every so often, new improved versions appear, reflecting genuine advances in programming techniques, or in the Amiga itself. Wordworth, Final Copy, and DPaint are all such programs. Directory Opus is another

Unfortunately, I can't honestly say that software always changes for the better. This is arguably the case with Directory Opus 5.

One of the main reasons that the earlier versions were so popular was that they reduced the often complicated procedures of the Shell and Workbench to a simple matter of clicking on some buttons

With the new version, you can, of course, with not a great deal of effort, set up the program's preferences to emulate the old style of interface, but thanks to the resizable windows and horizontal scroll bars, it can be more clumsy to use.

Also, if you can't display really large screenmodes (like productivity), these buttons and sliders can add to the general clutter of your screen and take up just a bit too much room.

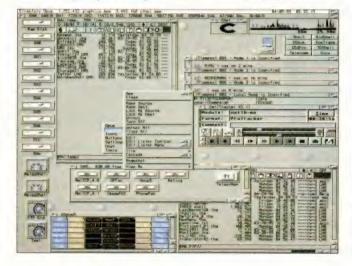
DOpus5 is still an excellent product, with many great improvements - but it may not suit everybody.

Nick Veitch



If you are restricted to a 640x256 screen. some of the features of Dopus 5 might not be quite so useful.

DOpus5 is much more powerful, but you will need to invest some time in configuring it to your own needs.



DIRECTORY OPUS V5

DISTRIBUTOR Wizard 01322 272908

PRICE

£59.99 - RRP

£29.99 - DOpus 4 upgrade

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Workbench 2 or better.

SPEED

00000

Considerably faster than DOpus 4 with file operations, but it takes a while to load complex button banks.

ACCESSIBILITY

You kidding? It's even got wheel-chair ramps! If you don't like how something is done, change it.

indexed and compact. Lovely.

MANUAL

Well laid out, easy to read, well

.

FEATURES

0000

I'm blowed if I can think of something it doesn't do. Hell, it showed me a few things I didn't know I wanted to do!

VALUE

A steal at this price. Even cheape upgrading from *DOpus 4*. If only all software was this good value.

"The sales blurb says: The power of the Amiga realised. It couldn't be more apt. Essential."

The essential magazine for Amiga enthusiasts



Genlocks

There are many elements that need to be looked at before you decide which genlock is right for your video work – from making sure you have enough room on your desk to accommodate the genlock, to the type of connectors carrying the video signals.

To help you with your buying decisions, we asked Steve McGill to test 12 of the best genlocks around. He tells you which would be the best choice for you.



Happy Birthday!

The Amiga is 10 years old this year. To celebrate, ex-Amiga Shopper editor
Richard Baguley looks back over the

past decade in the life of our favourite machine.

He takes us through the good times, the bad times, the people and products that have made the Amiga one of the most popular computers

ever. Raise your glasses to another 10 glorious years!



Coverdisks

With a special demo version of the 88% AF-rated paint package Personal Paint 6.1 on our Coverdisk 1 this month, you can paint pictures, create stunning animations and process images.

Personal Paint is one of the most useful and powerful paint packages on the market and now you can check it out for free!

And on our ShopperChoice disk we have three indispensible *full* programs – Bartender, Filer 3.23 and Rubbish Dump. Plus, an Imagine object and the usual tutorial files.

June issue 50 On sale Tuesday, 2nd May

Siegfried Antivirus Professional

Finished!

C: SetPatchMrgCop

Subdirs : On Unpack : Off Protocol : Vis

Count Directories

Ylruscheck

Blockmack

Subdirs : On Siop Virus: Off UnPack : Off

Project

Files Executables Viruses

Vir

Viruses:

The recover

Hunkshedk

The one thing worse than catching a virus is your Amiga catching one, as Nick Veitch knows too well.

ne of the unfortunate claims to fame that the Amiga has is the large repertoire of evil viruses. These started appearing fairly early in the life of the Amiga, and have lingered on in various forms ever since, like Chinese flu.

The early viruses were simple affairs, which just seized control of your Amiga every now and then to display a silly message. More harmful versions followed. Fortunately, they were quite easy to find, and, thanks to the efforts of Steve Tibbet, who produced Virus-X, they were not much of a problem. But over the years they have developed into a hazard. Although less prevalent than a few years ago, there are still plenty that can cause real damage.

SAP is aimed directly at users who are worried about viral infection of their life's work. The high-risk groups are people who use disks when they don't know exactly where they came from - PD exchanged with friends, downloaded from Bulletin Boards (although most are very thorough) or accessed over the Internet.

SAP, unlike the popular PD programs, does not remain in the background checking every disk you access and monitoring the system vectors. It is a tool, a program you run like any other, which is designed to hunt and eradicate viruses.

The scan modes are very thorough, and SAP includes many features I haven't seen on the Amiga before - like being able to compile a list of filelengths to check for link viruses. You can also compile lists of Checksum values and dates. The possibility of a virus infecting a file without changing one of these is minimal.

If there was a virus lurking on a disk, in memory or wherever, I would certainly

The SAP brainfiles not only identify viruses, but they can also recognise many harmless bootblock utilities.

> expect this software to find, and quite probably identify it. The brainfiles, a database of profiles of Amiga viruses that comes with the software, detail a great number of viruses that I've never heard of.

The software doesn't need the brainfiles to identify something suspicious, but it gives the program an idea of what virus you have. It can also help identify non-harmful, non-standard bootblocks, such as Viruscope for turning off AGA features, or boot menu programs. Siegfried intend to update the brainfiles, and the manual comes with a list of BBS numbers so you can download new versions.

The manual goes into considerable detail about the operation of the software.

which isn't as straightforward as it could have been. Neither is the translation, but it is livable with. As well as the standard bootblock check, the link virus scan searches directories, block by block or through each hunk of every code file.

ज्ञुज । ज र ज्ञुद्धी

Delere

· DFF

: Off

Off

Virus: 8

Effecis : Off

Siari T.: LVToo

Enure2

Projection

ilud

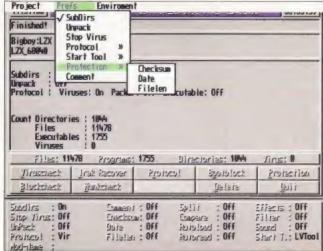
On

Off

The program is fairly easy to use, but unlike PD programs such as Virus_Checker or VirusZ, you can't just leave it in the background to protect you against invasion. But it is definitely more thorough than the PD checkers.

SAP is certainly worth considering if you don't enjoy the prospect of losing your software overnight. But it is probably safe to use the PD checkers on a day to day basis, and use SAP on new disks.

Keeping records of file lengths and Checksums is a very thorough way of protecting against virus infection.



SIEGFRIED ANTI-VIRUS PROFESSIONAL

Siegfried Antivirus Professional V1.2 25.02.95

11919591

Splii

ביופקשטם

bacter un

Hutoread : Off

Killer 1.0 puPhagozyte IVc 181

Comment : Off

Checksum; On

Filelen : On

Daire

DISTRIBUTOR **FEATURES** Possibly the most thorough virus Siren Software 0500 340548 protection system for the Amiga. PRICE £39.99 VALUE 0000 Considering the BBS support and the wealth of features, this is quite a SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Workbench 1.3 and above. 1Mb reasonable price. and hard drive recommended. 0000 It rattled through a 1Gb drive in a "SAP is certainly a little over five minutes. program which will be used regularly in Informative, although a little difficult the AF offices." to follow in parts. ACCESSIBILITY For simple checking, just click on a button. More advanced use is slightly harder to set up.

GASTEINER

A1200 RAM

New low-cost 32 bit A1200 RAM cards with clock, FPU socket & standard 72 pin simms.

DMB card £49

1MB card £65

2Mb card £109

4MB card £169

8mb card £299

A 600 RAM

New low-cost 1MB ram cards for A600.
-Simply plugs in trap door
IMB £20
1MB with CIOCK £33

A500 plus RAM

Low-cost 1MB ram cards for A500 plus 1MB £20

A 500

1/2MB ram card £15 2MB £120

VIPER 68030

-		
28MHz	0mb	£119
28MHz	2mb	£189
28MHz	4mb	€24
28MHz	8mb	£379
40MHz	0mb	£199
40MHz	4mb	232
40MHZ	8mb	£45
	For FPU see below	

F.P.U.

Floating point			our	A1200	rair
cards & Viper b	oard:	8			
28MHz					£25
33MHz					€55
40MHz					279
50MHz					E110
			_		

simms for GVP1230

1MB		£35
4MB		£199
This simm are also use	d in GVP 1230 II. A580 &	G-Ferce.

72 pin simms

1MB 72pin	£27
2MB 72pin	€65
4MB 72pin	£129
8M8 72pin	£269
16MB 72pin	£399
32MB 72pin	2798
This aimms 32 BH used by Auriga 4000, VIPE!	
Emmany M. Town Processed College 28-40	THE RESERVE

This alterna 32 BiT used by Arriga 4000, VIPEN War E 11 1 1 101 Cultur 20 10 Miles Transfer and Transfer and

30 pin simms

1MB	30 pin	£27
4MB	30 pin	£99
16mb	30 pin	£449

A600 & A1200 HARD DRIVE

Best Time to buy 2.5" hard drive for your A600 & A1200 with our

SPECIAL OFFER

this MONTH.

80mb	£79
120mb	£99
260mb	£200
340mb	£275
all above drives instudes eables &	enfluero

the state of the s	-
3.5" ide Hard Drive for A	1200 or
A4000 all at LOW! LOW	! prices
130mb	£101
270mb	£135

27UMD	E	35
420mb	87	45
540mb	£1	79
730mb	£2	39
1Gig	£3	99
O E" driver fit eteninks in to A4000	and	-

3.5" drives fit straight in to A4000 and can be litted into an A1200 with a bit of effort & a cable kit. A1200 cable kit £10

3 5"	SCSI	R.	SCSI	2	Hard	Drive
0.0	2001	CIL	0001	-	Haru	DILAG
			- II A			

SPECIAL OFFER

120mb	£99
270mb	£169
340mb	£229
540mb	£229
1Gig	£429

TANDEM

All new Tandem card for A1500 in A400 now supports MITSUMI 3 speed & 4 speed CD-ROM

Tandem card	£49
MITSUMI 3 Speed	£169
MITSUMI 4 Speed	£199

MITSUMI 4 Speed £199
Tandem can also used as IDE hard drivicontroller & IDE SYQUEST.

OKTAGON 4008

SCSI Hard drive controller for Amiga A1500 to A4000 with option to upgrade to 8mb ram

OKTAGON4008 £99

Alfapower

IDE controller for Amige A500 & A500 plus with option to upgrade to 8mb ram AlfaPower £75

Scanner

Power mono scanner	£99
Alfadata 800dpi	€99
Power col scanner	£259
Epson GT6500	€579
Epson GT8000	£675
Epson GTI 9000	6663
Image FX	€99
SPECIAL OFFER	
OCR s/w for above scanner	£35

PRINTERS

CITIZEN	
ABC COL	£159
200 COL	£179
240 COL	£229
HEWLETT PACKARD	
320	€229
540	£249
660	£399
EPSON STYLUS 720 DPI	€449

SQUIRREL

New PCMCIA Slot SCS	1 2
interface for Amiga A1200	
Squirrel	£54
External SCSI case	£69
External SyQuest case	£69
External CD-ROM case	£69

SyQuest

Internal External

105mb	£179	€248	
270mb	€285	€359	
88mb	2185	£255	
200mb	£195	€265	
SyQue	est cartr	idge	
44mb			£34
88mb			£39
105mb			£42
200mb)		260
270mb)		£49

Floppy Drives

	External	and Inte	rnal floppy	drives
	from POW	ER Com	puting.	
	Internals	AVAC	A1200	A4000
	720k	£30 95	£35.95	n/a
	1.76k	n/a	£55.95	€55.95
١	Edutal	A500	A1200	A4000
ı	720k	239 95	£39.95	€39.95
	1.76k	€59.95	£59.95	€59.95

For A600 please phone !

COMING SOON

A4000 MINI TOWER CASE

Blank Disks

9		DSDD	DSHD
)	10	£3.50	00.83
}	50	£15.00	£25.00
}	500	£145.00	€245.00
5	1000	£280.00	€480.00
)	DISKS	WITH LABELS BRITISH MADE	FRHOR FREE

ZIPP RAM

1MB £35

MONITORS

Microvitec 1438	£289
Philips 8833MK2	£229
Microvitec 1440	£419

ALFA DATA products

	MEGA MOUSE 400DPI	€9.99
	TRACKBALL .	£29.99
1	OPTICAL MOUSE	£28.95
١	AUTOMOUSE/JOYSTICK	29.99
J	GOLD AWARD PRODU	ICTS

NEW POWER SCSI CDROM FOR AMIGA A600/A1200 COMPUTERS

The CDROM comes with SQUIRREL interface, PSU, manual audio, mains leads & software
Double speed £199
Four speed £299
Double speed for A4000* £259
Four speed for A4000* £359
**CDROM FOR A4000 COMES WITH OCTAGON SCSI

NEW IN!!!!!

•2400DPI•

•FLATBED SCANNER• FULL 24 BIT COLOUR SCSI INTERFACE

£399

INCLUDES SCANNER SOFTWARE

DELIVERY CHARGES

Small consumables and software items under the value or £50 please add £3.50 P&P Other items above £50 please add £10 courier service. Offshore and highlands, please call for a quotation, in addition, we offer the following express services:-Saturday delivery normal rate plus £10 per box. E&OE prices subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.

All prices include VAT. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. E&OE.

Gasteiner Technologies

126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2XA Tel: 0181-345-6000 Fax: 0181-345-6868



TY PERIPHERALS FOR AMIGA



Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, Amitek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. Amitek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on most of

to offer a full two year warranty on most of the Amitek products detailed here.



RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR OPTIONS

FOR THE AMIGA 1200



- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor No soldening required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8 Ms
- Uses industry standard socketed SiMMs for easy
- Optional Floating Point Unit -33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with iltustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers Does not invalidate your
- A1200 warranty

FPU SPEED COMPARISON INCREASES OPERATION BY UP TO 40z

AMITEK HAWK RAM UPGRADE SOARDS

THE NO 2ND NO 4MD NO 8MD NO BRAM FPU £99 £129 £189 £329

OPTIONAL FLOATING POINT UNITS

33MHz PLCC FPU + CRYSTAL 259 40MHz PLCC FPU + CHYSTAL £99

DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



dable package. Highly rec Jason Holborn - Leading Amiga J

DELUXE FEATURES

The Amitek drive has many deluxe features not included in other drives - check out the competition?

ANTI-CLICK

This feature stops your drive making whirs and clicks when the drive is empty and searching for a disk. **ANTI-VIRUS**

This switchable mode stops track 0 viruses intecting the disk while in the drive. Unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this mode can be

disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run.

ADD MORE DRIVES

The Amitek drive is also daisy-chainable, so you can add further drives to your system, using very little power from your Amiga.

QUALITY SONY MECHANISM Amitek took the time to source a mechanism that has all the features, quality and reliability that Amiga owners demand.

	Cotave taven from models dvarable MARCH 94	ANTI- CLICK	ANTI- VIRUS	ROBUST STEEL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	TOP RATED CU-AMIGA MAY 94 90%	2 YEAR WARRANTY
1	AMITEK	1	1	1	1	1	1
	CUMANA	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	ZAPPO	-	-	1	-	-	_

- ◆ High Quality 3½" Sony Mechanism
 ◆ 2 Year Warranty
- STRONG METAL CASING
- BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- 75MS ACCESS TIME
- DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT
- LOW POWER USAGE
- EXTERNAL PSU NOT REO'D

EXTERNAL DRIVE

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



- High Quality Graphics And Video Mixing Desk
- FREE Scala HT100 Program Disk
- Add Titles And Special Effects To Videos
- Ideal For Home and Semi-Professional Users
- Supports All Standard Amiga & AGA Graphics
- Input And Output Composite Video Signals
- Switches Between Video Only, Computer Only And Mixed Graphics
- Hardware Fade Between Graphic And Video
- RGB Thru Saving The Genlock From Being Unplugged When Not In Use
- Optional Chroma Key Unit Available Sept '95
- Comprehensive 16-Page Manual Plus Full Colour Sleeve







DESCRIPTION A500 - 512K (No Clock) A500 - 512K (With Clock) A500PLUS - 1Mb RAM A600 - 1Mb (No Clock) A600 - 1Mb (With Clock) £30 £40

POWER SUPPLY AHITEK FOR A500/A600/A1200 - 1 YR WARRAN

POW 0510 AMITEK POWER SUPPLY UNIT £29 INC VA



FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS These internal Amitek Loader replacement drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive

The pack features a high quality internal 3½" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500PLUS. All that you

need to fit your drive is included, plus an easy to follow fitting instructions and 24 months warranty

INTERNAL DRIVE

THE SILICA



DEBENHAMS

- ESTABLISHED OF YEAR.
 We have a proven track record in professional
- PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY.
 With over 300 staff We are solid and reliable
- EXPERIENCED STAFF: All fully trained in 'Gustomer Care'.
- TECHNICAL SERVICE FOR A WARD OF EXPERTS
- A FULL PRODUCT BANGS

 All of your computer requirements from
- WE PRICE MATCH We will normally price match any local high street store within a 3 mile radius on a "Same Product - Same Price" basis. · FREE CATALOGUES
- We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly ferms (APR 23.8% written quotes on request)
- on and Government Tel: 0181-308 0888.
 - E40+VAT. Small administration charge (52/50+vAT) on orders under \$40+VAT .7 *Min: Stores carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 IIII P. KENT, DATA JOX RRISTOL ten 0117-929 1021

PLUS BRANCHES AT:
Deternams - Instruct. St dames Batten
Deternams - Instruct. St. David's Way
Deternams - Instruct. 27 High Street 01222 341576 CARDIF CHELMSFORD 01245 355511 Desembles ou how 11-31 North End 0181-688 4455 CROYDON Debenhems - day Room 97 Argue Street 0141-221 0088 GLASGOW GUILDFORD 01483 301300 Debenhams - overloom Station Road 0181-427 4300 HULL letenhans ripultur. Prospect Street 01482 325151 IPSWICH Debenhams - Love Room Westgate Street Skiça - 52 Tuttenham Court Road Debenhams - our how 334 Oxford St 01473 221313 LONDON 0171-580 4000 LONDON 0171-580 3000 01582 21201 LUTON Dependants - Indian Artistale Centre MANCHESTER Debenhams - Se was Market Street PLYMOUTH ROMFORD Detrenhams - av F — Royal Parade 01752 266666 01708 766066 Debenhams - Ord Foot Market Place Dependents - So Fee The Moor SHEFFIELD 0114-276 8611 SHEFFIELD 0114-256 9779 SIDCUP SOUTHAMPTON Debenhams -- ret hour Queensway 01703 223888 Keddies - Ond Foor High Street 01702 462426 Determines - on Cokenda Came 01708 863587 01702 462426 SOUTHEND THURROCK



To S. ca. AMFOR-0635-913, S. ca House, Halverley Rd. Sidoup, Kern. DA14, 40X

M	Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:
R	Surname:
	Company (r approace):,
DMPUTER HOPPER 394 Averds	Address:
ANNER ISOTWARE	
A A	1
W	1

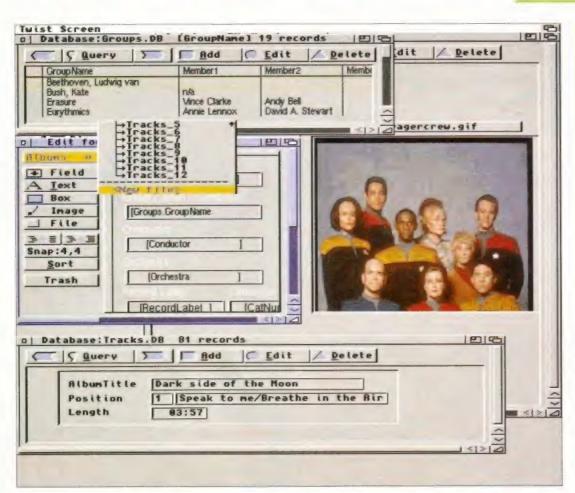
COMPUTER

INFORMATION ON AMITEK PRODUCTS Postcode Tel (Home): Tel (Work): I Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 213P 1

TWIST 2

Graeme Sandiford discovers a new database program that isn't grey, dull and boring, but is a joy to use.

OUERIES



know what you're thinking, "Argh, not a database review - databases are boring!" Admittedly it's not as easy to get as excited over the release of a new database as it is with a new graphics program. Most people regard databases as horrible little grey things that are simply a method of storing information and something you use only when you have to.

The image of database programs has not been improved upon by the fact that the more powerful ones are horrendously complicated and it can therefore take an age to learn how to use them effectively. It's bad enough having to input all your data in the first place, but having to wade through poorly-written manuals can turn a tiresome task into a nightmare.

Datastore (88%, AF69) has gone some way to improving the situation by providing a range of relatively powerful features through an easy-to-use interface. However, despite its ease of use it could still benefit from more power, such as being able to handle and create relational databases.

This is where Twist 2 comes in. It's an unnervingly-powerful database package that can still be used by people who are

not members of MENSA. It has a bost of useful features, an interface that is a joy to use and is highly configurable. At this point, you may be wondering what happened to Twist 1. Well, the first version of the program never made it to the English-speaking market and was only available in Germany.

Twist's interface is Intuition-based and because it follows Commodore's interface design guidelines closely you should be able to get to grips with it in no time at all.

When viewing a database Twist gives you two choices on how the information is displayed. You can select Record View, which displays the information in the same layout as defined by the database's form.

Alternatively, you can make use of the program's List Mode which displays records in the form of a list. The List Mode is a great way to get an overview of several records, but is limited in the amount of information that can be displayed (in this mode you're unable to display images too).

Creating a new database is a relatively straightforward process. As soon as you have selected a name for your database an edit field requester pops up which can then be used to add fields. From here you need only give each field a name and

RELATIONAL

DATABASES A relational database is one that is linked to another database by one or several fields

This is a useful feature that can make

much easier. It works by temporarily restricting access to a few records.

To determine which records will be

included in a query, you can set certain

finding the information you want

conditions, such as finding all the

records that share a text string.

records which have a value greater than, or equal to a certain figure, or

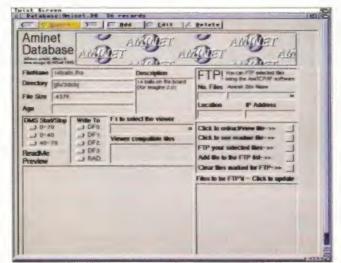
This can be particularly useful when you have several databases with similar contents.

specify its type, such as text, date or numeric. You can also choose to encrypt the database to keep important data from snooping siblings. This creates a basic form - just the fields you have entered in a column. If you want to create a more complicated or visually appealing database - the main reason for buying Twist rather than a cheaper alternative - then you need to go to the Form Editor.

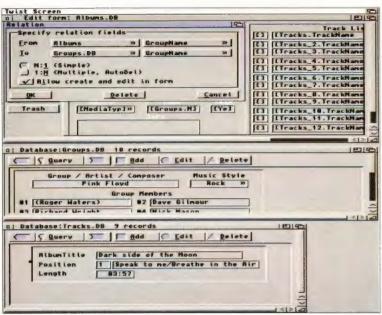
The Form Editor works on a drag-anddrop principle - you simply drag the object type you wish to place on your form to a position you're happy with and release your mouse button. Your existing fields can be moved and re-sized just as easily and if you are unhappy with an object you can delete it by dragging it to the trash button. To help you keep your forms neat and tidy you can use a snap to grid tool and the alignment tool.

Twist's highly configurable interface can be as simple or complicated as you want.





The query tool can cut down search times by limiting access only to the records that meet your specifications.



Creating a relational link in Twist is relatively easy - groan.

Twist Screen

| Database:Aminet.08 3582 records (80)(0

Twist's list mode provides an easy way to view the details of several records at once.

The object types you can add include images, text, boxes and files. The most powerful of these objects are files - these can be pretty much any type of file that you have, because Twist makes use of Workbench 3's DataTypes - which means that as long as you have the correct DataType for a file, then Twist can display it, play it or even animate it.

This is an excellent feature to have been included and as the number of DataTypes continues to increase it will become invaluable.

However, as useful as DataTypes are, support for them is not Twist 2's most powerful function. The feature that puts Twist in a league of its own is being able to create relational links. True, there are one or two other database programs which can do this too, but Twist makes it all extremely easy

Relational links can be used to link fields of different databases. For example, if you have a database of CDs you can link it with a database of bands, or one of songs if you want. And once you've done this you can gain access to any information stored in other databases quickly and easily.

Two other important features are Twist's query function and its extensive ARexx support. The query tool can be used to find records that contain particular information. This works by the program limiting your access to only those

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

The A1000's keyboard slid home into a slot in the bottom of the machine's casing. This feature was demanded by the wife of one of the designer's because "it makes it so much neater"

In order to implement this design feature, the actual electronics motherboard of the Amiga had to be changed too!

> records that contain the entry in the field that you have specified. You can then move around these records as if the others

Twist's ARexx support is excellent. Using this feature you can change Twist from a database program to a centre of

operations. ARexx scripts can be assigned to buttons, which means that when you click one of these buttons the script is executed. As long as a program has an ARexx port it can be controlled by Twist. An example of this is a music database that can use YACDP (a Public Domain CD player program) to play the songs that you've clicked on in a record.

As well as the huge range of features and the easy-to-use and highly configurable interface this program has yet another valuable feature - blistering speed. This program is FAST. Twist simply blasts through complicated tasks - such as compiling reports and performing queries - without even getting short of breath.

Well, there you have it - a database program that is insanely fast, unfeasibly powerful and ridiculously easy to use. In short, if you want a seriously powerful database and don't want to devote your life to learning the way of the relational database, then Twist 2 is the database 1 program for you.

Thanks to Twist's support of DataTypes it is possible to display images and even play sounds.



TWIST 2

DISTRIBUTOR HiSoft 01525 718181 PRICE

£99.95

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Workbench 2.1 and above 2Mb RAM

Treats even the most complicated tasks with contempt.

MANUAL Well-written, easy to follow and has plenty of useful tutorials.

ACCESSIBILITY 00000 Twist is extremely easy to use and very configurable.

FEATURES 00000 Twist is bristling with powerful and

useful tools.

At first look it may seem a little expensive, but the power and ease-ofuse that you get is well worth paying that little extra for.

"This is a database program for people who take their information handling seriously."





NEW...
CYBERVISION 64
AMIGA 4000
GRAPHICS BOARD

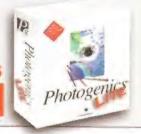


For all Zorro-3 Amigas, this 64-Bit high speed graphics engine/blitter has up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in True 24-Bit Colour, with 2Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable). Call and request our technical brochure.

Cybervision 64 **£329.95**

For a LIMITED PERIOD - CYBERVISION 64s ARE SUPPLIED WITH PHOTOGENICS LITE

Observation and the second



NEW... CYBERSTORM A4000 ACCELERATORS



Up To 68060 SPEC!

Upgrade your A4000 with the CYBERSTORM MODULAR ACCELERATOR, and get **The Worlds Fastest Amiga!** The Worlds FIRST, and still the ONLY, 50MHz **68060** CPU rendered a test graphic with Imagine 2.0 in just 2.45 minutes. On a standard A4000 040/25, it took 10.34 minutes! Options include SCSI-2 and Ethernet I/O Modules. Request your FREE 4 page technical brochure now.

Cyberstorm 68040 or Cyberstorm 68060/50 SCALL NOW!

() 22

Eggives so one i in our c'ent'enve in MIPS and are zare n'itore compounture performance sixeals many system

-773-836781

BLIZZARD 1220/4 4Mb, TURBO MEMORY BOARD

The multi award-winning BLIZZARD 1220/4 4Mb, TURBO

MEMORY BOARD offers by far the best price to performance ratio of any A1200 32-Bit RAM expansion on the market. Of course the 1220/4 also incorporates everything else that a good memory expansion should too, such as a Real Time Clock, further RAM expandability, an optional FPU etc. as well as offering a Clock Speed Doubling Circuit which runs the 32-Bit FAST RAM at an amazing 28MHz. Not only does the 1220/4 give Amiga A1200 owners all this, but the price has broken all the barriers!

Check the facts for yourself and fit the BEST Amiga 1200 Turbo Memory board around or, phone and ask for our Blizzard specification leaflet to find out more.

- Integrated 28MHz 68EC020 32-Bit RAM Clock Speed Doubler for up to 300% overall performance increase
- Factory Installed/Tested 4Mb of 32-Bit FAST RAM
- Expandable to 8Mb with Add-4 Board
- * Integrated Battery Backed Real Time Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- . Can be disabled in situ for full games compatibility

Voted 1st Place in the Artiga Shopper

Header Awards

1220/4 Turbo \$229.95 4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM 28MHz 680EC20 CPU

Add-4 Board (extra 4Mb for 1220/4) \$169.95

4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM add-on

Motorola FPU &Call

68882 PLCC 25/33MHz

01-773 831040

BLIZZARD 1230-III TURBO ACCELERATOR MEMORY BOARD

THE highest performing A1200 -68030 Accelerator. With its rapid 40 MHz 68EC030 or 50MHz 68030

with MMU, it offers up to 500% performance income. The 1230-III has further options via its Fast Expansion Bus for add on Modules such as the SCSI-2 Controller.

Utilising an industry standard SIMM socket, it has provision for upto a full 32Mb of auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM.

- PGA FPU Socket up to 50MHz
- Instruction & Data Burst Modes
- Auto Kickstart Re-Mapping (with disable)
- Battery Backed Self Recharge RT Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation

1230-III Turbo OMb, 40MHz 68ECO30 \$189.95
1230-III Turbo OMb, 50MHz 68O30 & MMU \$229.95
SCSI-II Module for 1230-III \$89.95
Motorola FPU 68882 PGA 25/30/50MHz \$Call
4Mb SIMM RAM Exp. 32-Bit. 72 pin \$134.95
LARGER SIMMS AVAILABLE \$Call

"...at GH, we'll look after you..."

SERVICE, SUPPORT and WARRANTIES: GH is one of Amigo UK's selected Authorised Services (not all Resellers have this accreditation). Our standard One Year GH Gol Warranty gives you complete peace of mind, with enhanced/extended options available.

BY PHONE: We'll help with any queries and when you're rendy to order we assert Visa, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard Creditcharge and we happily accept them).

BY POST or FAX: When ordering include your name, address and preferably a contact phane number with your order requirements, if charging a credit/debit cord include its number and expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards),

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an imagazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's caver manning passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non Residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly & offer delivery of all orders through Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent have priority despatch options with express delivery available.





OUR OPENING TIMES ARE... Man-Sat. Sam and Sam

"Why not pay a visit to see Showroom where ment



the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

GORDON HARWOOD
COMPUTERS LIMITED
(Department AMF/B1)
NEW STREET ALFRETON
DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP
Telephone: 01-773-836781
Facsimile: 01-773-831040

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*

AMIGA HARD DRIVE SALE LOWEST EVER PRICES

NOW OPEN IN LEEDS & BRADFORD

BRADFORD

SALES

01274 691115

FAX 01274 600150

253 NEW WORKS RD

BRADFORD BD12 OQP

OPEN MON-FR18-6, SAT 8-430, SUNDAYS CLOSED - LEEDS OPEN 11-3

Take A638 to Bradford from junction 26 of the

Or from Bendford city centre, head for Huddersfield on A641. Turn off Huddersfield Rd opposite a Jet petrol station 1/4 mile past the end of the dual carrangeway, near the big W heel

LEEDS

SALES

01132 350091

FAX 01132 350702

TRILOGIC

M62 (Low Moor exit). After L.Smiles, take the first left over a railway bridge. This is New

TRILOGIC

UNIT 1

COMPLETE KIT PRICES

£139.99 170MEG only

£149.99 * 270MEG only

* 420MEG £179.99 only

* 540MEG £199.99 only

> DEDUCT £25 PER DRIVE FOR BARE DRIVE PRICES

HAS YOUR AMIGA 600 OR AMIGA 1200 WARRANTY EXPIRED ? YES ?

> THEN NOW IS THE TIME TO FIT A TRILOGIC HARD DRIVE

EVERYTHING YOU NEED ...

- * Latest very low profile IDE hard drive.
- * Partioned & formatted to Commodore's spec
- * Full Workbench installed
- * Connecting cables
- * NO mods to case or floppy drive
- * Comprehensive fitting instactions.
- Re-formatting software & instructions
- * Telephone support / helpline
- * 12 Months warranty

Having fitted thousands of drives over the last two years, we are so confident that you will be delighted with one of our hard drive installations, that we will refund the drive price if you are not satisfied. Please see below for conditions.

MAILORDER FITTING SERVICE

EZO EXTRA IF REQUIRED

* Insured pickup of your Amiga 1200 * Fitting by our experienced technicians;

the same we cover the drive (for . Return carriage by overnight insured carrier.

3-4DAY TURNARAQUID

DIV CARLES

3.5 - 2.5 IDE ADAPTOR CABLE £22.99 £9.99 2.5 - 2.5 IDE CABLE

UPTO £2000 INSTANT CREDIT*

NO DEPOSIT APR26.8%

& 1 TO 4 YEARS TO PAY.

Available on all purchases from £250 TO

£5000. Licensed Gradit broker.

fall written deutile upen request

Credit facilities available to personal callers only, private users only, over 25, in full time employment & subject to status. Repaid by monthly direct debit. Eg1 MICROVITEC 1438 MONITOR, cash

Eg1 MICROVITEC 1438 MONITOR, cash price £294,99, NO deposit + 36 monthly payments of £11.95 Apr 29.8%, T.A.P £430.20 EG2, ATLAS 486DN2-66BS Cash price £821,33inc vat. Deposit £121.33 + 36 monthly payments of £27.46 APR 26.8%, FULL WRITTEN DETAILS ON REQUEST

INSTANT CLEARANCE

LEASING & LEASE

PURCHASE PLANS FOR

ESTABLISHED

BUSINESSES

ALI drives mizes quotes are approximate informatted size. 4 vary slighty depen-oper make. FITTEM ANY NZLOFDKNY INVALUNTS YOUR COMMERCIAL WARRANCY Talls

(Ixville) honey back guarantee applies for 14days from date of purchase on drives filed by vs. & less comings charges. Drives us be returned at your over as pense by registered post, properly puckaged & in its new & resellable' condition. Uscai must be returned at your own to per restocking fee is walved

A1200 ACCELERATORS

GVP A1230 MK 2

With tetal market for options, PVO. One two VIDIA simms exte b expansion consector for SCSI making. 40MHZ 50MHZ

No fou & Omeg 1MEG no FPU £224,99 £244,99 6794.99 £314.99 4MEG no FPU £299,99 £449.99

FLOPPY DRIVES
AMITEK 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE ONLY £56.99

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1438 14 MULTISCAN (294,99) SPEAKERS (14,99 TO (49,99)

PHILLIPS CM8833 MK11 ONLY £229,99

CBM 1084S £209.99

GENLOCKS & DIGITISERS

GYPGENLOCK
SUPPRES COMPOSITE US S. WIDBO INPUT/OUTFOT
FINION CINLOCK
WICH PACER, RGB pass thru, 5 PRES SALA HT100

MISCELLANEOUS

RAM CARDS A1200 32BIT

FITTING

ONLY

REOUIRES A

SCREWDRIVER

OR

WE FIT

WHILE U

WAIT

1MEG £97.99 2MEG £129.99 4MEG £189,99 8MEG £329,99 BATTERY BACKED ON-BOARD CLOCK & FPU SOCKET

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Let. FER	in av	I I WY / S. II. L.	
TOP GAMES - FITTLE BANG	DESTRUCTION OF	TOP GOPTHO	RE
SENERTH A STEEL BAY		ADDRAGE	£49 9
BLOCONST	124,96	AMOST PRO PROVIDENCE	F49 9
BODY BEOWS GALACTICA	E21.49	ART DESTY THO VI. 1	1540
CANNON POOCES I	621.00	BRILLIANCE	
CHRISTMAS LEMMINGS	£10.99	BRIGHTANTE P	£104.
CHAMPER RESIDED HANCE TO	NE FIR NO	HARS IN PERSON	\$14F
COMBAT AIR PATRICL	£71.49	DAY BY DAY	8.24.9
DAWN PATROL	634.98	DEV PAP 8	SAF 3
DREAMASS	E24.99		6.24 9
FIELDS OF CLURY	E24.99	DISCHASTER	249.3
FIFA GOCCES	E24 BR	MAGLERRY	118.9
POOTBALL DLOWY	BUT BR	BLECOT BASES 5	640 9
GDNIH 17 200H	624.99		889 4
IMPORTAGE WISSION TO	F FUT 48	MINIOPPICE	154.9
JUNCLE STRIKE	620.59	DRIDANTAR	F28 F
JURASSIC BARK	618 BB		4.14. 9
LION KING	E22 (8%	F 1 4 5 6	F34 9
CORDS OF THE REALH	E23 RB	QUARTET	1.29.9
	621.49	DESCRIPTION OF A	£54 5
PREMIES MANAGES I	£17.99	CERTIFICATE TARE	5 1 7 m to
RUBINSONS REQUIRES	\$20.99	ACSIMILANT ANTHATOS	195.0
SEMECREE WORLD OF SURE	F 62 L 65	SCALA HRQ16	6110.
SIMB THE POSTBERS	827.99	SCALA REGION	16299
SIM CITY 3000	124.99	SCIENTERASE PRO 4	6.1 89-
	£24.99		659.9
SPACE LEGISTER	125.45	VISIONARY	613.9
STREAR 2050	624 99	WINDSHIETS I	169.9
THRME PARK	125.79		
THRMADO	E27.99	-	
CATOLIN I	618.46		
	820.89		
SUMB TITLES NOT AVAILA			
ALL ARTICLE PLEASE STAT	NUMBER OF		

UNITS 1&2 YORK TOWER 383 YORK RD LEEDS LS9 6TA OPEN MON-FRE9-4, SAT 8,30-4,50, SUNDAYS - 11-3 TO FIND IN.

"DORADA (FRENCH CAMPUTUR WIRELITERS AREN'S)
On A64 Vork Road, take the slip road off the dual
carvingeway signiposted for the Tarre Road BUN
DEPOT. Head back up the East bound slip road
from the roundabout under the A64, Vork Tower in
on the left near the read of the slip road, with our
car park through the alley adjacent to the shop.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VATuniess stated otherwise.

SWIFT P90 PCs

INTEL PENTIUM(R) BASED AT LOW PRICES 8MEG RAM, 420HD, 14" SVGA MONITOR, 1MEG SVGA CARD, 3.5"FDD, KEYBOARD, MINITOWER CASE, DOS 6.22, WINDOWS 3.11, MOUSE.

SWIFT P 60 £999 + vat= £1173.83 SWIFT P 90 £1199 + vat= £1408.83 MULTIMEDIA UPGRADES FROM £170%

ATLAS 486DX2-66BS ONLY £699+vat = £821.33 ATLAS 486DX2-66MM MULTI-MEDIA PC AMAZING VALUE: £849+vat=£997.58

ADVANCED SPEC:

480 Yeas, power saving motherboard, 4meg ram (T2pin), 420meg fast Hard drive, VI, HD
controller card; VI, Imeg Windows accelerator; 3.5° Boppy; 14° Svga low radiation colour
monitor with full screen display; minitower case; 102key keyboard, quality PC mouse, MS
DOS-6.22, WINDOWS-3.11, ENCARTA 98 ADD 245, MS WORKS V3 ADD 240
12 MONTHS WARRANTY Optional 2year extended warranty just 236,96
Please phone for PC options—bigger drives, monitors, memory, etc etc.

SHIELDED SPEAKERS

HOW TO ORDER & TERMS OF BUSINESS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

except where stated

FULL WRITTEN DETAILS ON REQUEST

ase phone for PC options—bigger drives, associates, memory, etc etc.

MULTI-MEDIA PCS INCLUBE:

DUAL SPEED CD ROM; 16BIT STEREO SOUND CARD + TWIN

SHIPL DED SPEE AF EDC.

WE PUT YOUR PIECES TOGETHER

Puzzled about music and the Amiga? Look to us for the answers!

At The Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, we've developed a strong lineup of talent. Each of our products receives the special care it takes to produce a winner. That's why you'll find a Blue Ribbon on every box!

Take SuperJAM! With this automatic copyright-free composer, you'll be writing the next hit song or creating the perfect soundtrack for your video production in no time.

SuperJAMI comes with over 30 different musical styles and

a backup band that performs beautifully. And with the Styles Collections, you can increase your musical repertoire with Fusionist, Funky, Rachmaninoff, and more!

We've modified Yamaha's CBX-T3 sound module to turn your Amiga into a powerful music machine! Our hardware combo includes all you need to get 16-bit stereo multi-timbral audio at an incredible price!

When you're ready for multi-track recording, automated mixing,

BARSERIPES
PROFESSIONAL
WHERE MUSIC AND MULTI-MEDIA UNITE

notation printing and stateof-the-art

MIDI sequencing, you're ready for BARS&PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2.5. Special effects, multi-media sync, sophisticated harmonies, non-destructive editing, and unlimited tracks for recording only begin to describe it. Plus, you can integrate it seamlessly with SuperJAM!

Once the music is flowing, pick and choose from the Bars&Pipes Add-on Series. These packages make BARS&PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2.5, even more fun to own!

Use the Creativity Kit or Power Tools Kit to invent fresh musical ideas, the Pro Studio Kit for complete control of your MIDI studio and the Performance Tools Kit when you're on the road. The Internal Sounds Kit eliminates the need for MIDI! Imagine, multi-frack recording inside your computer!

PatchMeister, our graphical universally-configurable MIDI patch librarian, It comes with dozens of MIDI drivers and templates. Don't see what you want? Make it yourself with the special driver creation feature. And, The PatchMeister integrates easily into BARS&PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2.5 for the ultimate composition environment.

Want to triple the capacity of your MIDI studio? Use Triple Play

Plus, our MIDI interface that includes three

TRIPLE PLAY PLUS

separately-addressable MIDI outs for 48 simultaneous MIDI channels. Of course, we designed it especially for our software; no compatibility problems here!

Synchronizing with video and audio tape is simple with SyncPro, our

synchronization box for audio, video and multi-media production. Yes, it comes with special software and works with



any Amiga application that supports
MIDI Time Code.

The Blue Ribbon SoundWorks.
When it comes to quality,
we don't miss a beat!

THE BLUE RIBBON SOUNDWORKS LTD



1605 Chantilly Drive Suite 200 Atlanta, GA 30324 404/315-0212 fax 404/315-0213 bbs 404/315-0211

ORDER IN THE U.K. FROM EMERALD CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY 0181-715 8866

Workbench

Nick Veitch answers another selection of technical queries from the bulging Workbench postbag, casting light where before there was darkness. Send your letters to: Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

NEED FOR SPEED?

I have an unexpanded 1200. I am wondering whether to buy an accelerator, so please help me decide by answering these questions:

- 1. Most accelerator boards use the 68030 processor. Am I right in thinking that only OS-legal programs written in specific 68030 code can benefit with speed increases? Would self-booting disks work with it?
- 2. An MMU is used for virtual memory programs. Is that its only function?
- 3. Would a floating point unit increase the speed of calculations in a big spreadsheet and is there much point in having one where it is clocked faster than the CPU?

Anor

- 1. No, I'm afraid you aren't correct, although it's an easy mistake to make. The 68030 is better than the 68020 because it runs faster internally (and is available in faster speeds) and has a built-in cache, but it is almost 100 per cent downwardly compatible. Any program will run faster on the 68030 than the 68020 (probably at least twice as fast), but programs written especially for the 68030 will run a tiny bit faster still.
- 2. The MMU (Memory Management Unit) can remap any area of memory to any other. One use is to fool programs into using a hard disk as system memory, but it is also possible to use the MMU to remap the Kickstart ROM which the Amiga's Operating System uses in system RAM (and gains a slight speed increase). The MMU is also required by the programming tool Enforcer which can use it to ensure programs under test don't try to access any memory they shouldn't.
- 3. Whether or not a Floating Point Unit makes a difference depends on the spreadsheet program. To take full advantage of the FPU the program needs to be written especially for it there must

be a specific FPU version of the program. Alternatively, if the spreadsheet uses certain Amiga maths libraries it too will benefit: otherwise there will not be any noticeable difference.

An FPU which is clocked faster than the processor will obviously work faster, but not as quickly as you might hope. For example, a 50Mhz 68882 FPU and 50MHz 68030 will not work twice as fast as a 25MHz 68882 FPU on the same system. You would be better saving your money to speed up the 68030 as well.

POWER UP?

I bought a Viper 68030 4Mb accelerator board for my A1200, fitted it and booted up, everything seemed fine – nice speedy boot up, Workbench telling me I now had 4Mb Fast RAM and so on... until I tried to run Wordworth 2 AGA. It started to load but I then got the Program Failed requester.

OK, so it happens now and again, I just reset my A1200 to try again, but it now refuses to boot up from my hard disk. The only way I can get the hard disk to boot up is to switch the Amiga off and back on again. I tried to run some more programs, all of which crashed, and I then had to go through switching off and on each time.

Is this a fault with the Viper board or something to do with my hard drive? It is an Expansion Systems Dataflyer XDS 3.5-inch external IDE drive which I bought from Trilogic in December 1993. Could it be that the Viper board and the hard drive are proving too much for my power supply? if so what can I do to remedy this?

> Ann Onimus, London

It does sound like a power problem, especially if the hard drive does not have its own supply. Symptoms of a lack of power include corruption

Continued overleaf

IF YOU HAVE A QUERY... At Amiga Format



we aim to answer as many questions as possible, and attempt to sort out all of your problems. Of course, there are always more questions than answers, so we prioritise queries according to the following factors:

44444

70-03

Nick Veilich

- FREQUENCY. If a lot of people seem to be having problems with their Supersonic KY3000 printers, then we will print one letter and the definitive answer, encompassing all the most frequently posed problems.
- OIFFICULTY. If the problem is actually something which only someone with some insider technical knowledge would be able to solve, it is more likely to be answered in these pages than a problem which arises simply because you haven't read the documentation.
 IMPACT. Quite simply, a question which involves you not being able to use your machine or some peripheral or software will be given priority over a difficulty which is little more than a slight inconvenience.

Unlike some magazines we won't just concentrate on the areas of expertise we are most familiar with, we will take on any problem (as long as there is an Amiga involved). As you will appreciate, we do get a lot of Workbench questions every month. If you want to get yours noticed, here are a few tips:

DO

- Be concise.
- Detail the actual problem as best as you can.
- Where applicable, describe the sequence of events that caused the problem.
- Give details of the equipment you are using (including which version of Workbench and which model of Amiga you have).
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by getting in touch with the dealer from whom you bought the goods.

DON'T

- Spend three pages telling us about your Aunt Ethel and only then explain your problem.
- Write in with questions like: 'I added a hard drive to my Amiga and it doesn't work. What can I do?' (Which machine? Which drive?)
- Send an SAE expecting a personal reply.
 The chances are extremely slim.

Please bear these points in mind and remember that we are trying our best to help you.

FEELING A BIT FLAT?

I have an A1200 with a 40Mb hard drive and a Viper 030 accelerator board. A few weeks ago, I unfortunately lost all my information on my Workbench partition.

I installed everything again and it all works fine. My problem is that my clock doesn't work. Is this a problem in the installation of my Workbench or with my accelerator? How do I get the clock to work again?

> S Ambrosi, NSW, Australia

How doesn't the clock work? Does it load or does it forget the time? I need more information to give you a definite answer. But to check the first possibility get hold of a program called SnoopDos (which is widely available in the Public Domain) to see what is



Check the battery on your Viper board isn't flat before assuming something bad has happened.

happening as the clock program loads. Otherwise it sounds like the battery on the Viper card is flat, so get it replaced.

INSTALLING F1GP

I have read with interest a number of letters regarding the hard disk installation of Microprose's most excellent game Formula One Grand Prix, which I purchased several years ago on its initial release. At that time I was using an A500 Plus and I have since upgraded to an A4000/030 and was anxious to run the program from hard disk. My initial attempts installed the program on my System partition, but I had already decided on three partitions: System, Games and Work.

With some help from Chris at the late Phoenix Computers, Leeds, I altered my user startup (below) the result is that the program happily intalls to any of the desired partitions using the install routine on the F1GP disk four (only one file is installed on System/Workbench called gp.dat).

I am mystified at Microprose's advice regarding Amiga hard disk installation, because I rang them several months ago regarding any proposed upgrades to F1GP, and they told me that it was impossible to play from hard disk even though I explained at great length what to do.

I hope this is of some help to the people out there. Incidentally, if you select the original display and NTSC from the early startup menu the game runs guicker.

C: HighDensityPatch

copy > NIL: SYS:S/RAM.info TO RAM: Disk.info ; added by MagicWB

ASSIGN dho: Work: ASSIGN dho: Games:

ASSIGN KOTS: Games:

ASSIGN PARAMS:

Work: Utilities/DiskCopy/Lockpick ASSIGN Utilities: Work:

ASSIGN OctaMED: Work: Music/OctaMED

ASSIGN Maverick:

Work: Utilities/DiskCopy/Maverick



If you want to install F1GP to hard disk try following Jon Hart's user startup advice.

ASSIGN Music Mouse:

Work: Music/MusicMouse/Music Mouse

ASSIGN DHO: HDO: ASSIGN DH1: HD1: ASSIGN DH2: HD2:

ASSIGN TETREN: Games:TETREN

ASSIGN Indexer: Work: Utilities/Data/Indexer ASSIGN Frontier: Games:Frontier/Frontier

> Jon Hart. **Bolton**, Lancashire

MORE F1GP

Here's a useful tip for playing the ever-engaging F1GP on a standard A1200 without having to swap disks.

1. Never use the original disks, always make copies of them.

2. From the Workbench C drawer, copy the Assign and Copy files to disk no. 2 C drawer.

3. Using Ed, change the startup-sequence on disk two as follows.

Copy F1GP_disk_#3:#? RAM: All Assign F1GP_disk_#3:#? RAM: Formula One Grand 4. Save the new sequence having first made the file writable.

Now boot from disk two. Disk three will copy into RAM, leaving disk four in the drive. Everything seems to work fine and I'm sure that hard drivin' speed junkies everywhere will appreciate the convenience.

In the absence of a hard disk, the same process also works well with PGA Tour Golf. 1. On the PGA program disk create a new drawer called C and from Workbench copy over the

2. Re-write the startup-sequence as follows:

Copy "PGA Tour Courses:" #? RAM: All Assign "PGA Tour Courses:" RAM: Golf

Assign and Copy files.

3. Boot as normal. The initial set-up takes a little longer than normal, but it's worth it.

Thank you very much for your help. I'm sure lots of F1GP and PGA Tour Golf fans out there are very appreciative of your efforts.



PGA Tour Golf: why spend time swapping disks when you can get straight out on the course?

of system RAM, which means programs crash for no readily apparent reason - possibly causing the hard drive to become corrupt (Invalid Bitmap) and in need of a disk utility like Ami-Back Tools or Quarterback Tools, or a good reformat.

The solution is a new, beefier power supply and you can get ready-to-plug-in-and-go units from Datel Electronics (01782 744707) among others.

It might also be worth getting hold of a Public Domain hardware test program to make sure your RAM module is working perfectly.

COMM AND GET IT

I have a standard A1200 with a 64Mb hard drive and I have been given a CASE 4524 modem. Is it compatible with my A1200 if I buy a Comms package? I am a beginner to Comms, so could you please recommend a good package at a low price and tell me where I can buy a BB25S-JA cable for it because the one I have is only six inches long?

I have a copy of InterOffice, but it won't install

to hard disk. What shall I do because I really need it to be faster than it is on floppies?

Finally, is there a package for creating Imagine textures and where Can

Karl Titcomb. Temple Combe, Somerset Never having heard of CASE modems I can't help much. If it is in anyway modern, it will hopefully have a V rating, such as V42, V34. If so, it should be compatible. If it doesn't have a normal looking serial cable (25-way female, identical in appearance to the parallel port at the back of the Amiga) it doesn't look good. If it does have a suitable connector, then a standard modem lead from any computer store will work fine.

Most Comms packages are either Shareware or Freeware. Ask a PD library for a copy of NComm or Term, or alternatively buy Termite from HiSoft.

Why exactly won't InterOffice install? Copy ALL the files over on to your hard disk, and make sure you use ASSIGN to fool the program into thinking it is still running from floppy. For example, make a drawer on the Work: partition on your hard drive called Office. Copy all the files into it, then open a Shell and enter:

assign work:office <name of the floppy disk with Inter Office on it>

Imagine textures need to be programmed in C or Assembler, not in any form of Macro language.



Adding a hard drive to your CD³² set-up is possible, but tricky if you want to use a 3.5-inch drive.

I can only recommend you buy Forge and Essence and try to simulate the textures you are after.

CD32 CONNECTIONS

I would like some information on fitting an external hard drive to a CD32/SX-1 combo. The external IDE cable connector is described as a standard DB37 to which I would like to attach a 3.5-inch hard drive. I have spoken to quite a few retailers, including the technical support people at Indi from whom I bought the SX-1, and nobody can tell me how to connect the two because the DB37 port doesn't seem to be standard.

Everyone tells me to fit a 2.5-inch unit internally but it makes more economic sense to fit

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

Versions of Workbench up to 1.2 had secret messages coded into them which were displayed on the menu bar when various key combinations were pressed. The messages tended to be either ridiculous or less than complementary about other machines. Unfortunately, this endearing practice was ruthlessly stamped out and later versions of Workbench are message free.

TALKING HEADS

I am hoping to use AMOS Pro to create a talking head to help my son who has learning difficulties. I have purchased the AMOS Pro User Guide and read the relevant chapters on synthetic speech but there is no example in the book covering the narrator mouth, it just refers you to the readymade example program, which I presume refers to the files not included on the Coverdisk.

A Melville, Frizington, Cumbria

Using AMOS Professional is probably not the best way to go about trying to do this this, for several reasons. First of all, are you sure the quality of the Amiga's (now rather aging) Speech Synthesizer is good enough? It was

dropped from Workbench 3 onward, so if you have an A1200 you might not even have the necessary speech synthesizer libraries.

Instead I would recommend you buy a sound sampler, and sample your own voice which will at least sound human. Digitise the Teddy Bear's face, and load it into Deluxe Paint. There you will be able to transform the mouth into the shapes to give the impression of movement. Alternatively, digitise a human face talking to get the correct mouth shapes automatically.

Playing back the animation and sound sample at the same time might be achievable with a variety of Public Domain utilities, but I would strongly suggest you use a program such as CanDO. I have used this program in the past to create a talking head and can recommend it. You could also try Scala because playing animation and sound is one of the tasks it is particularly good at.



Although it is possible to use AMOS to create a talking head, there are easier ways of doing it.

a 3.5-inch unit. The alternative would be to connect the drive externally using a cable threaded to the internal 44-pin connector and attach a power supply unit externally. Could you enlighten me as to what is required to do this and what use the DB37 connector could be put to?

My set-up is: CD³²-SX-1, keyboard (PC AT), Power 1.76 high density disk drive, Philips CM8833 monitor, Datel Goliath 200 watt power supply unit. I will be fitting a 4Mb Simm shortly.

Barnsley, South Yorkshire

The internal IDE interface is for a 2.5-inch drive, so fitting a 3.5-inch drive should only be a matter of obtaining the correct wiring. Trilogic (01274 691115) should be able to help you out on this one. You need to sort out the power supply for the 3.5-inch drive yourself (the 2.5-inch drive gets its power from the interface itself), probably by making an extra set of connections to the Goliath system for 5 and 12 volts.

However, you must be aware that using the 2.5-inch interface with 3.5-inch drive has inherent risks for which you can't hold anyone other than yourself responsible. Apparently the 2.5-inch interface lacks the buffering in 3.5-inch interfaces. Other than that, it is probably worth a try.

CD32 ADVICE

Could you please give me some advice on products that I can buy for my CD³². I already have the SX-1 expansion box, a Zappo drive and an ABC printer, but I would like to buy some memory and maybe a hard drive, but I haven't got a clue what kind my SX-1 is compatible with. Does

it take an external hard drive or an external one? What is the most reliable one and can I buy it with Workbench installed?

Is it true that the CD³² has Kickstart 3.1 and if it does, could you tell me where I can buy the disks and manuals for Workbench 3.1?

P Harvey, Parklands, Glasgow

The SX-1 will take a standard 72-pin 4Mb SIMM available from most Amiga dealers. It will also allow a 2.5-inch IDE hard drive to be fitted internally. Ask Trilogic (01274 691115) for prices.

The CD³² has a slightly modified Kickstart 3 fitted, but it will certainly run Workbench 3 perfectly well. The official manuals are not available, but any books relating to the A1200 (the A1200 Insider series and Mastering AmigaDOS from Bruce Smith Books) will be just as applicable.

DIY A1200

Because you can't buy an A1200 for love nor money, is it possible to build my own? A sort of DIY A1200. If so, how much would it cost to do it? SA of the North East

The big problem is that the Amiga is a lot more than a 68020, some memory, a floppy disk drive and a keyboard. It is simply not possible to build your own custom chips (without a large chip fabrication plant) and if you did I'm sure the new owners would want a word about copyright.

What you could do is buy a Z5 Towercase from Ramiga, and ask around for A1200 motherboards. These do crop up every so often so keep a look out. Other hardware fanatics are building a



Cleaning your keyboard is all well and good, but be careful you don't damage it.

computer by linking processor modules and graphics cards. But these systems cost thousands of pounds and are dedicated for video work.

KEY QUESTION

I opened my A500 and took off the keys. I cleaned them with cotton wool and a dab of water. Now the caps lock light flashes and none of the other keys work except the reset keys. Is this something to do with me cleaning the keyboard, or is it a virus or something wrong with the keyboard?

Fasih Hassan, London

Doesn't sound like a virus: I think you have damaged the keyboard. Check all the electrical connections (if possible lift the lid on the A500 and check the wires are secure) and make sure nothing is shorting out the chips on the keyboard. CPC Components (01772 654455) should be able to supply a replacement keyboard.

SENSI SLOWDOWN

I have a standard A4000/040. My question is why Sensible Soccer (all versions except SWOS, although the demo is the same) seems to move sluggishly on my machine and then speeds up to what I think is the normal speed of the game and then returns to moving sluggishly again.

Why the constant switching? It makes the game difficult to play and spoils enjoyment. Is it the same with your A4000/040 machines? Or don't you playtest on that platform? Or, is there something wrong with my machine? I don't think there is. Any ideas?

Daniel Kitingan, Adelaide, Australia E-mail: e1dkitingan@economics.adelaide.edu.au

The A4000/040 features a processor which does not run in sync with the rest of the Amiga: it has to wait around for short periods of time for the rest of the



This is Sensible Soccer being played on a perfectly normal bog standard A1200...

system to catch up. Normally this isn't a problem, but we can only assume in the case of a game like Sensi (which was probably not coded in a very system friendly way) this asynchrous behaviour can lead to



...And here we see the footie favourite on a mighty A4000/40. It's much slower, isn't it.

problems. Try switching off the processor caches from the boot menu, and try as many degrader programs as possible: including *NoFastMem*. Failing all that, send me the A4000 and I'll send you an A1200 in return.





Creates Stereograms! (SIRDS and Pattern, as in "Magic Eye")

Personal

24 Story of The Story of the Principle o Transparences

Paint

Amiga Paint, Image Processing, Animation & 24-Bit Printing Software

powerful and intuitive paint, image processing, animation and 24-bit printing package. Employ stunning effects like transparencies, emboss, watercolors and stereograms (as in "Magic Eye"), while virtual memory frees precious Chip RAM by using other storage resources! Plus: full support RTG display boards, differe 9 *** file formats (IFF, GIF, PCX encrypted, C source code, Amig DataTypes), nine brushes, two independent working environments animation storyboard, Bézier curves, autoscroll painting, professional color reduction, a superior text editor, color fonts, PostScript output (b/w, color and separations), screen grabber...

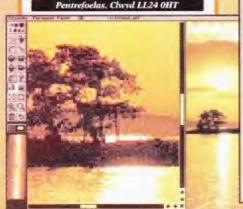
: 0

ERSONAL PAINT IS A

The large picture shows, among other things, practical applications of Palette Merge and Color Average Resize (used to scale and combine all items), Color Quantization (applied to 24-bit images), Gradient Fill and Alpha Channel (used to create the shadow) and various other image processing effects.

RRP £49.95 SPECIAL OFFER: Personal Paint plus Personal Fonts Maker V2.0 £59.95 OFFICIAL UK DISTRIBUTOR:

Ramiga International Ltd Telephone 01690 770304 Fax 01690 770266





From the International Press

Animation is fast and effective, particularly because of the innovative storyboard feature

Virtual memory is fantastic if you don't have enough real memory in your machine

The image processing tools are bountiful and versatile as always, and the 24 bit printing is again excellent. It certainly pushes printers to their limits, and the results may very well

PPaint is unbeutable at handling the palette and napping quality.

Font handling on PPaint has always been fantasic. I like the way that you can type directly once the screen and still use the cursor and delete keys for editing, even if you be typed a whole screen full of text.

The alpha channel is simple to use and yet a very powerful feature normally found on expensive 24

Rating 90%

Cary Fenton, Amaga User International, Great Britain

What do RBS users, C programmers, Bridgeboard users and Amiga artists have in common? Give them all a copy of Personal Paint und you'll find out.

red Hurtean, Amiga World, USA

hat installer happens to be one of the friendliest ad most intelligent I've had the pleasure to e... PostScript output is finally supported by a lint processman...

s see see do that!

ng 92%

ey Storey HL Armga Down Under, Australia/NZ

even piece of software states, user who feel the feel with unique features that make it very precious in many difficult situations; color quantization, palette merge, image processing, PostScript color separation, professional Preferences printing and many more.

Highly recommended, both to novice users, who will take advantage of the excellent documentation and the intuitive user interface, and to experienced professionals of different fields such as graphics, DTP, programming and

Editorial, Amiga Magazine, Italy

As a professor of plastic arts and counselor at the film institute, I'm always in search of tools which succeed in combining ease of use with a range of original features. My most recent discovery has been Personal Paint

This time, I don't need a dictionary to read the manual. It is direct, clear and concise. It is detailed, yet simple and perfectly accessible to the beginner.

Christian Humoneau, AmıgaNews, France

If you cannot believe all this to be true, read

Rating: Editor's Choice



Animation Features: Storyboard, Superior Compression, Multiple Palettes, Frame-by-Frame Timing..



YAMUGA

SCSI-2 INTERFACE FOR A600/A1200 SQUIRREL



Named after the famous storage hungry animal, the Squirrel SCSI-2 interface simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot (avoiding warranty problems) and allows you to slot (avoiding warranty problems) and allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI devices to your Amiga at the

same time. This could be any combination of hard drives, SCSI CD-ROM drives, tape streamers SyQuest removable drives, etc.



3D DESIGN PRO

FOR ALL AMIGAS PIXEL 3D PRO v2.0



- Object creation, editing & handling
- Supports AGA
- Object format conversion all popular formats
- Complete bitmap and postscript font support
- Colour view modes
- · Adapts to larger



3D GRAPHICS & ANIMATION ULTIMATE



- 123 Procedural texturing III I I
 - · Full ray tracing
 - Depth of Field
 - Motion blur Field rendering

RRP £499

· Customised lens flares

 Interactive wireframe editing with real-time feedback



LIGHTWAVE 3D VIDEO TUTORIALS

VOO 6000 - LIGHTING & CAMERA TECHNIQUES

MAPPING, MORPHING & BONES VDD 6010 -

4567

SURFACES & TEXTURES

MODELER PART 1 MODELER PART 2

SPECIAL PACK ALL 5 VIDEOS £189.95

SUPER ANIMATION FOR ALL AMIGAS

ANIMATION WORKSHOP v2.0 NEW!



- Builds animations as you work
- Lises ADPro or Image processing is required

Supports AGA modes, ANIM5/7/8 formats



IMAGE MANIPULATION FOR A1200/A4000

PHOTOGENICS

NEW!

- Manipulate & paint graphics in 24-bit
- Supports popular image formats inc. JPEG, GIF, IFF & PhotoCD
- Multiple image
- Real-time HAM8 display
- Open design allows you to add your own loaders, savers or effects





IMAGE PROCESSING FOR ALL AMIGAS

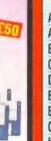
IMAGE FX v2.0

ImageFX

ImageFX

NEW!

- 24-bit image processing
- Various Real-time painting tools
- Image thumbnails · Enhanced text
- handling Expanded image compositing
- AutoFX
- ImageFX browser
- Soft edge and anti-allasing



RRP 1249

LIMITED ST	UCKS
	BAP SILICA
AMOS PROFESSIONAL	E34 E31
AMOS PRO COMPILER	£34 99 £31
BRILLIANCE V2.0	289 559
CANDO V2.5	£129 £99
DATASTORE	E69 90 £49
EASY AMOS	£34 £30
EDGE 1.7 - PRO	£49.45 £49
GB ROUTE PLUS	E49 95 E44
KINDWORDS 3	E29 E29
MAVIS BEACON II	£29 £14
MAXIPLAN 4	E29 48 £29
VISTA PRO 3.0	1NC VAT ASV 8002
WORDWORTH 3.1SE	E69 99 £49

PUBLISHING PROGRAM FOR CALL

PAGESTREAM V3.0

- Precise typographic cont Import text and graphics
- Draws boxes in Automatic text flow
- Text-graphics editing palette Gradient/radial/ shape fills





PRINTER CONTROLLER FOR ALL AMIGAS

STUDIO PROFESSIONAL II

PAINT PACKAGE FORGAS PHOTON PAINT V2.0



drawing package. · Full selection of drawing tools

- Contour mapping & 3D objects
 Comprehensive 160 page manu







- very little memory · Supports nearly all Latest dither graphics formats technology
- The ONLY Professional Colou Management system on the Amiga

SHEFFIELD

INCREASE THE SPEED OF YOUR AMIGA FOR A1200

A1230-II ACCELERATOR & RAM BOARD

■ 40мнг and 50мнг 68030 processor options

- Built-in memory management unit (MMU)
- Kickstart remapping technology
- (50_{MHz} model)
- Memory disk management software
- Optional 68882 maths co-processor
- 32Mb RAM capability

FPU OPTIONS 40_{MHz} 68882

68030

50_{MHz} 68882 OR

UP, KENT, DA14 4DX

B114-266 9770

01703 223888 01702 462426

01708 863587

- Silica House, Hatherley Rd 0181-392 8611

40_{MHz}

4Mb RAM MAR DMB PART DSR97



50мнz 68030 WITH MMU



EGVP

64

THE SILICA



DEBENHAMS

- ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS: We have a process track record in professional
- PART OF A CSOM A YEAR COMPANY.
 With over 300 staff We are solid and reliable
- EXPERIENCEU STAFF.
 All fully trained in 'Customer Care
- All fully trained in Costomer Care

 FREE help and advec from a learn of experts

 All of your computer requirements from one supplier

 We will normally price match any local high street storn within a 2 mile radius on a "Same Product Same Product Same Prog" basis.
- 7888 14144 00007S
- We accept most major credit cards, cash cheuse or monthly terms. APP 28 % within quide on request. Vol. Unit 01872 38% within quide on request. Vol. Unit 01872 38% within quide on and Government. Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- net. viter SUB UBBB.

 ANAL ORDER:
 FREE DELIVERY In UK mainland on orders
 over £40-VAT Small administration charge
 (22 50 VAT) on orders under £40-VAT
 24 STURES and Technology

 *Mini Stores carry a selected range only but products

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111

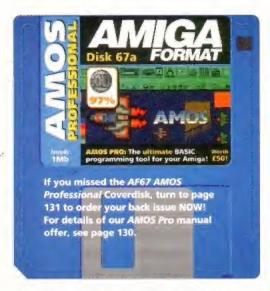
PLUS BRANCHES AT ton 0117-929 1021 by 01222 341576 of 01245 355511 RRISTOL CARDIFE CHELMSFORD Num End 0181-688 4455 GLASGOW Stephans - - - 91 Argy & Street 0141-221 0088 01483 301300 0181-427 4300 GUILOFORD ebenhams - rannovi Station Road HARROW Departments Imm | Prospect Street
Debenhams - Low Front, Westgate Street
Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Scoal
Debenhams - Iswa Foort 334 Oxford St HULL IPSWICH 01482 325151 01473 221313 0171-580 4000 0171-580 3000 LONDON LONDON LUTON B1582 21201 0161-832 8666 01752 266666 MANCHESTER PLYMOUTH ebenhams - OM Royal Parade ebenhams - con Root The Moor ebenhams - con Root The Moor ebenhams - con Meadowhall Ctre 01708 756066 0114-276 8611 ROMFORD SHEFFIELD

SHEPPICEL
SILICA SILICA HOUSE TRANSPORT
SOUTHAMPTON Debenhams - the Root Opensway
SOUTHEND Readons by the might Street
TILITROCK Cebenhams - the Root Lakeside Centre

COMPUTER VINNER COMPUTER SHOPPER

To Siese AMFOR-0695-236 Sicalinguise Hatherley Rd. Sidous, Kern. DA14, 409. PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Surname: Соптралу от дорживный Address: Postcode: Tel (Home): Tel (Work): Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ESCE - Advanteed proces and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the least advantage

Ultimate AMOS



ost of us get to grips with writing relatively simple AMOS games fairly quickly – whether it's a puzzle game or even a simple arcade shoot-emup, coding games in AMOS is surprisingly easy.

However, writing a game that comes even remotely close to commercial quality is an entirely different matter – keeping track of all those sprites and bobs (all of which seem to feature some form of artificial intelligence) is a task that can test the skills of even the most proficient coder.

One solution would be to split your program into a series of mini-programs, each running alongside the other, but effectively separate. You could, for example, have one program to handle the movement of aliens, another to handle screen scrolling, another for missiles and so on. Sounds too good to be true? Don't you believe it – this is exactly what AMAL lets you do.

Short for AMOS Animation Language, AMAL is a powerful system that enables you to run several

Want to run eight programs at once? With AMOS's powerful animation language AMAL, you can!

Jason Holborn shows you how.



tasks concurrently using what are known as interrupts. It's not too important to understand the theory behind interrupts – suffice to say that they are handled by the Amiga's own processor so all the hard work of swapping between tasks is performed transparently.

All you have to do is to write the code that is to be performed by each interrupt and your Amiga does the rest. What's more, you don't even need to update each interrupt – just set them running and they'll carry on oblivious to what your main program is doing.

Writing the code which runs under an interrupt isn't quite as straightforward as writing a normal AMOS program, though. Instead, AMOS Professional provides a special set of commands

AMAL REGISTERS

One of the fundamental aspects of just about every programming language are variables, those clever electronic pigeon holes which can be used to store anything from a string of characters to a number. AMOS uses them and so does AMAL, although AMAL's variables are somewhat different to the AMOS ones.

For starters, AMAL calls its variables registers and with good reason too – unlike like a 'real'

For starters, AMAL calls its variables registers and with good reason too – unlike like a 'real' programming language, AMAL does not allow you to give your variables personalised labels. Instead, you must make use of 36 pre-defined registers which AMAL provides for you. Even worse, these registers can only hold numbers. AMAL registers come in two flavours – local

AMAL registers come in two flavours – local registers and global registers. Although both may seem similar, there's one fundamental difference – while global variables can be shared between AMAL programs, each AMAL program has its own set of local variables which – although they have the same name – can hold different values. This can prove particularly useful because you can use a global variable to hold values that may be needed by other sections of your program



Although global variables are shared between AMAL programs, each AMAL channel has its own set of local variables which are kept completely separate from other channels and your main AMOS program.

(the screen offset value of your game's display, for example).

AMAL provides a total of 26 different global registers, each of which starts with the letter R (for register). The first global register is called RA, the second RB, followed by RC and so on. Not surprisingly, the 26th global register is called RZ.

Local variables follow a similar pattern but, instead of having 26 at your disposal, you only get 10 local variables. Once again, these variables start with the letter R but this time the second character is a number between 0 and 9 (R0, R1, R2 and so on).

AMAL also provides three additional local variables which are hard wired into the object that your AMAL program controls. Here's a quick run-down of what each does:

X: This special register holds the current X coordinate of the object your AMAL program is controlling. If you're controlling a sprite or a bob, this register holds the current X co-ordinate of that object. What's more, you can easily move that object horizontally simply by writing a new value to this register.

value to this register.
Y: This register holds the current Y co-ordinate of the object your AMAL program is controlling.
Once again, you can move the object by changing the value held in this register.

Once again, you can move the object by changing the value held in this register.

A: The A register holds the number of the current image assigned to the object your AMAL program is controlling. By changing this value, you can easily animate a sprite or bob.

Tutorial



CANALA PROPERTY.

which have been designed specifically for the task. These commands form the heart of AMAL. AMAL commands are very simple but it's this very simplicity that allows them to run extremely fast.

In order to get AMAL to do anything even remotely useful, you need to write an AMAL program, a section of code which must be embedded into your main program. Embedding an AMAL program is very easy, just assign the AMAL program to a string variable at the start of your program like so:

A\$ = "This is your AMAL program" A\$=A\$+"It can be several lines long"

Once you've defined your AMAL program (don't panic, we will be covering the subject of writing AMAL programs in the next instalment of this tutorial), you need to do a little setting up before it will run.

The first step is to assign your AMAL program to what is known as a channel, the AMOS equivalent of an interrupt. AMOS provides 16 of these channels, each of which can be set up to run a single AMAL program.

Before you get too excited, AMAL does have one limitation which you should be aware of. Unlike AMOS, AMAL programs need to be tied to a particular sprite, bob or

screen. As a result,
each AMAL
program can only
affect a single
object (the
movement of a
single bob, for
example). If you want
to control more than just
one sprite, one channel is
required for each

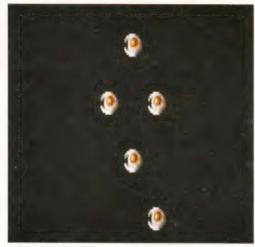
additional sprite. Thankfully, *AMOS* provides 16 separate *AMAL* channels, so there's plenty of scope for more complex programs.

In order to define a channel, you need to tell AMOS which channel you wish to use by passing a value between 0 and 15 and – most importantly – what type of object the AMAL program will effect, followed by the identifier number for that object.

To handle all of these different eventualities, AMOS provides six different permutations of its



Writing AMAL code makes games programming considerably easier because you can allocate interrupt channels to the movement of your sprites and bobs.



AMAL is particularly handy for handling the movement of aliens, mainly because their movement is rarely very complex.

Channel command. Here are those Channel commands in all their glory:

Channel to Sprite

Channel to Bob

Channel to Screen Display

Channel to Screen Offset

Channel to Screen Size

Channel to Rainbow

AMAL DEMO

Rem *** AMAL demonstration Rem *** By Jason Holborn

Screen Open 0,640,256,32,Lowres Flash Off : Curs Off : Cls 0 Screen Display 0,128,48,320,256

For C=0 to 500 X=Rnd(640) Y=Rnd(512) S=Rnd(50)+1 Ink Rnd(32) Bar X,Y To X+S,Y+S Next C

A\$=A\$+" If RA > 320 Jump B" A\$=A\$+" Jump C"

A\$=A\$+"B: Let RA = 0"

A\$=A\$+" Jump C"

A\$=A\$+"C: Let X = RA"

A\$=A\$+" Pause" A\$=A\$+" Jump A"

Channel 1 To Screen Offset 0 Amal 1,A\$ Amal On Direct

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

The first Amiga programming language was ABASIC by Bristol-based company Matacomco which only came with the first A1000s. It was rush-released because Microsoft were unable to complete Amiga BASIC in time for it to be included with the A1000.

With the channel safely allocated, you need to pass *AMOS* the name of the string variable that holds your *AMAL* program for that particular *AMAL* channel. The command to do this is as follows.

Amal CHANNEL, STRVAR\$

This command is straightforward enough – the channel parameter holds the number of the interrupt channel that the AMAL program is to be assigned to and the parameter STRVAR\$ is the name of the string variable that holds your AMAL program.

With both of the objects you wish to control and your AMAL program assigned to an interrupt channel, all that remains to do is to bring the AMAL program to life with the Amal On command.

Anyway, that's enough of the theory – in the box on the top right is a simple demonstration program to whet your appetite for more. When you run this program you'll notice that the AMOS Direct Mode window appears. There's a very good reason for this too – your AMOS program has stopped running although, because AMAL programs run under interrupt, the screen continues to scroll.

BEYOND 16 CHANNELS

Under normal circumstances, AMAL provides a maximum of 16 interrupt channels. This isn't a limitation imposed by AMOS or AMAL but the Amiga's own processor. Although 16 channels will undoubtedly prove to be more than enough for most AMOS coders, you may find that you need more. Thankfully, AMOS has a solution in the shape of its powerful Synchro command which essentially allows you to turn off the Amiga's own hardware-based interrupts and run your AMAL programs directly from within your AMOS program.

The one big benefit of this approach is that you get far more channels to play with – with interrupts turned off, the number of AMAL channels available increases from 16 to 64. What's more, you can also make use of special collision detection functions which are not available when AMAL programs are run under interrupt.

In order to take advantage of this powerful facility, you need to start your program by turning off interrupts using the Synchro Off command. Once this is done, you can define your AMAL programs and run them.

However, each time any of your AMAL programs waits for a vertical blank (using the AMAL 'Pause' command), you have to specifically tell them to restart using the Synchro command. If you don't, they'll just sit there dumbly.

SONY TRINITRON 14" COLOUR MONITORS



ONLY

£99_{INC VAT}

- INCLUDES AMIGA LEAD
- TILT & SWIVEL STAND
- 28 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 90 DAY WARRANTY
- OPTIONAL SPEAKERS @ £30-00

NEXT DAY DELIVERY & PACKAGING £15 (MONITOR) £17 (INCLUDING SPEAKERS). UK MAINLAND ONLY

TEL: (01938) 556575/556623

MICROTRADE

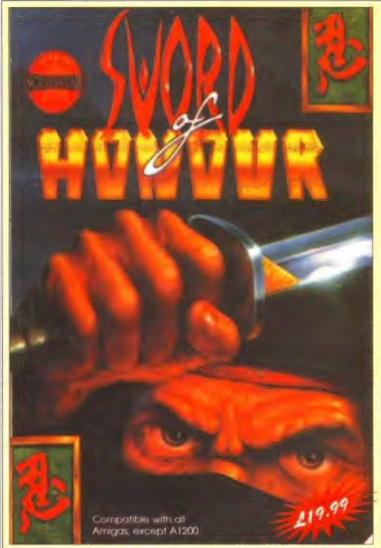
THE REDWOOD BUILDING, LEIGHTON RD, BUTTINGTON, WELSHPOOL, POWYS SY21 8HE.

Premier Mail Order

(ii) Proof of against come. We do not combons of supply that hard store material.

Please Send Cheques/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order) or Access/Visa/(Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:
Dept: AF06 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE, CRANES FARM ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ.
Telephone orders: 01268-271172 Fax your order on: 01268-271173 Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat&Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year
P&P and VAT included for all UK orders. Please add per item £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for the rest of the world. Next day service available UK only © £4.00 per item.
Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. E&OE

	500 1200 CD	800 1200		1298 CD	509 1290 CD	100	500 1200 CD	500 1200 CD	Marin Marin Marin Co
Sub Artick rain - Construction Kit 1	2 10	Cybersonics 12.99 D Generation 12.99 -	Jan Matoin Fuchil 119 1799 Jungle Stree 179	n 16 99 19 99	PEN PAL 24.99	Seagnin	19 99 - 19 99 17 99 17 99	Visitalia Betore the War 22 99	Fun Sittles Maths (7-11): 17:99 Fun Sittles Fam & Chesa Sir. 17:99
D BLITZ COMPILER 2	9.99 — —	DARK SEED 12.99	19.99 K246 Likipia 2 19.9	9	PGA European Tour 17 99 17 99 17 9	9 Supparation	6.89 8.99 19.99	Valhalia - Loid DY Infinity 1996	Fun School Reeling Fam (7.13) 17.99 -
	8 99	DAWN PATROL	— KGB 13 Bure Challenge 16 9		PGA four Got 12.99	Siy Spy	5 99	Viryages CF Discovery 13.99	Grollers Interactive Engag
9	6.99 19.99	Déluxe Paint V 59.99	Kirl Chass 17.0	0 19 99 19 89	Pinha Pantasies 8 99 19 99 24 9	9 Specier wild	9.99 9.99 19.99	Name 9 99	Junior Typiet (5-10) 19.99 Kid Pb 10.99
ADDIN	19.99	Delroit 22 99 22 99	Kids Rule Ok 12.9:	9	PINEALL ILLUSIONS 19:99 19:99 19:9	9 Specer Teath Manager	10 99	Wempley and Sooper 17 99 19 99	Magic Matrix (4-5) 13.99 -
i Breed 30 Olympics 1	9 99 19 99	Demomentar 17 99 Desert Strike 12 99	Kind Words 3 (Vip) 22 9 Kingpin 30 9	9 12 99 12 99	Pirate God 6.99 22.9	Software Manager 9 Soup Tres	17 99	Wentier, Rugby Loague 11 99 11 96 Wild Cup Scotter 17 99 17 99 19 99	Maths Dragona (6-13) 10.99 - Maths Maria (6-17) 13.99 -
emain Recer 1	7 99 19 99 19 99	Date Detective Agency 12:99	- Kings Guest 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 12 9	9	Przza Tyronom 22 99	- Spoty & Sweep	6 39	WING COMMANDER 12.99	Mickey's 129's (2.5)13.99
78	8 99 8 99 17 99		22.99 Kings Gusst 6 22.9 2.99 KNIGHTS OF THE SKY 10.9	4)	POPULOUS 2	Space Academy	19 99 ····· 17 99 8 99 ·····	Winter Gold 12:96	Mickey's ABC's (2-5) 13-59 -
en Knights de Pool	8 99 12 99	Doofings 12.90 -	Topicino Lao 19.9	9 19 99	Posimer Pari 6 99		12.89	Wand 1099	Mile and Mason (3-5) 8.99 Node: a Plastre or Big Adv (3-) 15.99
Macleans Pool 1	0.99	Dragonstone 19.99 19.99	22 99 Legacy of Shres 17 9	9 17 99	Posiman Pat 3 6 99	SPEEDBALL 2	8.99 12.90	World Class Croser 19 99	Picture Fractions (7-10) - 10.99 -
	2 99	DREAMWEB 22.99 22.99 DUNE 1 OR 2 12.99	LEGENDS OF VALOUR 12.9 LINEUR SUIT Larry 1,2 or 3 13 9	a	Powerdaye 19.99 19.99 18.9 Powerdayee 22.98.32.99	9 Spens Legacy Sphonosi Worklis	17 99 17 99	World Class Lescerboard 10.99 39.99	Fleasuring With Trate 5-12 10:99 -
riying nonress1	9 99 19 99 19 99	Dumpoon Moster 2 22 99	Lemnings I	19.99	Powermonger & OrDisk 12 99	- Slardust Special Edition	9.99	World Cup USA '94 17 99	Thomas Taris Engine Coll 12.99 - Thomas Taris Eng Part Park 10.99
SHEE 1	9.99 19.99	Elife = 12.99	Lemmings Coulde Pack 19 9	9	Predator 6.99	- Star Crusader	19 99 19 99 19 99	WORLD CUP YEAR 34_19.99	Tidy The House (6-10) 10.99
	7 99 19.99	ELITE 3 - 1ST ENCOUNTERS - 19.99	19.99 LEMMINGS 3	9 19.99	Premiero 12 9 Premiero Manager 3 17 99 17 99	9 Starkind - Street Fighter 2	12.99	World of Foodball 19.99	Scroope (6+) 13.99
chaes _	19.99	Empre 17.99	C7 99 Links - Challenge Of Golf 12 9:	9	Prem Man 3 Multi Edit Sys 10 99	Strike Floot	10.99	Worlds at War 6 99	Spellbound (7-16) 8.99
	7.99	Emerald Mines		19.99	Prime Mover 10.99 6.99	Striker Striker	8 99 19 99	Worlds of Lagend 10:96	The Three Swars (5-10) 13.99 -
hawks 1942 1 July Compliation 2	2 99	Empire Social '94 19.99 Epic 12.99	Lombard RAC Party 6 9	9 19.99	Prince Of Persia 6.99	Strip Per.	6.99 19.99	WORLD CUP GOLF	Wind In The Willows (6x) 13.99 - Willand Of Or 13.99 -
ith A Steel Sky 2	0.99 19.99	EVASIVE ACTION 19.99	19.99 Loom 12.9	a — —	Pra Tenns Tour 6.99	Styrn Cer Racer	6 99	Wrackers 19.99	12.99 -
	7 99 17 99	Exile 19.99 19.99		9 22 99	Pugger 19.99 Pugger 8.90		19 99	WYUF 1 or 2 8 99	IOVOTIONO
	2 99	Extractors Eye Ol Beholder 1 or 2 12.99	19 98 LOST EDEN 19 9	9 12.99	Pushever 8.99 15.99 15.9	Suburban Commando Subversion	8 99	X-rrgn II 8 99	JOYSTICKS 8
Crypt . 1	0.99	Formula One Grand Prix 12.98	Latus Turba Thlogy	22.99	Pulty 8 99	BUBWAR 2050	24.99 22.99	2-02 5 99	ACCESSORIE
1	7 99 96 99	F1 World Championship . 19 99 F15 Sinke Eagle 2 12 99	Lovers Guide 12 9	9 19.99	Puthy Squad 19 99 19 8 Puzzne 6 99	9 Super Cars 1 & 2 - Super Hang On	6 99	Zax VicKraker 10.96 2EE WOLF 19.99	
	9.99 26.99	F17 Chareville ID-98	M1 Tank Plasson 12.9	9	Qwak 9 99	Super Space sovaders	8.99	Zesi 1 or 2 19.99 19.99	40 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box
HQ.	6.99	F19 Steam Fighter 11.99	Magicians Castia 19.9	0	Quest For Giory 1 nr 2 17.99	Super League Manager	19.99 19.99 19.99	19.49	100 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box
riws Galactic	9 90	F117A Steadthfighter 12.98	Man Utg - The Double 19.9	19 99 19 99	Remove Islands 6.99		8.99 0.86	SPECIAL OFFERS	Analog Joyenick Adeptor
Formen Delta	8 99	Fields C1 Glary 22.99 22.99	23 99 Master Axe 19 8	9 19 99 19 99	Rampa 3 9 99	 Super Monaco Grand Pr 	1x 8.99	STEURLUTTERS	Cheeten 125+ Cheeten Bup
3 2	2 99	FIFA SOCCER 19.99	Match Day Munager 8.9	9	RBI Baseball 2 6.99	- Super Putty	- 12.99		Comparison Pro veypad for CD32
he Lion 1	9 99 17 99 17 99 9 99 19 99 19 90	Final Over 10.95 Flashback 12.95	12.99 MAXIPLAN 4	22.99	Reach For The Skies 12.99	Super Streetlighter 2	20.99 20 99 20 99	Atlant Brood 2 12.39 Arapian Knights 6.96	Frametium Stearing Wheel Gravit Advanged Switch Joyston
pothali	13.99 19.99	Fleris	17.99 Megaraco	22.99	RED BARON 12.99	- Supering	12.99	Both Blows 12 99 12 99	Grave Gamesus
n Shx & Premier	13.99	Footmat Glory 17 99 17 99	Megatravellar 12.9 Messengers Of Doom 19.9	9	Red Heat 6 99 Freumen 22 99 22 99	- Superskids	19.99	Chack Engine 9.99	Mouse
å Squeak 1	7 99 19 99 19 99	Football Glory Indoors 17 98 17 98 Front Lines 22 96	MICROPROSE GOLF 12.9		Rick Dangerous 6 99		10.09	J Nicklaus Unimose Scill. 12.99	Sitramentari
13	19.99 19.99	FOOTBALL MANAGER 19.99 -	- Micro Machines 17.9	9	Rick Dangerous 2 8 9B	- TACTICAL MANAGER	2 19.99	MICROPROSE GOLF 12.99	Jovetick Extension Cable
Rubber 1	6.99 17 99	Foture Wars 10.99	Michight Resistance 6.9 10.00 Michight 10.0		RISE OF THE ROBOTS 25.99 27.99 22.9 RISKy Woods 10.99			Neck Parcol s Golf 10:99	Joyateck V September
a Garnes 2	7.99 17.99	Gamer Gold Collection	19.99 Michanter 10.9 8.99 Michanter 2 12.9		Road Raszi 10 99	Team Yankae Test Drive 2	12 99	Stor Tree 25th Acrosphan 13 95	Logic 3 Certa Ray Autofre JY156 Logic 3 Quarti GT Autofre JT155
	6 99	G Goods-Second lianings 11.99	- MIG 29 Fulcrum 10 9	6 — —	Richoung 2 6 99	- Test Malon Crickel	16 99	SYNDICATE12.99	Logic 3 Quatro J7164
	9 99	G Goods Test Match Special 19.99	Mighty Max 17.9 Matery Masterpieces 19.9	9 19 99	Flome AD92 . 10.99 12.99	Terminator 2 .	6 99	TORNADO 9.96 9.99	Quiotgoy Jertightee
	2.99 19.99	G Goods - 94/95 D/Disk 9.99	Minigry Masterplaces 19 9		Rouby Leadue Coach 19 99		16.99	Visings 8-99	Quickloy Pedals Quickloy Yopetar
	8 99	G Goodh - Battle for Ashes 8.99	Mankey island 1 or 2 12.9		Hules Of Engagement 2 (2) 99	- Sheatre of Cleath	9.99	Zoo 8.99	Quickjoy-Turbo
Dekne 1	4 99	Grand Prix Circuit 8.99 Guardino 19.35	Moontase 34.9 19.99 Moonwalker 6.9		Ruff o Tumble 17 99	The Big 6 - Dizzy	22 99		Salex Megagrip 2 Autofire MX220
	3.99	Guiness Disc of Records	16.93 Menopoly 18.9	9	Hun the Gauntlet 6 99 · · · ·	- The Clue -	19.99 19.99 19.90	EDUCATIONAL	Screenbeat 5 Speakers SB203 Screenbeat 4 Speakers SB204
Ann End Of Spason 1	1 99	Gunbaut 10.99	Morph 17.9	0 19.99 19.99	Sabre Team (Enhanced) 20 99 20.5	9 The Games	10 99		Screentman 5 Speakers 6/8205
Manager Rava 95 1 Manager Compant	7.99	Gunship 10.99 24.95			Second Samural 19 99 19 99 19.6	The Publisher Their Finest Hour	22 99	60 nut of 10 Dinneaus 18 99	Screenbeat Pro St. Speakers 582
ngine	3.99 19.99	Gunship 2000 12 99	Mr Not2 17.9	9	SENSIBLE GOLF19.99	- Their Finest Missions	9.99	10 put of 10 Driving Test 18.99	Screenbeat RCA Adapter Cable - Screenbeat Power Supply
J Čost1	3 99 13 99	Havna Barsera Animation 29 (99	- Midael League Hockey 17.9	9 17 89	SENSIBLE W OF SOCCER 19.98	THEME PARK	22.99 22.99 22.99	16 Aut of 10 Early Ensemble (5-7) 16:599	Surgar Six Stox
	6.99	Hard Driver II 6.99	Nasoleonics 12.9 Nasca Poice 5.9		Sensible Scoter Inti 18 99 19 99	- Toki - Toc Gear 2	8 99 17 99 17 99 19 99	10 put of 10 Engine 6-16 18 99	Suncom Tac 2 Wico Q Store
Board Games	8 99	Hard Nova 8 99	Nevy Moves 69	19	Several: Sword of Mendo: 19 99	- Yola: Recall	6.99	10 mit of 10 German (8-16) 18.99	**************************************
Coll - Delphine - 1	9 90		New Zearand Story 6.9		Shadow Warnors 6.99		13.99 13.98 19.99	10 out of 10 Francis (8-16) 18 99	
	9 99 19 99	Heart of China 12.99 Hemodal 8.90	NHL Hockey 95 27.9 Nick Fasto's Golf 12.9	9 27 99	Shap Fy 17 99	Tower of Souls Trease 2	19.99 19.99	Titland & Spirit Francis (5-1), 18-96	3.5" Blank Dise
s Beguest 1	0.99	Hevmdail 2 22 99 22 39	22.99 Nigel Mansells W.C. 8.9	9 19 99	Strutte	- Trape & Treasures	17.99 17.98	10 pt of 10 Meth Numbers 8-15 18-99	A STATE OF LABOUR
Classids 1 1	9 99	High Steel . 6 99	Nightbroad 6.9	19 — —	Sarra Socces 15 99		6.99	"Count 10 Note: Suppose 8-161 18-99	TDK PRECEION
	2 99	HIGH SEAS TRADER 22.99 History Line 1914-18 22.99	- Night Shift 10.9 On The Ball WC or League 19.9	9 22 99	Sim CFTY 2000 26,99 26,99	Trivial Pursuit Ceiuse TURBO TRAX	19,99	10 ac of 15 Shurfurer Spaling in 18,99 AD IOCHE Matthe Englan Flamout 2,99	Low High Low High I
to Chass 2	2 99	Hock 8 99	Operation Harrier 8.9	19	Sim Classics AntiLife/City 22 99	- Turning Founds	12.99	401 June Country 4 to 16-1 13.99	10 5 99 4 99 3 99 5 99 3
	7 99	immortal 16 99	Operation Stealth 11.9		San Life 10 99 22 99	UFO	22 99 24 99 22 99	40 Line Redrig 4 (La III.) 13 89	90 1150 1350 750 1155 4
	7 99	Impossible Mission 2025 22 99 24 99 Inde Jenso Affantis Apr. 24 99	22.99 Oriental Games 8.9 Outron Europe 8.9		Simon The Sorceror 22 99 26 99 26.9 SIMON THE SORCEROR 2 22.99 26.99 26.9		12 99 19 99	Settler Spelling (6-10) 13.99	50 37 50 30 50 17 50 27 50 16
Dragon 3	2 99	indianapous 500 10 99	- Overdrive 8.9	9	Sympsons 8.99 · · ·	Ultimate Golf	6.99	Case Maze (8-12) 10.99	100 50 50 60 50 50 50 50 50
Fricharha 1	2 99			19 — —	Sate of Swim 8 99 6 99	- Ultimate Social Manage		Court and Add (3-5, 8.99	RECYCLED DISTO LOW DA
	0.89	Jelstrae 17 99 19 96			Skeeton Krew 22 99 22 5 Skeeton Krew 12 99	9 Uncrowned Universe	17 99 - 22 99 22 99 - 22 99	Fraction Octoms (8-13) 10.99	10 @ 209 20 @ 5.50 50 @ 12.50 1
	31 99	Jenstrae Unite's Snooser 12 99	Paraso Stars 8 9		SKIDMARKS UPGRADE 12.99	- Linnurpapies	6.95	Fur Smoot 4 N S (5-7) or (7-1) 16.99	



... 56 Amazing graphic screens ... Over 2 Meg of detailed graphics ... 90+ colours on-screen during play ... 280 frames of smooth animation





The game features lethal weapons, vicious hand-tohand combat, and awesome gameplay. With wicked music, sound effects, 90+ colours on-screen during play, and well over 2 Meg of mental graphics, this game must be one of the most original and realistic martial arts games ever!

The One Amiga 77% September 1992 Commodore User 84% October 1992

		POSTCODE:	
ADDRESS:			
NAME:		AMIGA MODEL:	
PLEASE SEND	ME A COPY	OF SWORD OF HON	NOUR TO:

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER FOR £19.99 MADE PAYABLE TO 'MEGATRONIX'. SEND ALL ORDERS TO: MEGATRONIX SOFTWARE, 21 TILED HOUSE LANE. BRIERLEY HILL, WEST MIDLANDS, DY5 4LG, ENGLAND.

COLOUR KITS for MONO PRINTERS

Ever wished you'd bought a colour printer instead of a mono one? Wouldn't it be nice to print out pictures in colour? Now you can with Amiga "FlexiKolor Kit" Each Amiga FlexiKolor Kit comes complete with everything you need to print in colour, including superb software. The colour kit is simple to use, the ribbons fit exactly the same way as your black ribbons so it will not affect your guarantee. Also on all models listed below paper alignment is automatic, you do not have to manually align. PRINTS AS GOOD AS COLOUR PRINTER. If your printer is not listed below then please phone. Amiga FlexiKolor kits for Star LC10, LC20, all Star 24 Pin, Panasome 1080/81/1123/1124. Epson FX80, FX100, LQ800 etc. Citizen 120D+. COMPLETE KIT £39.95 NEC P6, P6+. Please note colour kits come complete with coloured ribbons. Anti banding now included in software.

FLEXIDUMP 3

NO MORE BANDING:
NO MORE WHITE LINES!
COLOUR GRAPHICS LIKE YOU'VE NEVER SEEN

BEFFURE: Yes, it's true, the new Flexi 3 will remove banding & white lines from dot matrix & bubbleget printers. Now you can have laser quality on dot matrix

- * Balanced control for picture enhancement
- * Select area to be prin

- Automatic poster mode for larger than A4
- Spooler for colour letterheads etc

- * Spooter for coloni generation

 * Coloni separation

 * Now with unti-aliasing to remove jagged edges

 * Large range of dithering (doi pattern)

 * Variable level of shingling to totally remove black/white lines

 * Colour catalogue function will print a miniature of each picture configurable between 1-8 across
- Suitable for Citizen, Epson, Hewlett Packard, NEC, Panasonis, Setkosha Star and just about any dot matrix or inkjet/bubblejet/laserjet printer.

ONLY \$39.95 CARE SPECIAL £29.95

UPGRADE FLEXIDUMP TO FLEXIDUMP PLUS 3, ONLY £14.95 INC RETURN MASTER DISK

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Colour Cinzen Swift	95
4 Coloni Citizen Swift (Reload)	95
4 Colour Star LC10	
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pm	95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin (Reload) £12	95
4 Cidour Star LC200 24 Pin . £29.	115
4 Colour Star 24 Pin (Reload)	
1 Colour Star LC10	
Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	95
J Colour all Star 24 Pin£11.	
Colour Epson FX80/LQ400/MX80£11.	95
1 Colour Epson LX80	95
Colour Epson FX100	
1 Colour Panasonic KXP 1080	95
Heat Transfer Pens S large red/orange/yellow/green/blue	
Large pens have a marker size nib£14.95 a	601
Heat Transfer Pens 5 small red/orange/yellow/green/blue	
Small pens have a fine nib £12.95 a	tel

BLACK PRINTER RIBBONS

Don't throw away your plastic printer ribbon cases. When the ribbon wears out just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. Black reloads from as little as 99p each.

SPECIAL RE-INK

How to order, Enclose cheques/PO made payable to: CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa

CARE ELECTRONICS

Dept AF, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts WD2 6JN Fax: 01923 672102



ORDER LINE 01923 894064



COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS

Don't thow away your plastic printer ribbon cases when the ribbon wears Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. It's imple. Full instructions supplied.

Star LC200 9 Pm 4 Colour (Normal Ink) 1 Reload 15 99 5 Reloads £23.99 Star 24 Pm 4 Colour (Normal Ink) I Retroit £6.99 5 Releads £29.95 Citizen Swift/ABC 4 Colour (Normal Ink) 5 Reloads 224.95 Serkowha 5L95/96 & Colour (Normal Ink.) I Reload £6.99 5 Releads £29.95 Panasonic KXP2180/2123/2135 4 Colour

1 Reload £6 90

Ink ribbons also available in Gold. Silver, Magenta, Orange, Purple, Bro reen, Blue, Red for a wide range of pri INKJET REFILLS

5 Reinads 129.95

"CARE THREE PACK" will refill HP51608A Cartridge 3 times The Canon BC-01/SJ48 Cartridge 3 times. Three pack available in Yellow, Magenta, Cyan, Red, Green, Brown, Purple, Black

_\$14.98 each CARE PRICE £12.99 "TRI-COLOUR PACK" 3 Yellow, 3 Magenta, 3 Cyan refill £17.95

available for Bubblejet and Deskjet

"CARE SIX PACK" will refill HP\$1608A Cartridge 6 times. The HP5162A High Capacity 3 times. The Canon BC/01 Cartridge 6 times. Pleast state type when ordering

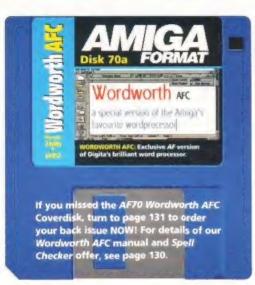
6 BLACK REFILLS ONLY 52495 CARE PRICE £19,99 GOT A BLOCKED NOZZLE? DON'T THROW AWAY YOU

CARTRIDGE - NEW "INK MAGIC" PRINT HEAD RECOVERY FLUID 18ml BOTTLE £5.95



Get in print with Wo

Wordworth COMPANICA



In the first of his Wordworth tutorials, Larry Hickmott explains how to get the best out of printing using this excellent word processing package.

THE WORDWORTH COMPANION

This tutorial is an extract from the book the Wordworth Companion which has been written to help Wordworth users design anything from letterheads to leaflets, from newsletters to invitations – and it uses easy-to-follow tutorials to show you how.

Written by Amiga DTP expert Larry Hickmott, and with the full support of Digita International, the Wordworth Companion features many illustrations that show you just what Wordworth can do – results that you'd normally only expect from dedicated DTP software.

The Wordworth Companion costs £14.99, and is available both in good bookshops and mail order from Future Books (to order, call 01225 822511).

ne of the most important things you can do when creating templates for *Wordworth* is to get *Wordworth* and your printer talking to each other. There is nothing worse than placing a box an inch from the left on your page and then finding it prints two inches from the left on the paper. The following tutorial aims to help you setup your Print Borders correctly. I am basing this tutorial on Normal (see Print Setup, Project menu) graphics-based printing. It does not apply to PostScript output or when using Printer Fonts. The aim is to produce a master template upon which every document you create from now on will be based.

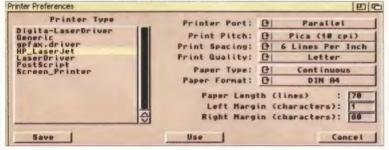
Because of the differences in printers and printer drivers, the following settings may not be the total solution in getting *Wordworth* or any other program to talk to your printer. With such a variety of printers and printer drivers available, some differences are to be expected. Where possible, use *Digita Print Manager* for controlling your printer.

STEP 1

On Workbench, double-click on the Printer icon in the Workbench Prefs drawer. Select the printer driver you normally use and then set your preferences as per the screenshot below. When finished, click Save.

STEP 2

Now double-click on PrintGfx. Change your settings so they are the same as



STEP 1: Try using the settings shown in this screenshot before you start following this Wordworth tutorial.



STEP 3: WARNING! Do not select the Digita printer driver from PrinterPref because it only works with Digita programs.

the screenshot shown below. Those with colour printers should set Shade to Colour. When finished, click Save.

STEP 3

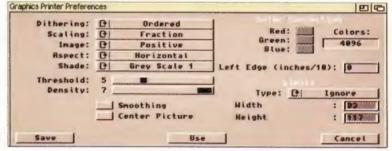
If you have Digita Print Manager, make sure you don't select Digita printer drivers from PrinterPrefs because they only work with Digita programs. To use the printer drivers that come with Digita Print Manager, select them from within Wordworth. If you do select the Digita printer driver, one such as Digita-LaserDriver, and save it as the default printer driver, you will get an error message when you go to print from programs that aren't published by Digita.

STEP 4

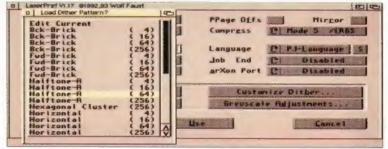
Digita Print Manager is a set of printer drivers and preferences programs that enable you to produce better quality output from your printer. This includes giving you a wide range of dithers to choose from.

STEP 5

Run Wordworth. Choose Print Setup from the Project menu. Set the attributes as in the screenshot (Step 5) except the printer driver, because you need to make sure the printer driver appropriate for your printer is selected. The Print Borders are set to zero to establish how much of the paper your printer can print on. If you don't zero the print borders, you won't know what this is.

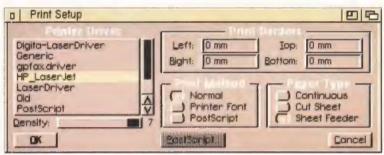


STEP 2: Take a note of these settings and apply them to your own PrinterGfx. If you have a colour printer, you should set Colour as the Shade.



STEP 4: Digita-LaserPrefs is just one of a number of preferences programs that comes with Digita Print Manager.

rdworth



STEP 5: Zero all gadgets for Print Borders.

STEP 6

Choose Document. Like before, use the attributes seen in the screenshot (Step 6). All the margins are zeroed, the paper is A4 and there are no headers or footers selected (click Options to deselect Use Headers And Footers).

STEP 7

We now want to place a coloured (any light colour will do) box over the whole page. To do this, choose Drawing Tools (View menu), click on the Square Box tool and draw a box any size. Double-click on the box and enter the figures seen below in the Box Information requester.

STEP 8

Now print the page. Make sure you have Grey Scale 1 selected from the Shade pop-up list in the Print requester (Project menu).

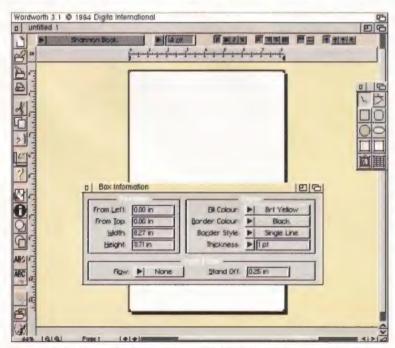
STEP 9

Around the edges of the paper you should now have white borders. Measure these as accurately as you can and make a note of each one. Choose Print Setup (Project menu) and change each of the Print Borders to match the

figures you took from your sample printout. For example, if the white margin on the left of the paper is 5mm, then type 5mm as

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

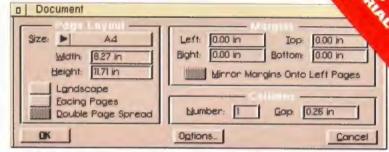
The first Amiga word processing package was a program called Textcraft which was written by one of the original Amiga design and development team, R J Mical.



STEP 7: A light coloured box is placed over the whole page. (So you can see what the print area of your printer is.)



A OR STATE A STATE OF THE STATE



STEP 6: The page margins should also be zeroed for this test.

the Print Border for the Left gadget (I've chosen millimetres because it's easier to work with when dealing with small measurements).

STEP 10

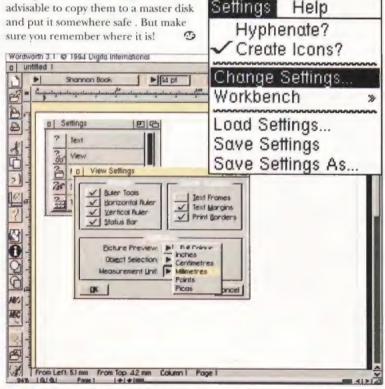
Now you need to set the margins for this document. Choose Document (Format menu) and change the margins to the same as the print borders you set in Print Setup. Then place a box on the page 20mm from the left and 30mm from the top and print the page. When the page has printed, measure the distance from the left edge of the paper to the box and it should match the one on the screen. Check the top measurement as well.

The document margins you have now set can be adjusted into the page to give you bigger margins but cannot be adjusted outwards because your Print Border (Print Setup, Project menu) settings dictate the limits of the area your printer can print on. Take the left-hand margin in my example. This can be made 25mm but not less than 5.1mm.

STEP 11

The final step in this section is to check and save your settings. If you Quit Wordworth now, all those settings you typed in would be lost. To make sure this does not happen, choose Change Settings (Settings menu, Step 11). Select View and check you have the attributes like the Measurement Unit set the way you want (Step 11 – inset pic).

When you have finished checking all the settings, including the ones in the Print Setup requester, choose Save Settings (Settings menu). Now your settings are saved to disk, it would be



STEP 11: Check the settings and then make sure you save them. It's worth making a master disk of the settings to keep in a very safe place.



3 DISKS	All disks centil Error free with	FREE labels.
	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 Disks	£4	£6
25 Disks	£9	£11
50 Disks	£17	. E20
100 Disks	£30	£36
250 Disks		
All HD Disk	s are preformatie	ed

LOCKABLE 3" DISK BOXES

100 Capacity £5-99 50 Capacity £4-99	9
Miscellaneous Items	
100 Single Colour 3:" Disks Labels£	1-99
1000 Single Colour 3:" Disk Labels£	
Mouse House £	2 99
Mouse Mat 6mm£	
Mouse Mat 8mm£	3.99
3:" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter£1	6.99
2pc Universal Printer Stand 8	5 99
Monitor Dust Cover£	
CPU & Monitor Dust Cover £	6.49
80 Column Printer Dust Cover£	
Amiga 500/600 Dust Cover	
Amiga 1200 Dust Cover £	
Mini Stereo Speakers£	5-99
2000 Sheets 11" x 9 5" 60g 1 box £2-	
Micro perforated list paper 2 + boxes£1:	
500 Sheets 7163 Laser labels£10	
Parallel Printer Cables (1.8m)£	
All cables available - ring for best prices.	
Amiga Joysticks	
Quickshot Apache !	
Quickshot Maverick 1ME1.	
Quickshot Python 1M£i	8.85
Mice	
A - i - / A CT A C1	4 50

LOWEST PRICES ON

QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS

ga/Atari ST Mouse

Trackballs

Printer Ribbons				
BLACK	1 Off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2 80	2.65	2 45	2.25
Citizen 1200/LSP10/Swift24/9	2 85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Epsen LO100	4.10	5 95	3.75	3 55
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2 90	2.75	2 55	2.35
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Panasonio KXP1123/1124/1140	3 46	3 31	3.11	2.91
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2 89	2.74	2.54	2 34
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	5.75	5.60	5.40	5.20
Star LC10/20/100	2 29	2.14	194	1.84
Star LC24-10/200	2 86	2.71	2.51	231
COLOUR				
Citizen Swift 24	12.81	12.66	12 46	12.06
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9 88
Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5 25
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9 43	9 03
Star LC24-10/200	9 63	9.48	9 28	888

Inkiets, Ink Refills & Toners

Inkjet Refills (twin packs) for Canon BJ-10/20.

8J300 HP Deskjet etc Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold 1 Pack £11-00, 2+ Packs £10-60 ea, 5+ Packs £9-95 ea

Ring for Inkiets & Toners not listed QUALITY PRODUCTS AT THE VERY LOWEST PRICES

£12-13 each

£53-41

Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge

HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.) HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge

HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartridge

RING FOR RIBBONS NOT LISTED VISA
Telephone your order today
or post with payment to
the above address

REMEMBER, UNLIKE SOME OTHER COMPANIES -ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT (@171%) & UK DELIVERY

£11-99

Limited quantity available

£270

CD32'S ALSO AVAILABLE £180.00

P+P £10. **ALL PRICES** INCLUDE VAT

Care Computers

Unit 16 Plessy Road Workshops

Blyth, Northumberland NE24 4BN

Tel: 01670 352278

TERS AND MONITO IRS WHILE-U-WA

- FIXED CHARGES FOR A500 AND A500+ ONLY
- **FAST TURN AROUND**
- MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT!!! (AMPLE PARKING)
- THREE MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- A600/A1200/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 **.EQUOTATION**
- WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY 66-00 + VAT

(A500 & A500+ only) including NEXT DAY DELIVERY (if picked up by us) by Courier Service when despatched back

MEMORY UPGRADES

A500 A500+

A600

A1200

ANALOG

£14-95 pgrade to 9 Meg

£24-95

1, 2, 4 & 8 MEG P.O.A FOR BEST PRICES

Hewlett Packard PRINTERS HP390 £999.95 HP540 £969.95 HP320 with colour kit £264-95 HP540 with colour kit £304-95

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd ANALOGIC Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES for A500, A600, A1200

2.5" IDE HARD DRIVES

50MB£99-95
30Mb£119.95
£149.95
170Mb£169-95
250Mb£199-95
DE Cable for 2.5"£9.95

CHIPS, SPARES, ACCESSORIES

KICKSTART ROM V1-3 £24-95	6570 Keylooard Chip£29-95
KICKSTART ROM V2:04 £34-95	Mouse (290 dpi)£14-95
KICKSTART ROM V2 05	Scart Lead£14-95
A500/A500+ Keyboard£49-95	Mouse Mat£3.95
A600/A1200 Keyboard £69-95 1 MEG FATTER AGNUS£34-95	AS00/A600/A1200 Power Supply£39-95
2 MEG FATTER AGNUS £39-95	10 Branded Disks£5-95
Video DAC Chip (A1200)£19.95	Printer Cable£9-95
68000 £14.95	100 Disk Box£7-95

Open Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm Sat 9am-5pm

Tel: 0181-546 Fax: 0181-541 4671

LOGIC Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH * All prices include VAT * All prices subject to change without notice * Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard.

* We reserve the right to refuse any repair. * P & P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for counter * Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance



Jargonese spoken here

Richard Baguley rages against the rise and rise of jargon in Comms.

erhaps I'm just in a bad mood, but a few things have been annoying me this month. The main one has been that old classic: jargon. Maybe it's something to do with the fact that I've been trying to learn the programming language *UNIX* over the past few days, but all of the jargon that surrounds Comms in general has been really getting on my nerves.

I know that some of it is necessary, especially when you are dealing with a technical subject like Comms. When you have things like modems, TCP/IP and the like knocking around you need to use technical names and phrases to really explain what is going on. However, you can be in danger of going over the top. Anybody who's ever listened to a politician will understand how, erm, flexible language can be.

I'm rather afraid that we may have gone well over the top. The sort of language that you'll hear bandied around in newsgroups and conferences all over the Internet has gone beyond purely technical terms into the realm of a new language altogether. As with any subculture, new terms and phrases are developed, many of which appear bizarre and unnecessary to others.

Well, I suppose that's fair enough. I'd be surprised if it happened any other way. Unfortunately, there is one major difference between Comms and something like rap: Comms claims to be easy to get into while rap doesn't.

Remember when you first started investigating Comms? Remember how confusing it all was? Remember how you got mercilessly slagged off the first time you posted a message for breaking the rules of netiquette? Is it so surprising that many people take one look at it and are scared off?

It's not that all of the jargon is necessary either. In my opinion, much of it is designed specifically to exclude people, to keep the knowledge to an elite. I've been tuning into a few newsgroups recently where 90 per cent of the messages are criticising

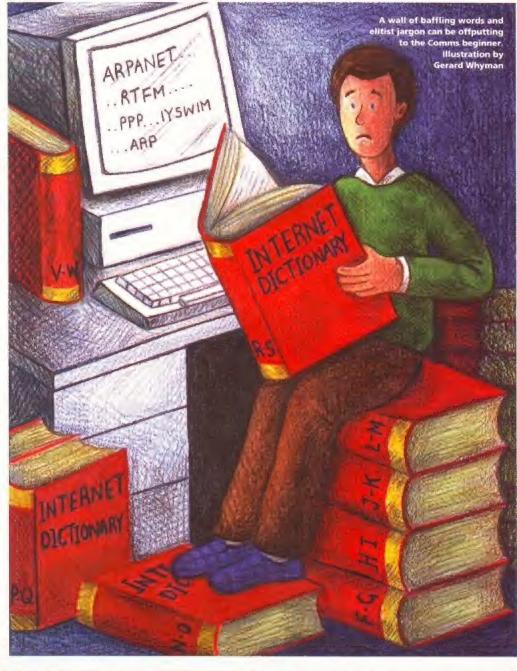
newcomers to the groups.

Why? Because they've asked a couple of questions.

Now, I always thought it made more sense to simply not bother replying if you didn't know the answer, but some people seem to get a strange pleasure out of criticising others for no real reason other than the fact that they can't talk in the same jargon as them.

You don't agree? Well, in which case you can FROAD. See if I care.

And while I'm on the subject of annoying things, I saw something a few days ago which really



10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

In 1985, there were about a dozen machines on the Fidonet E-mail network, mostly located in the USA. By early 1995 this number had risen to around 25,000, with Fidonet Bulletin Boards on every continent and in nearly every country. The Internet has grown at an even faster rate; most sources put its growth over the last couple of years at around 20 per cent a month.

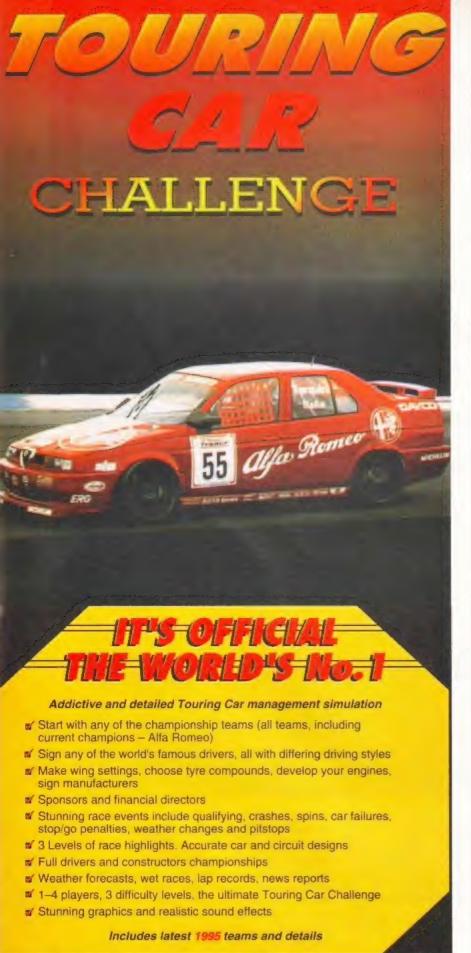
got on my nerves. It was a cartoon. The punchline was something along the lines of "On the Internet nobody knows you're a dog."

What an absolute load of tosh. As soon as you post a message on the Internet you'll be overwhelmed by people who know not only who you are, but where, what, when and why you are. In fact, most of them know you better than your mother. Actually, they don't know anything about you, but since when has the truth had anything to do with the stuff you get on the Internet?

If you actually read any of the messages on the Internet you'll realise how easy it is to make yourself look like a complete fool. Not only that, but some of your fellow travellers on the Information Superhighway are less than tolerant with beginners and won't let you forget it. Make just one insignificant spelling mistake and a whole crowd of pedantic little twits will be crawling out of the woodwork, pointing out what's wrong with your message.

Anyway, I have not yet come across any dog food World Wide Web sites or a list of frequently asked questions on fleas and the best method for scratching them. Although it wouldn't surprise me if somebody out there has nothing better to do with their time than put up a few pages of this type. Howwell!!!!!

Richard Baguley can be contacted at baggers@cix.compulink.co.uk



at your peril! For you could miss one of the most exciting concepts ever to hit the world of computing. Never before has such innovative and imaginative thinking been unleashed!

ANNOUNCING THE LAUNCH OF Concept 2000: A name you may be unfamiliar with now; but surely a name which will light up the next century with its revolutionary ideas and trail-blazing products!

Our aim is to do just that - to bring computer entertainment into and beyond the year 2000. Fasten your seat-belts and hold on tight!

Concept 2000 proudly presents The Stock Exchange!

Have you ever played Pinball and wished your score could be turned into cash? Have you ever done really well on a trading game, but felt your efforts hadn't been properly rewarded? That was the past. This is the future!

Don't pay for play, play for pay!

We offer you the role of an astute precious metals dealer. You can then use your own skill and judgement to follow market trends; analyse statistics; and ruthlessly trade your way up the ladder of success. Experience the real buzz of profit making, where the numbers on screen are more than just your score!

But what makes The Stock Exchange so different? Well, any profit you make will be turned into cash! That's right, real money! Play the game as much as you like for 7 days. And if you fail to win a cash prize, we'll give you a full refund - guaranteed!

You start each game with £500. Anything you make over this amount can be saved to disk. And providing it's returned within 7 days, we'll send you a cheque for that amount. Win anything from £1 to £10,000! Yes, the game requires skill to be really successful, but its random nature means that anyone can make a financial killing!

Okay, where's the catch? There is no catch! But this is a very special, very limited offer, and cannot last long. So don't delay! Order now and we'll even throw in a whole year's free membership, giving YOU the chance to see your work/ideas actually published!

HEALTH WARNING: This game is highly addictive and can lead to sleep deprivation!

>> ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE USING OUR NO RISK APPLICATION FORM <<

No need to mutilate your magazine - just write this text on paper!

Please send me a copy of The Stock Exchange. I understand the game remains valid for 7 days, and the highest profit I record during this time will be returned into cash. I may also return the disk for a full refund, should I not win a cash prize. Please accept my Cheque/Postal Order for £29.95 made payable to Concept 2000.

Name:	Address:	
ALC: ATTACK	Postcode:	
(BLOCK CAPITALS please)		

CONCEPT 2000, PO BOX 8, ST IVES, CORNWALL TR26 1TS



Cheques payable to LCL. Free catalogue. Trade enquiries welcome

LCL (DEPT AMF), THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

Phone 01491 579345 sent within 24hrs

Please make cheque/PO payable to:- OTM Publications & Promotions Ltd. Postage: UK (FREE), Overseas (add £3-50)

Boxed complete with detailed instruction manual and 2 disks.

Send to:- OTM Publications & Promotions Ltd., 5 Albert Road, Tamworth, Staffs B79 7JN.

Available for all 1Mb Amiga's NOW, Price only £24-95.

Address

Cheque/P.O. No:

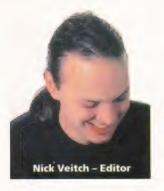
OTM 2000

/ 1995

Enquiries please phone:

01827 312 302

PostCode



0 %

Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

AMIGA ADMIRER

It may have come to your attention that many Amiga owner are often not treated seriously by other users. Unless you own a 'whats-its-name, so many Megahertz' PC, you are not very well catered for. Whether you are at work, college or school you are very unlikely to be able to work with your favourite computer.

The Amiga is not PC compatible, it does not need to be because it has an absolutely wonderful Operating System and very powerful software. Just look at programs such as Lightwave, Wordworth, Photogenics and Blitz Basic to name but a few. Neither is the Amiga only a computer for children to play games on. Many of the younger Amiga users, like myself, use the Amiga for programming, music, raytracing and graphics.

People should not put a computer down when they have not used it and are not aware of what it is fully capable of. They should not treat you like a second-class citizen and force you to work with computers and software which limit your abilities. Instead, they should look, listen and learn and find out just what an absolutely smashing computer the Amiga is.

> Neil Koniarski, Belper, Derbyshire

They should indeed. I think you can put a lot of it down to jealousy. If you just spent lots of money on some big PC network, you don't want some kid

showing you up with his 'cheap toy'. They think you should have a serious looking computer in a big box if you want to do serious computing. I suspect it is the same in many other industries. People are more likely to buy a BMW than a Ford Mondeo, even though the Ford is more powerful. Some people never learn.

DO THESE **AMIGAS EXIST?**

After reading my dad's PC magazine, I was intrigued by an article about the future of the Amiga. I read about two new Amigas that are apparently in existence - the A600-II (an A600 with AGA support and only half as much RAM) and an A4001, a basic A4000 with a 486 processor card enabling it to run PC software.

It went on to say that the Amiga Workbench will be made available for PCs, Power PCs and Macs and there will be a RISC emulator for the A600-II and a software A1000 emulator for PC with a minimum requirement of 256K of RAM and a 286 processor. They also stated that by October a new RISC-based machine called the PowerAmiga will be available along with a new CD console called the CD128/TV?

On a different note, why won't Transport Tycoon be available for the Amiga? I'm sure that if Maxis can port Sim City 2000 from the PC they can convert Transport Tycoon, even if it needs 4Mb RAM and a hard drive.

Paul Berry,

month's AF, making cups of tea, gazing like a zombie into a flickering monitor waiting for a certain little number to read 100 per cent complete?

I'm talking about rendering in Imagine. Well, the other day during one of these quiet 'moments', I discovered a method of doubling the speed of my trusty A600. No, I didn't mess around with soldering irons and

stuff, I dragged the screen down, so that the title bar was just showing on the bottom of the screen. Try it. That little number goes faster than a Ferrari on Shell Super Unleaded. I don't know the mechanics of it, maybe the processor doesn't have to waste time drawing the screen or something, but rendering now takes hours instead of days.

> Steven Outhwaite, Middlesbrough, Cleveland

Well, I think that you might be overstating it a bit, but yes, Imagine will be significantly faster. It is, as you conjectured, something to do with the processor not having to worry about things. I hope all our other Imagine users will benefit from this tip, which wins you an amazing AF sweatshirt.

I'm afraid I haven't read the article in question, but I can certainly say that none of these machines are in production. The only plans for a PC tie-in we know about are a possible Amiga card for the PC, bringing joy and enlightenment to the starving masses.

On a different note, it could be done, but I guess Maxis are wondering if it's worth it. If you want to protest, let us know, and we'll pass on your letters.

BACK TO BASICS

We are the owners of an A1200 but we're not computer literate - we have Workbench and Wordworth but we don't really know how to use

them. The manuals are like reading legal documents! With Personal Paint we find we can get two pictures on screen and then we run out of memory! We can actually get the kids' Art School disk to do more! Once again the manual is defeating us. Are there any instructions or manuals that you can recommend?

Another point - our A1200 was bought in December 1994 but the AF Special Edition in the box was for 1993. Is there any chance we could have a 1994 edition, please?

> Anon. Long Eaton, Notts Continued overleaf ⇒

n's are p hout fail m by no

gular ord

undreds Up until

123

Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire



by no n

THE BITS ON THE SIDE

FURTHER BACKSTAGE

Where can I get back copies of Subscribers' Superdisks and Backstage newsletters?

David McMinn, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire

We only keep copies of the current disks and newsletters, in case they go missing in the post. After that, instead of them clogging up our warehouse, we recycle them, so I'm afraid the answer is you can't get hold of back copies. If there are any particular programs we featured that you can't get hold of now, drop me a line.

NET-PICKING

I thought I might write in using E-mail (even though I've never written to you before) to tell you that your Internet article (AF68) was totally great.

I had one problem though: the addresses you used weren't printed in the magazine so I had to get out my trusty magnifying glass and look at the URL address at the top of your screenshots. Could you please print them again and do more articles about the Net.

> James Barlon, from Newsgroup alt.cows.moo.moo.moo

Well, the URL for Amiga Format is http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computi ng/amigaformat.html

The others you can find by following the links as shown in the pictures! If you want to search for a specific site or topic, may I suggest: http://www.town.hall.org/brokers/w ww-home-pages/query.html which will search a huge database of URLs around the world.

A4000 ROOM SERVICE

I work for the Posthouse Hotel Group, which has recently installed a new Intelevision system where you can access all your details on

screen (billing, wake-up calls and so on). They have also got a graphics channel which is used to display the hotel facilities and promotions. Guess what I saw when they came to install the system - an A4000/30 running Scala.

> Michael Barkhordar. Coventry

It shouldn't be that great a surprise really. The Amiga has long proved itself in this particular field, with information systems in place for hotels, observatories, shows, railway stations and even the Epcott Centre.

MORE RAM

I am an A500 user and I have been cursed with the the caption 'people with under 2Mb are at a severe disadvantage.' Is there any place I can get RAM cheaply, because I cannot afford much at the moment. Also, is there any way I can add AGA to my Amiga or upgrade it to an A1200?

> B Scott. Sittingbourne, Kent

Do you have a RAM expansion at the moment? If not, you can get a 512K trapdoor expansion for £19.99 from First Computer Centre. (0113 2319444). For 2Mb, you could either go for Chip RAM with the MegaChip2 at £159 or Power Computing's 2Mb expansion for £90. Call Power on 01234 273000.

F1GP EDITOR

I recently saw a review of Oliver Roberts' F1 Grand Prix Editor. I have looked in every mag, book and shop for it, but I can't find it anywhere. Please could you tell me where to find it and how much it costs.

John Griffin. Nelson, Lancs

The F1 Grand Prix Editor is a Public Domain program, so you have probably been looking in the wrong places. Try calling Exclusive PD on 01705 642409. The disk should cost vou £1.50.

WHAT HAPPENED TO PAT?

Hi Mr Editor (still you Nick?).

After so much time, may you tell us what happened to Pat McDonald, the previous tech whizz. With so much ping-pong from the crew between the publications of Future, I was expecting to see Pat in one of the AF sister publications, but he has completely disappeared

Did he die because of the new haircut, or is he a suit like you? Thanks Nick, nice work. I just wonder, how much time do we have before you sell your soul to a PC magazine?

Ricardo Madeira. Loures, Portugal

No, Pat is very much alive - well, as alive as he ever was - and in Frome. He very often pops into the office to borrow things. He is currently vorking on some "personal

projects" which nobody else can possibly understand

I can't really ever see me having anything to do with a PC magazine, simply because I worked with PCs once and boy were they dull. I don't think any magazine in the land pays enough to subject its employees to that sort of torture.

I would suggest that you get hold of the AF Special number nine, The Beginner's Guide (see Back Issues on page 131). There are also plenty of books for beginners, both from our own book department, and from others.

If you want to find out the basics of Personal Paint, may I suggest that you get a copy of our own video. Call our Mail Order department on 01225 822511 for details.

That special edition was the last one we did, so I'm afraid I can't offer you anything else, but if you need any help write in to Workbench or Helping Hand.

GRANGE THRILL

I looked up from my tea recently and before my eyes on BBC's Grange Hill was a sixth former eagerly prying a copy of your brilliant mag out of his rucksack - how's that for some free advertising?

Simon Pilkington, Bolton, Lancs

I'm sure rigorous study of the world's best Amiga mag should be high on the agenda for addition to the National Curriculum.

SERIAL LINKED

Great article about joining computers together to play games head-to-head (AF71). However, I wish to draw your attention to a couple of aspects I feel you missed.

The first is the connection to Bulletin Boards to interactively play games. Air Warrior via the Online board is an excellent example.

The second point relates to linking Amigas with modems. I live in Slough and I'm a customer of Cable Corporation. Subscription to their phone system affords free calls at weekends to other subscribers. The network covers Maidenhead. Windsor, Iver, Langley, Heathrow, Staines, Ruislip, Uxbridge, Hayes, West Drayton, Brentford, Chiswick, Heston, Hounslow and Feltham.

I wonder if you could print my details so that similar minded people can contact me.

> Craig Poxon, 585 Rochfords Gardens, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5XG Tel: 01753 578370 E-mail: lardy@slough.demon.co.uk



BOXE

by Lavit Simon, France



SPITFIRE

by Leon Pennington, Merseyside



ALWAYS AND FOREVER

by Colin Elliot, Glasgow

YOU'RE TOTALLY FAN-TASTIC

I am writing to say how pleased we at the Zero Magazine Fan Club are to see you finally promoted to your proper position at AF. We are so happy with your achievement that we have renamed our club The Zero Magazine And God Nick Veitch Fan Club (ZMGNV). Whay! Can we have some AF goodies and/or an A4000/40 please?

ZMGNV Fan Club, Huyton, Liverpool Cheap flattery will get you nowhere. Well, it might get you somewhere, but it won't get you any of my hard-earned A4000, especially as I've spent the last nine months fixing it.

However, we do like supporting user clubs, so perhaps if you send us a copy of your magazine I may, kind and beneficent creature as I am, send you something appropriate.

I'm glad you liked the feature. Yes, we are aware of the on-line services such as Air Warrior, but we felt it was something that was better left for another time.

As to cable phone networks, it would certainly be interesting to experiment. Some cable companies multiplex the phone data along with all the other signals so they can be carried along fewer cables. This can mean the audio signal is compressed, which could be a problem for high speed data communications.

However, most modem links are designed to work on relatively slow speeds (2400 baud) which should be OK. On my poor editor's salary, I can't afford cable, so I can't say I've ever tried it. Do let us know if you have any success.

ART OF THE MATTER

I intend to put together regular compilations of the best in Amiga artwork. They will be called *Showcase* and will be released into the Public Domain to promote Amiga graphics and Amiga artists.

I would like readers who have artwork they are proud of to send it to me. There are.

however, the following requirements:

 The artwork must be your own work. If it is based on someone else's work, please make sure that you credit them.

 It must be in IFF format with a maximum of 256 colours and a maximum resolution of 1,280x256
 All HAM modes are acceptable, providing you adhere to the screen/colour limitations.

Please send artwork on disk, include your name, address and sufficient postage in loose stamps for returns. If I include your work, you will receive a free copy of the edition of *Showcase* it appears on.

Michael Hall, 30 Plas-Yn-Rhos, Penyffordd, Chester, Clwyd CH4 OJU

Well, that all seems fairly reasonable. Are you going to keep track of submissions so that contributors can be contacted?

WHOOPS!

In AF71 we printed the wrong E-mail address for the letter titled Favouritism. The letter was from Mat Newton Ede whose address is: mattne@bread9.demon.co.uk.

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

The great radio telescope array at Jodrell Bank used Amiga technology to provide fast colour images of the data the telescopes were receiving from deep space.

MAKING A MEGA 500

Amid all the bickering between console and computer owners, I was wondering how many of them actually stop to think about how similar their beloved systems are.

I got thinking about this very topic and after a bit of research, I discovered that my A500 has the same model of micro-processor as a Mega Drive and that it was physically the same. Almost. The Mega Drive processor runs at 12MHz and the A500 runs at 7MHz.

So, I bought a second-hand Mega Drive and extracted its processor. This 12MHz processor is now sitting in my Amiga and is testimony to the fact that our machines are more closely related than we might have thought. My Amiga is also a tiny bit faster. Giles Burdett. Wakefield, West Yorkshire

Many machines use the Motorola 68000 family of processors - they are in everything from Amigas to washing machines, because they are a very versatile. This is very good news, because if they weren't so widely used, they would be a lot more expensive. Already it looks like the top of the range 68060 will be a lot cheaper than the 040 was, because of production advances and the size of the market. By the way, what is your Mega Drive doing for a processor?

THE MAN AT THE TOP

Write to Amiga International managing director David Pleasance c/o Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.



WARRANTY WORRIES

Will Amiga International, assuming they succeed in their buy-out bid, honour Commodore's warranty commitments? I (and presumably many other owners) took out the extended warranty. I wish to install an internal drive to my A1200, but can't if it invalidates my warranty.

Christopher Handley, Stamford, Lincs

Despite considerable difficulties, which include the liquidation of our parent company, Commodore has continued to honour all warranty obligations to UK customers. When our purchase of the assets of Commodore is completed, the UK management will continue to honour warranty obligations to customers who have bought in the UK.

Our obligation covers the first 12 months from the date of purchase. Any extended warranty that has been purchased would be the responsibility of our service partners. Our main service partner is ICL and we have been working closely with them over the last 18 months and have every reason to believe this relationship will grow and develop as we move forward as a new company.

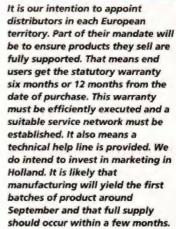
GOING DUTCH

We are a little company in Holland, who like to see that the Amiga is surviving so we can continue making presentations on Amigas for advertising and information.

However, the support in Holland for the Amiga was always very poor. Commodore Nederland had bad support and repairs could take months. Also, there was no advertising on TV or newspapers. This is something that has always bothered me, because in Holland people don't know of the Amiga.

Do you have plans to involve Holland in the Amiga marketing strategy, or will users in Holland have to go to Germany or England to buy stuff? is it possible for me, as a little company, to buy Amigas straight from the producers and sell them in Holland as a dealer?

M van der Laan, Holland



Certainly, we will co-ordinate a pan-European marketing strategy, which means ALL product brochures will be the same in each country (except for the language). Posters, point-of-sale material, sales' guides, demo disks, TV commercials, etc will be produced here for the whole dealer network.

WHY GO FOR CD-I?

I'd like to comment on the stupidity of people who are leaving the Amiga for lesser machines like the PC and even CD-i. Why? Because of CD-ROM. About five people in my class at school think that CD-i is superior just because of its FMV compatibility.

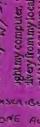
The CD-i is only 16-bit for God's sake. Oh, and for another thing, it will be years before CD-i owners get games as cheap as Amiga ones and a few millennia before they get PD. I think PD will save the Amiga. All you have to do is give it a kick start.

Stephen Orr, Darlington

CD-ROM is important, and I can assure you that new models will be developed to make full use of this effective storage media. CD-i is only 16-bit, but it is quite a good product and is reasonably priced. Without Philips support for this format, there would not be anywhere near the amount of video CDs to select from.

I fully endorse your comments about PD, which was spawned on the Amiga.













en's are p thout fail in by no egular on

profits from the contract of t

125



AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE **Beauford Court** 30 Monmouth Street

Bath, Avon RA1 2RW

Tel: 01225 442244 Fax: 01225 480325



We accept cheques for payment

VISA

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Amiga A1200 DSHD Disks £25 per 50 (Pre-formatted)
PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!
Please send £1 or 4 1st dass stamps for catalogue
Free local delivery and installation (10 mile radius).

Marry n Please prione or fax for latest prices

Barry Voce 01602 264973 11 Campion Street, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 8GR

BLANK DISKS PD WORLD 500 £16-00 4 PAP TELEPHONE 01322 552835

RAVEN SOFTWARE Public Domain for all Amigas

For 2 free disks & P.D. catalogue send SAE with 2 first class stamps. RAVEN SOFTWARE (AF), 6 RAILWAY TERRACE, HOLGATE, YORK YOZ 4BN Tel: 01904 622416

Prices from £1 to as little as 50p per disk. NOW! TRY RAVEN and SEE THE DIFFERENCE. GREAT COMPETITIONS & PRIZE DRAWS

THE 100% AMIGA PD LIBRARY e disk. Loudsa An ies, Fonts, Mic Assassins, Game Disks, L.S.D. Legal Tools & Demos CD'S 20% OFF LIST PRICE - ASK FOR LIST SPECIAL DEAL, 10 DISKS FOR C7-50 INC P&P

MON PD The Island of DISCovery

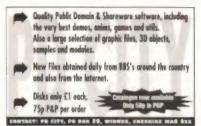
For Quality Assured PD and CD FOR CATALOGUE SEND SAE

9 Lon y Wylan, Ynys Môn. Gwynedd, N Wales LL61 5JU Tel: (01248) 714591











power supply replacements

£90.00 + VAT (£105.75)

Telephone 01453 827100

E. & J. Coxon, 10 Park Road,

Stonehouse, Glos. GL10 2DE









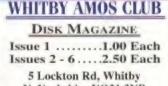
For a Price List PHONE
01386 593387 Mon-Sun 9am - 8pm
Answerphone on at all other times.

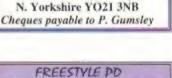
50 TOP

AMIGA GAMES

FOR ONLY









FOR A FREE GIFT WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER!

£12-95 POST PAID These games are <u>not</u> public domain. They are all 1993 copywrited games titles. Adventures, puzzlers, platformers, shoot em ups. beat em ups etc. Some of these games were mega hits! **FUTURE SOFTWARE (AF)** 8 MAGNOLIA PARK, **DUNMURRY, BELFAST** BT17 ODS

Compatible with all Amigas. 1 Meg only Fast despatch on orders



FOR THE VERY LATEST IN GAMES UTILITIES AND DEMOS TEL: 01922 710985 Gomes, Crieving Demon, Stadenica S, Perris, Clar Art. Music, Assassins Gomes 1-220, LSD Tooks 1-150 And Fred Fred 1-1000. Catalonic's biss £1.00

PD DISK PRICES

1-20 Ø ELOF EACH 21. Ø EO.75 LACH 2 fore dain until mery til parchand Peter top per under Please und all Oleque and bond Order to PRESSYEL PP - OPET 26. 76W WOOSDED WAY SHIPE HAATH WILL JAMES WEST MIDIANDS WYZ SNH PROVICES COMER DINKS - CALE POOL WEST



ST AMIGA R

FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER ??

SEND OR DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR BELOVED AMIGA 500

ONLY £44.00 INC,*

WE ALSO REPAIR TO COMPONENT LEVEL A600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000 + 4000 * FREE QUOTATION *

REPAIR. PLEASE TICK BOX. MOUSE MAT MOUSE HOLDER ADD \$5 REPLACE MOUSE ADD £5 JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY

DRIVE OR KEYBOARD REPLACEMENT + \$10

BARGAIN HARD DRIVES FITTED 85-500mbCall **EXCHANGE SERVICE** MODULATORS219.50 D DRIVES £25.50 K BOARDS £25.50

*COLLECTION AVAILABLE ANYWHERE IN THE UK.

144 TANNER STREET TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SET 2HG - TEL: 0171 252 3553

99

Demos, Anims, Mode, Games, Utilities, Clip Art, Fred Fish, LSD

Legal Tools, Assassins,

Spectrum, Amos AGA

Specific and more!!!



Prices As Low As 45p Per Disk

EXCLUSIVE: SADENESS PRODUCTS

For an extensive FREE catalogue, send an S.A.E and 2 blank disks to:

SADENESS PD. 13 Russell Terrace, Mundesley, Norfolk NR11 8U

A GA ONLY PUBLIC DOMAIN

LATEST DEMOS

MIT PREM RUMBLE BUBBLE OTSY KILLING TIME EXUS 7 WHAM SLAM PREY (2) ITAL rey (2) M Heaven Lina Omistan

We also stock two versions of SOME JUSTICE the normal version for 020 Processors & an accelerated version for 030 discolerated A1200's. Please state if

Versian you require when ordering.

(#) Denotes No. of disks

CATALOGUE DISK £1.00

per disk inc P+P. Choose 1 disk FREE for every 5 you buy

HOW TO ORDER

send along with a cheque of O made payable to:

"CLUB 1200" 33 HORN HILL

1200 ONLY

AGA Tetris
Bazza and Runt
(londike 2 AGA [3]

Madfighter
Manga Slides (4)
Max Overdrive (2)
Crash Test AGA
Basman

1 (3)

DEMOS GAMES 9 Fingers (2) SQTA Spaceball. Rampage Demo Sequential Infinity Interfere

Interfecence
Jesus on Ex (2)
Subtle Shades
Fairlight 242
Robile Spaceball
Hygnosis
Heipolis
Samty Arte
No Rebund (2)
irfaction Guarant Interfect

10+ Disks £0.80

DUPLICATORS PACK (6 Disks) ES-00 MUSIC PACK MUSIC PACK (5 Disks) E4-60 ART PACK (6 Disks) E5-00 DEMO PACK (5 Disks) E4-00 1200 PACK (5 Disks) E4-60 IS Disks E4-90

BLANK DISKS
Un-branded Dis/DD blank
disks complete with
labels
10 disks E4-50
50 disks E2-00
90 disks E3-5, or
"Pinase and E2-00 Pinase and E2-00 Pinase dod E2-00 Pinase dod E2-00 Pinase dod E3-00 Pinase dod Esks"

Subjuminat XXC [2] Cindy Crawford Cardser ASI fix Disks is 2 [2] Videotracker AGA Stereoscope v2.AA 7200 Organiser Action Replay 6 Megabasi AGA Notorola Branders 4 [2] Trick or Treat 50+ disks Get I free disk with every 10 ordered.
We stock assessins came disks 1-200 and Fred Fish disks from 1-1000 hisks catalogue £1.00 or catalogue disk 11 free with first order.
Telephone orders taken and despatched upon seyment.
Please make cheques/Postal orders payable to Pigmy Crush PD.
Dept AF, 2 Skomer Place, Swansea, W.Glam SA5 5PH. Tel [01792] 579411

DCOPY 3.1

Kids DTP Extras

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION N

COTY ALL AVAILABLE AMIGACOSI 70+ CDTV TITLES COMPATIBLE WITH CD32 100+ CD32 TITLES / 50+ VIDEO CD TITLES

DRAGONSTONE £29 99 AKIRA £34 99 THEME PARK £34.99 SKELETON KREW £34.99 KING PIN £14.99 ALL TERRAIN RACING £25.99
GIGA GRAPHICS (4 CD'S) £39.99 FRED FISH 8 £24.99 SPECCY SENSATIONS £19.99 ILLUSIONS 3D £9.99 LSD TOOLS 2 £19.99 ANIMATIONS CD £19.99

AMINET SET 1 £34 99 AMINET 5 £19.99 BACK IN STOCK/SPECIAL OFFERS

GROUER ENCYL £79.99 INSIGHT TECHNOLOGY £29.99
DEFENDER CROWN 2 £29.99
GUINNESS RECORDS 2 £39.99 UNIVERSE \$19.99 MARVIN MARVELLOUS £14.99 DARKSEED £19.99

THIS IS JUST A SWALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES IS SPECIAL OFFERS WE HAVE PLEASE WRITE OR RING FOR THE LATEST LIST, WE ALSO STOCK THE COMPLETE ALMATHERA, OPTONICA, PO SOFT & WEIPID SCIENCE RANGES

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION DEPT AF6, CAPRI HOUSE, 9 DEAN STREET MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 3AA

TEL/FAX 01628 891022 TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

UK Comms - Complete Guide

Everything you need to know about computer Everything you need to know about computer communications with your Amiga, written by your favourite authors John Kennedy and Darren trvine. Learn how to use Bulletin Boards, The Internet. CompuServe, CIX and Delphi, among others Subjects covered include: connecting computers by telephone; sending and receiving messages; joining in conversations, discussion groups and clubs; grabbing software, pictures, sound and multimedia files; moving around other people's computers; finding the utilities you need; technical appendices on hardware, AT commands and much more ISBN: 1-873308-40-X, 320 pages, £19.95

Workbench Booster Pack

This great-value package contains everything you need to take your Amiga A1200 or A4000 beyond the basics. Workbench 3 A-Z Reterence, Disks and Drives Insider Guide, 75 minute vrideo on Workbench, AmigaDOS and hard drives, utilibies disk and reference cards.

ISBN 1-873308-41-8, 512 pages viseo etc, £39 95-£3p8.p=£42.95.

To order or for more information write or call:

Bruce Smith Books, Freepost 282, St Albans, Herts AL2 3BR Tel +44 (0) 1923 894355

SPECIAL PACKS

Dithett in Space
Wate Coint 3)
Mediablock 2
Mediablock 2
Mediablock 2
Player Sozzo
Deluce Galmy
Strange
Wath Blood
De Strange
Forestling (2
Manofly
Wath World (2)
Marblet
Terris ProBiddy 2
Green 5
Dithitt Wonderlan

Manumaren 1 Printer Delvers Edward Pro v4 Nies DTP 2 v2.6 Kick V1, 41e Marielbase Marelbase
Ingine V4. 1
Ingine V2 Buddy Sys
State of the An (2)
Spectrum Emulator V2
R.O.S.
Miltiprint 4
Octamer no V2
Crounts Marier V3c
Pro Gamble V1
Robs Hot Stash 12
Virus Workshop V4

proof of age recovered we do not condone or supply shall have core material

SADDLETRAMPS PD

1-4 PD Disks 95p each...5-9 PD disks 85p each... 10 or more PD disks 80p each For new catalogue disk just send 2 first class stamps DSDD with labels £3-00 = 10 or £28-00 = 100 C.L.R. Licenceware Distributor

Prices range from £3-95 to £5.50 C.L.R. titles post FREE! Amiga CD-ROMs

AMENET IV 617.99 17 BIT PHASE 4 £18.50 LSD TOOLS NETWORK CD £18.50 £14.93 ASSASSINS CD FONTS 68.73 Many new and secondhand CDs available

Fast and friendly service, same day despatch Amiga Repairs & spares Service Available

1 Lower Mill Close, Goldt South Yorkshire \$43 98Y Tel 01709 888197

SADDLETRAMPS PD

AMIGA VIDEOS Imagine 2 The Detail Editor The Detair Paint IV Video Guide Advanced Techniques with Deaint IV First Steps with Personal Paint Introduction to A1200 Guide to Hard Drives & the A1200 Guide to Ubgrading Your Machine MusicX Tutorial Guide In MusicX Tutorial Get The Most Out Of Desktop Video Advanced Guide to Desktop Video Advanced Guide to Tesktop Video Introduction to the A1200 Animation Video Volume 1 Animation Video Volume 2 Animation Video Volume 2 Animation Video Volume 2 Animation 101 Magic of Music & MIDI Desktop Video Volume 1 Desktop Video Volume 2 Amiga Primer Hot Rod Your Amiga Amiga Service and Repair Video History of the Amiga Amiga Graphics Volume 1 A1200 A Deeper Look £12-99 £12.99 £14 99

Videos supplied your free when the UR. Essewhere in Europe add (1) per videos. Other videos. Outside Europe add (2) 50 per video towards as

DTBS (Dept. AF), 18 Norwich Avenue, Rochdale, Lancs OL11 SJZ Cheques payable to DTBS. Tel. 01706 715028

Tel:

ACO HEPAIR SEE PRISEmmmmmmmmmmmLEV-DD ACOO REPAIR SEC PRISOnnewswermannews Liber AGONAGONAHIO POWER BURRY www.mmmmmulidood OF

ASOO Replacement Repond communicatives

Compuder to Thu Wellal Leadonness conscions with the confidence

Aggess/Visa welgoing, Pigasa maka Chaquas/Roys payabla do ominicale supplies, All Priess include VAV and PAR. All Power Supplies carry I (year Warrandy, Spaires/Mepairs Do Day Warrandy.

omnidale Supplies, 82 Bowen Court, Irdaneste, DEFENY DEL TEU.

Hornesoft P.D

DEPT (AF) 23 STANWELL CLOSE, WINCOBANK, SHEFFIELD S9 1PZ Tel: (0114) 249 2950 Postage:

OVER 12500 DISKS AVAILABLE Make all cheques, postal orders payable to: Horneso All orders sent same day – 24 hour turnaround

PD PACKS 100 Demos Fack ES-00

100 Games Fack £10-00 C64 EM V3 inc Games Puck (table pixel lasts) £3.50 Bendrive Utils Fack (3-00 MFO lineaplained Park ES-00 Copiers Disk Pock £2-00 Disk Utils Pack £2.00 Creachers Pack £2.00

PD DISKS AT 30P

7 Pro Gamble

Dischases

C Manual [12]

Di-Copy 3.1

Disck Pick 2

Freecopy 1.9

Crock & Copy

THard Drive Utils

D 200 Units D PC Task 2 D Linke Office D 600 Business

Taxt Engine 4.1

□ Databases

GAMES ingled Fenders UTILITIES THD Games Installer 2 The Crass Das ☐ Rookies Copy utils 7 MUI v2 3 Thomming Engines
Tight Set Billy (2)
The Judgement Day
The Jar
Sukcide Machine ☐ MUI v2 3

☐ Speech Tools

☐ Sher Trek Guide (2)

☐ Main Actor 1: 55

☐ Dpoint 4 Buddy (2)

☐ Microprose GP adtor v2 31

☐ Snoop Dos 3

T Black Dawn 94 D Cybertra
Mech Fighter
Mona 7 Space Taxi 7 Fishy Fishy

Day of the Races
Perodroid 64 □ Gunfighter □ Purver 3 Black Down 2 ☐ Morbies ☐ Scattish Football ☐ Fruitmania ☐ Stewards Enquiry

□ Serwards Enquiry
□ Automobiles
□ Roise the Titratic
□ Tolismon (2)
□ Soccer Cards USA
□ Waynes World Pong
□ Jet Strike
□ 16th Hole Golf (2)
□ Road to Hell
□ G-Prix Monager
□ Starbase 13 (2)
□ Road to Hell
□ G-Prix Monager
□ Starbase (2)
□ □ Starbase

7 Tetria Pro 3 Wibble World Giddy | Wibble World C
| Top of the Leagu
| Deluxe Pacman
| Parachute Jour
| Megaball 2.1
| World Darts
| High Octone
| Clash of Empires

chaque/postol order/cosh to the address at the top of this advert. Hand written orders also accepted Cheques/Poutal Orders payable to NIM. ALL ORDERS SENT BY FIRST CLASS POST THE SAME DAY

ALL PD DISKS WALL RUN DIN ALL AMAGAS AWART FROM THE 1200 CHILY DISKS.

PROOF OF AGE REQUIRED WE DO NOT CONDONE OR SUPPLY LICTH HARD CORE MATERIAL

How to Order: Please lick tilles required and send with your name, address and payment of

CD TITLES

8 £21.99 17.99 GAMES CD £17.99

1-3 Disks £1 each
4-9 Disks 80p each
10-19 Disks 80p each
20-59 Disks 70p each
60+ Disks 70p each
Add 70p to order for P&P
1) after title = number of disks
Free disk for every 10 ordered

PER DISK

FROM ONLY

DEMOS 7 Mr Monkey ☐ Metallica (lustice) (2)

□ Alvallica (justice) (2)
□ Metallica (puspers) (2)
□ Metallica (lightning) (2)
□ Coton Sys Lee (2) (2 meg)
□ 9 Fingers (2)
□ State of the Arr
□ Dream Trippin
□ Jesus on E's (2)
□ Cindy Clawford Stides (2)
□ Cappela (2)

2 Virus Checker (6.51) → MPs Lottery Predicto → EPU Disk stocker

□ Imagine 2 Buddy sys (2)

□ Spectrum v2

□ Spectrum Games vol 1 (4) 1200 DEMOS 3 Spectrum Games vol 2 (4)

200 DEMOS

Motoro Borrio (2)

Will Premium

Apex Datry

Swirkshock (2)

Whammer Slammer (3)

Soul Kirkhen

Rook

Nexus 7

Origin 2 (2)

Cilling Time (3)

Twinted AGA (4)

Prey (2)

Love (2)

Fatal Morgana

Fatal Morgana

Faty World (3)

CLAL PD P.

SPECIAL PD PACKS

ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR v2 plus 38 games disks (over 500 games)
AGA VERSION OF ABOVE FOR THE 1200
BIODYSHOP PACK 15 disks full of stunning, swimsuil girls (AGA only).
BUSINESS PACK 4 disks set contraining distribuse, spreadsheet, W/P etc.
1200 DEMO PACK 11 disks of the lotest demos for the 1200
MAGINE PACK 18 disks of objects, rextures, help files and more
LIGHTWAYE PACK 18 disks of objects, rectures, help files and more
ASSASSINS GAMES PACK 15 Disks full of the lotest games

ACCESSORIES MOUSE MATS £1.50 DISK CLEANERS £2.00 100 DISK LABELS £1 50 PRINTER STAND 64 50 MOUSE HOUSE \$2.00 500, 600 OR 1200 100 CAP DISK BOX 65 95 Blank Disks 450 880h 10 BLANK DISKS 64 00

7-1200 Diagnostics 7 ASI Multivision

¬ Kick 1-3+

7 WB3 Backdrops

→ W83 Virus Killers → W83 Hocks → Blockboard

3 Kick 1-4

1200 GAMES ☐ Feors

1200 UTILS ☐ Spectrum 1-6 AGA ☐ Movieguide (2) (HD) Tilinx AGA (2)

Tilinx Duel AGA TASI Fixes 2 □ Action Replay 4 Pro

☐ Tetris Duel AGA
☐ Samurai Shawdown
☐ Rocketz AGA
☐ Kiondike 2 (3) (hord dave)
☐ Cyberrech carp (2)
☐ Mod Fighter 2 (3)

TASH Multivizion

TMogic WB (hard drive)

Mogic WB Extras

Videotracker AGA

TAGA Utilis#1

AGA Craphic Utils

Videotracker AGA ⊐ Мазаи ode (2) T Bozza & Runt

T Yotzoore II AGA
T Bocmon AGA
T Zombres II AGA
T AGA Megaball D AGA Tetris 3 AGA Klondike [3] □ Klandike Cords 141

do

1200 SLIDES

DAGA Cindy Crowlord (4) T Wild Wheels

T Niki Saylor (2)

O Nolla Saylor (2)

O Nolla Saylor (2)

O Bobyton 5

O Bobyton 5

O Bobyton 5

O Bobyton 1

O Bobyton 2

O Bobyton 3

O Bobyton 2

O Bobyton 3

O Bobyton 1

O Bo

ON 2 E17 99 SOUND & GRAPHICS E17 99 SOURCE CODE E17 99 SPACE & ASTRONOMY E17 99 NOMY £17.99

We also stack Fred Fish up to 1000, Scope up to 210, Assassins Games up to 228, LSD Tools, Jam-and Arug, DTP fonts, clipart and much more CATALOGUE DISK 75p or 3 1st Class stamps (FREE WITH ORDERS OF 3 DISKS OR MORE)

127

Check out our AF readers' offers, all at low, low prices. After choosing your special offer, turn to page 135 to fill in the order form.

All potens instado produce and problem; Call our Order hotling on

The Serial Killers



Nothing can beat the thrill of playing the best Amiga games head-to-head with another human player using a serial link cable. And Amiga Format can bring you that experience with this

> specially-selected pack of three of the best-ever serial link games - all for under £30.

The Senal Killers kit includes Knights Of The Sky, Stunt Car Racer and Lotus 2 plus a

three metre serial link cable everything you need to get hooked up.

NEW!

Description The Serial Killers

Order code

AMFSK

AF Price £29.99

Music-X 2



This sequencer package. (85%, AF60), is one of the most ground-breaking releases since the original Music-X made such a huge impact back in 1989. Music-X 2 is a full MIDI sequencing package for controlling synthesizers, drum machines and any other

SAVE £100

MIDI equipment, or you can use it with internal Amiga samples. The leading sequencer for the Amiga.

Description Music-X 2

EVEN LOWER PRICE

Order code AMFMX2

AF Price £49.99

Syndicate American Revolt Missions



If you thought the original Syndicate (91%, AF49) was tough, the American Revolt Missions Disk will test your skills to the absolute limit in a series of 21 fiendishly difficult missions. You

can't buy this disk in the shops or from any other magazine, but you need a copy of the original four-disk game to use the Missions Disk.



Description Syndicate Missions Disk

Order code AMFDSD

AF Price £12.99

TV*Text Professional V2

Upgrade to the brand new Format Gold-rated version of TV*Text Professional now at a huge saving over the RRP!

See the review in in AF64 for full details of this tremendous video titling program then choose which upgrade option suits you:

- The complete TV*Text Professional v2 package complete with both manuals and 50 extra outline fonts for just £89.99.
- The AGA upgrade and supplementary manual at £59.99.



Description TV*Text Pro

Full Package AFTVTF

Upgrade AFTVTU

AF Price **AF** Price

£89.99 £59.99

Turbotech Clock Cartridge



Your Amiga will always know what day it is with this handy device which sets the correct time and date. Simply fits into the disk drive port (or on the back of your second drive). Complete with software.

SAVE £2

Description Turbotech Clock Cartridge

Order code

AMFCLO

AF Price £17.99

Amiga Format Binder



If your magazines live in large piles on the floor, and you can never find the one you want, then keep your Amiga Format collection neat and tidy with these practical, yet stylish black-and-silver AF binders.

* AF top tip: buy two!

Description Binders

One binder AF108

AF Price £5.99

Two binders AF109 AF Price £9.99

Mouse 'n' Mat



At last! A quality replacement mouse at a bargain price complete with mouse mat. The 260dpi resolution mouse is 100 per cent Amiga (and Atarl ST) compatible and both buttons are fully micro-switched for maximum reliability and performance. The tastefully-coloured neoprene mouse mat, essential for keeping your mouse free of dust and dirt, is 5mm thick and has a non-slip backing surface.

Description Mouse 'n' Mat

Order code AFMM

AF Price £12.99

Super CD32 Control Pad



If your original CD32 control pad is feeling its age, or you just want an additional pad, you need The Super CD32 Control Pad from Competition Pro. With turbo fire, auto fire and slow motion features, the pad is also perfect for Amiga games.

Description CD32 Control Pad

Order code AMFCPP

AF Price

£19.99

Helm



A true multimedia authoring system, Helm earned 91% in AF53. Create image editors. databases, Information managers, presentations or educational courseware. Helm is an authoring system and a graphics program, combining paint and image processing tools with a scripting language, a hypermedia database manager and user interface objects.

Description Helm

Order code AMF503

AF Price £99.95

Technosound Turbo 2



Like the original Technosound Turbo, version two of this sampler from New Dimensions (which scored 88% in AF51), enables you to grab digitised sounds and sequence them into compositions. But it also features many improvements and new functions, including directto-hard disk recording, and a built-in tracker. The package contains a digitiser and a set of audio leads.

SAVE £10

Description Technosound Turbo 2

Order code AMFTT2

AF Price £29.99

Exclusive AF Sweatshirts



At last! By public demand, we are delighted to offer these highquality black sweatshirts discretely enhanced with the AF logo. Perfect apparel for those social occasions where what you wear says more about you than credit cards ever can. Available in large only (fits up to 44-inch chest) the AF sweatshirt is a tasteful blend of 70 per cent cotton and 30 per cent polyester. Models not included (fortunately).

Description AF Sweatshirt

Order code AFSWEA

AF Price £12.99

Aladdin



This Disney-inspired platform adventure not only looks great, but it also plays brilliantly and earned a glowing Format Gold award in AF66. And now Aladdin can be yours for £10 off the RRP. Amiga Format games editor was so enchanted by Aladdin's spell that he wrote: "It's just like being a real baggy-trousered swordwielding little man in a cartoon in Khartoum. Or somewhere." A1200 only

Description Aladdin

Black code AFAL

AF Price £19.95

Communicator III



If you have a CD32 and an Amiga then with Communicator you can use your CD32 as a CD-ROM - and it brings many new features including AGA Viewer (view CD pictures and animations in 16.7 million colours), Virtual CD (select which menu the CD boots with) and more. Comes with software and leads to connect to the serial port.

Communicator needs at least 1Mb Chip RAM and Kickstart 2 or 3.

Description Communicator III

CIII code AMF505

AF Price £69.99

00

KCS 3.5 Level II



When we reviewed this incredible music package (AF29) we awarded it the coveted Gold rating (a whacking 92%) and that was with a retail price of £279. We said: "Contains all the elements you could possibly need to use your Amiga in a serious environment." KCS 3.5 is much more than just a sequencer, it also contains a whole host of functions, in a multi-

program environment (MPE), to allow you a great deal of flexibility in creating music; record notes in KCS, edit them in Tiger and print out your score using Quickscore.

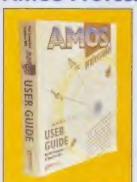
*RCS 3.5 requires 1Mb RAM, aithough 2Mb, a hard drive and a MtDI interface is recommended.

Description KCS 3.5 Level II

Order code AMFKCS

AF Price £69.99

AMOS Professional User Guide



This is the official manual for our wonderful AMOS Professional Coverdisk from AF67. The 650 pages gently introduce new users to the delights of programming in AMOS (97%, AF40) and then guide them through the many advanced features of this truly astonishing programming package.

Co-authored by industry guru Mel Croucher, this reader-friendly official manual contains all the essential information you'll need to get the most from our remarkable AMOS Professional Coverdisk.

Description

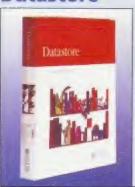
AMOS Pro Manual

Order code

AMFAPRM

AF Price £17.99

Datastore



The full version of our tremendous AF68 Coverdisk is available now. Datastore is a revolutionary database, which is accessible, sophisticated and powerful, yet easy to use. The number of records is limited only by the amount of RAM you have available (minimum requirement 1Mb with WB2 or 3).

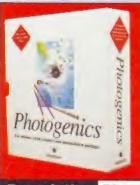
Easystart templates that come with the package include Club Membership, Recipes, Address Book, and a complete up-to-date Amiga Format Magazine Guide. Many commands are performed simply by clicking on icons, and multiple file editing allows several databases to be opened simultaneously. A ground-breaking release.

Description Datastore

Order code AFDAST

AF Price £49.99

Photogenics



There can't be a single Amiga owner who isn't aware of this package and the incredible impact it's had on the Amiga scene. Read our review in AF68, try our exclusive Coverdisk demo from AF69 and prepare to be amazed.

The most talked-about Amiga image manipulation package ever also brings you the creative freedom of a traditional paint program. Amazingly, Photogenics does NOT require a 24-bit graphics board but runs on an Amiga with 2Mb of Chip RAM and Kickstart 3.0 or higher. An AGA chip set is required for colour display.

Description Photogenics

Order code

AMF508

AF Price £54.95

Tiger Cub Manual



To get the most from your excellent Tiger Cub Coverdisk (AF66), we are offering the official 100-page manual from Dr T's Music Software for the special price of just £9.99.

Featuring in-depth articles on getting started, the tape recorder, the graphic editing display. menus, instruments, drum kits, quickscore, tables of assignments and much, much more.

Description Tiger Cub Manual

Order code AFTCM

AF Price £9.99

PageSetter 2: The Manual



To enjoy the full benefits of the brilliant AF63 PageSetter 2 Coverdisk, you need the official manual. Learn how to design, create and print your own leaflets, posters, party invites and stationery with in-depth tutorials.

The manual also contains information on importing format images, formatting text, drawing structured illustrations and a full listing of keyboard shortcuts.

With our Coverdisk and the full manual a whole new world of Amiga design and desktop publishing will open up before you.

Description PageSetter 2: The Manual

Order code AFM/PSM

AF Price £9.99

A500+ And A600 1Mb RAM Upgrades



If you have less than 2Mb RAM, you are at a serious disadvantage, so take this opportunity to upgrade at an astonishingly low price. These boards for the A500 Plus and A600 simply plug into the Amiga's trapdoor connector. They are built to the highest standards and are fully guaranteed for a year. Upgrading to 2Mb will give both your machine and your productivity a boost.

Description A600/A500+ 1Mb RAM Upgrade

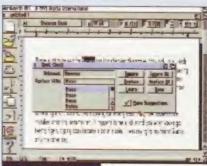
A600 code AF6H1M

AF Price £29.99

A500+ code AF5P1M

AF Price £29.99

Wordworth AFC Spell Checker And Manual



You've already got an exclusive Wordworth AFC Coverdisk and the May Issue of Arniga Shopper (Issue 49) contains the drawing tools to go with it. Now all you need is a spelling checker and manual, and here they are. The 26-page manual will guide you through your first steps with Wordworth AFC while the dictionary disk contains a 116,000word spell checker.

Description Wordworth AFC Manual

Order code

AMF507

AF Price £14.99

The AF experience

For just £5 you can treat yourself to a back issue of Amiga Format complete with creative Coverdisk programs and the best game demos, or discover one of our special editions.



Bars&Pipes

Jimi Hendrix did it with his guitar, now you can make music with this outstanding package.



MORE GREAT ISSUES

AF70

April 1995

Coverdisks: Wordworth AFC, an exclusive version of the outstanding Wordworth word processor, plus King Pin and Bubble 'n' Squeak game demos.

Coverdisks: Exclusive demo of the incredible 95 per cent-rated Photogenics image processing program plus Super League Manager game demo.

February 1995

Coverdisks: Special demo version of Digita's new Datastore database and four action-packed levels from Sensible's sensational Cannon Fodder 2.

January 1995

Coverdisks: Three-disk special edition featuring the full AMOS Professional orth £50, Sensible World Of Soccer, ATR and Lion King demos.

December 1994

Coverdisks: Complete Tiger Cub music package worth £60, plus a demo of Binary Asylum's fabulous helicopter shoot-em-up Zeewolf.

August 1994

Coverdisks: Complete music package OctaMED Pro v5 worth £30 plus be a motor magul with our delightful Detroit

June 1994

Coverdisks: Three disk special! Full version of InterSpread spreadsheet program worth £20 plus DemoManiac and DreamWeb demos.

January 1994

Coverdisks: Get the best out of Workbench with the excellent DiskMaster 2 utility, and experience the moody might of our magnificent Beneath A Steel Sky game demo.

Alien Breed 3D & Death Mask

Tread the corridors of doom with these two mean, moody and magnificent alien-blasting demos.



If you missed AF71 then fill in the form on page 135 NOW!

...AND FOR A SPECIAL TREAT



ons – every essential piece of hardware



carry comprehensive reviews of the best available on disc. Each mag has a Coverdisc packed with game demos, plus in-depth features on FMV and the SX-1 and many other aspects of the CD³². Essential reading.

Everything you need to know to get started with your Amiga.

No. 5 Amiga Format Annual 1998 Expert analysis of what 1994 had in store for Commodore and the Amiga.

No. 7 Games Special The essential Amiga games guide, Packed

Expert savice on more than 200 i whitens from drives to digitizers

Call our Order hotline on

FORMATO

All prices include postage and packing

Call our

To order your books, turn to page 135 and fill in the form provided.



SAVE OVER £160...

On network registration, software, hardware and on-line services see the vouchers inside the book!

INTERNET, MODEMS AND THE WHOLE COMMS THING

- * How to find your way around the Internet, CiX, CompuServe and other major networks.
- * Bulletin Board Systems: what are they, who runs them, what do they do and how are they run?
- * You've got an Amiga and you've got a modem - now how do you make them talk to each other?
- * Make new contacts, obtain technical support, download software, join special interest groups and more.

Order code FLB5122

Price £19.95



CORISH'S AMIGA **GAMES GUIDE**

Corish's Amiga Games Guide is the latest hints and tips book from the world-famous Corish Games Guide series. This new edition has more than 400 pages packed with lifesaving tips, cheats and solutions.

Order code

FLB519X

Price £14.95



AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO

The Amiga is the world's premier low-cost graphics workstation. But its basic power, builtin expandability and ever-widening range of quality software and add-ons mean it's capable of highly professional results. All it takes is the know-how... and all the know-how is right here!

Order code

FLB5084

Price £19.95



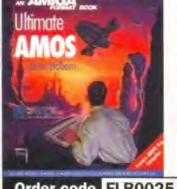
AREXX

ARexx could be your Amiga's most important asset. It's a powerful programming language in its own right and it lets you create time-saving scripts for the increasing number of commercial programs that support it. In fact, ARexx is purpose built for multitasking operations, just like your Amiga!

Order code

FLB5092

Price £17.95



ULTIMATE AMOS

Explore the full potential of AMOS with easy-to-understand descriptions, diagrams and dozens of example AMOS routines. All you need to produce your own Amiga games is a smattering of BASIC knowledge. AMOS - and this 400-page book! It includes a disk with all the author's routines and four skeleton games.

Order code FLB0025

Price £19.95



A1200S, CD-ROMS. AND THE THINGS YOU NEED TO KNOW

This new book tells you everything you'll need to know about CD-ROM, how it works, and industry plans to exploit its full potential.

PLUS TWO CD-ROMS!

Included in the book are two CD-ROMs packed with hundreds of megabytes of useful utilities.

Order code FLB5262

Price £19.95



SYNDICATE PLAYING GUIDE

Find out how it's done with this Syndicate Playing Guide. You'll find full walk-through instructions and grabs of the key moments for all 50 missions of Syndicate. Now there's no excuse for losing!

Order code FLB5157

Price £13.95

POCKET WORKBENCH & AMIGADOS REFERENCE*



Workbench and AmigaDOS can be confusing, unless you've got help. This pocket guide is spiral bound to lie flat while you use it and is an indispensable companion

SAVE £5

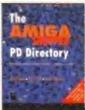
Order code

FLB017A

Price

£4.95

AMIGA SHOPPER PD DIRECTORY



A comprehensive PD directory. Within its pages you'll find over 700 applications, utilities and programs for your Amiga

SAVE £10

Order code

FLB0114

£4.95 Price

* Free when you order two or more books



PRICES HELD!

12 issues of Amiga Format for only £43.45

The **Amiga Format** subscription price is being held at this rock bottom rate but it must go up soon! So save yourself **£10.55** right now by sending off for **12** issues worth of **Amiga Format**, the world's best-selling Amiga magazine.

And don't forget the subscriber-friendly **Amiga Format** team produce an **EXTRA DISK** and a free **Backstage** newsletter **EVERY MONTH EXCLUSIVELY FOR SUBSCRIBERS!**

We also regularly give subscribers exclusive special offers on software as well as the extra software you get on the subscriber-only extra disk!

Add to this the great service you get of having your own copy of **Amiga Format** hand delivered by our specially chosen delivery service, The Royal Mail, before the issue is available in the shops.

All you have to do is fill in the form on page 135 and send it off.
Or ring our hotline.

Call our Order hotline on 01225 822511

This offer replaces all previous offers, ends **May 31,1995**.

Now your favourite magazines are on-line.



Future Publishing has extended this magazine onto the Internet. With FutureNet you can talk directly to the editors, check out next month's contents, search back issues, pick up the latest news, buy mail order products and even subscribe on-line!

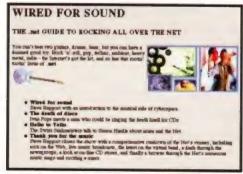
All you need to connect to FutureNet is an Internet account, such as Demon or Cityscape, or a direct college connection. Then simply use your World Wide Web browser to connect. There are no hidden charges — it's completely free!

Point your World Wide Web browser at:

http://www.futurenet.co.uk



FutureNet is Future Publishing's on-line service, featuring information from over 30 magazines.



You'll find the latest information on new issues and forthcoming special offers.



Articles from back issues are available free to search and browse.

Amiga Format Readers' Offers: Please follow these guidelines when ordering goods from

For special offers and books, please fill in the description, quantity required, price and product code in section one.

Tor back issues, please fill in the issue numbers (either AF + the number, for back Lissues of the magazine, SP + the number, for any of the specials or CD + the issue number, for the CD32 back issue) in section two.

3 To renew your Amiga Format subscription fill in section three (together with the Direct Debit form, if required).

legible. Then either cut out the form (or use a photocopy if you do not wish to damage your issue), enclose the Finally, please tick the method of payment, fill in the total amount payable and ensure your name and address are relevant payment and pop the whole lot in an envelope - you don't need a stamp - addressed to:

Amiga Format, Future Publishing Limited, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR

There is no charge for postage and packing

on any item.

Or call our Or

DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS Originator's ID: 930763

2. Account no

society to make payments direct from your This form instructs your bank or building account. Please complete both section 3 and this Direct Debit forward to your shown in section account at the st (Banks and Building Soci

1. Please write the

Bank/B	For the Marager	uilding Soo			
	Mariager	Bank/E			
	Mahager	20070			
	Special Specia	77.00	7		

lebit form, which we will	3. Sort code
bank. The amount, as 3, will be taken from your	Account in name of:
tart of your subscription. eties may refuse to accept instructions to	
formation to sadd a source	4. Instructions to bank/building society
tull address of your branch	 Instruct you to pay Direct Debits from my account at the
Bank/Building Soc.	request of Future Publishing Ltd. The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice. I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.
***************************************	 I understand that if any Direct Debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a refund.
	5. Signed
	Date

subscribe by Direct Debt, fill in section 3 and send it with your details completed on the order form. The Direct Debt option is the easy way to pay, but is only available to florinbers who have a UK based sterling bank account. Direct Debit payments are deducted every six months in advance. You can cancer your subscription at any time.

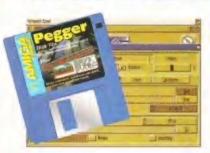
AMGA。ORDER FORM

Content of Particle						
THE PRICE RISE Sep and AmigaCD ³² (CD) at £5 each, Insert issue no. THE PRICE RISE CD CD THE PRICE RISE Sed paper costs have forced us to put up the sed paper costs have forced us to put up the cof Amiga Format to £4.50 as of this issue. But to the blow we're offering you the chance to ibe at a reduced rate. If you are already a liber, renew now and we'll add 12 issues to your ig subscription. This special offer is only open Aay 31, 1995. IX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT FOR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION YEAR (12 IS	Description			Quantity	Price	Order cod
AP Back Issues of Amiga Format (AF), self and AmigaCD ³² (CD) at £5 each, Insert issue no. The Price Rise CD The Price Rise CD The Price Rise CD The Blow we're offering you the chance to the world £43.45 urope £65.97* Set of the World £80.97* August Sep October						
Send me the following back issues of Amiga Format (AF). Send to the following back issues of Amiga Format (AF). The Price Rise Sed paper costs have forced us to put up the sed paper costs have forced us to put up the of Amiga Format to f4.50 as of this issue. But to the blow we're offering you the chance to ibe at a reduced rate. If you are already a liber, renew now and we'll add 12 issues to your ig subscription. This special offer is only open hay 31, 1995. IX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT PTION. UK ONLY K 43.45 Urope est of the World est of the World August Sep October						
Send me the following back issues of Amiga Format (AF). The Price Rise Set paper costs have forced us to put up the of Amiga Format to £4.50 as of this issue. But to the blow we're offering you the chance to the blow we're offering you are already a bett, renew now and we'll add 12 issues to your go subscription. This special offer is only open thay 31, 1995. IX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT Prion. UK ONLY £43.45 Urope est of the World E80.97* August Sep October	of the state of the state of	As a recommendation of a	Total			
send me the following back issues of Amiga Format (AF). CD CD CD CT THE PRICE RISE sed paper costs have forced us to put up the of Amiga Format to £4.50 as of this issue. But to the blow we're offering you the chance to be at a reduced rate. If you are already a bet, renew now and we'll add 12 issues to your gs subscription. This special offer is only open Aay 31, 1995. IX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT PTION. UK ONLY £21.95 WEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION YEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION WHAT AUGUST SED SUBSCRIPTION WHAT AUGUST SED SUBSCRIPTION AUGUST SED October	2 A Ba	ack Issues		Method o	f payment:	eque 🗌 Postal order
THE PRICE RISE sed paper costs have forced us to put up the sed paper costs have forced us to put up the of Amiga Format to £4.50 as of this issue. But to the blow we're offering you the chance to ibe at a reduced rate. If you are already a iber, renew now and we'll add 12 issues to your gs subscription. This special offer is only open Aay 31, 1995. IX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT PPTION. UK ONLY £21.95 PYEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION YEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION YEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION Y August Sep October	Please send me the fol Specials (SP) and Amig	allowing back issues of Am gaCD ³² (CD) at £5 each. In	iga Format (AF), sert issue no.	Total amo	unt payable: £	
AF SUBSCTIPATION IT THE PRICE RISE sed paper costs have forced us to put up the sed paper costs have forced us to put up the of Amiga Format to £4.50 as of this issue. But to the blow we're offering you the chance to the at a reduced rate. If you are already a liber, renew now and we'll add 12 issues to your go subscription. This special offer is only open day 31, 1995. IX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT PPTION. UK ONLY E43.45 Urope est of the World E80.97* est of the World August Sep October	AF			Card no.		
AF SUBSCTIPATION IT THE PRICE RISE sed paper costs have forced us to put up the sed paper costs have forced us to put up the of Amiga Format to e1.50 as of this issue. But to the blow we're offering you the chance to be at a reduced rate. If you are already a be, renew now and we'll add 12 issues to your go subscription. This special offer is only open hay 31, 1995. IX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT PPTION. UK ONLY E13.45 Urope est of the World E80.97* est of the World August Sep October	SP	9			×g	piry Date
sed paper costs have forced us to put up the sed paper costs have forced us to put up the of Amiga Format to £4.50 as of this issue. But to in the blow we're offering you the chance to the blow we're offering you are already a liber, renew now and we'll add 12 issues to your ge subscription. This special offer is only open May 31, 1995. IX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT PP IX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT IX-MONT		ubscriptio	-	Please make	heques payable to:	Future Publishing Ltd.
iber, renew now are offering you the chance to ibe at a reduced rate. If you are already a liber, renew now and we'll add 12 issues to your ig subscription. This special offer is only open Aay 31, 1995. IX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT IX-MONTHLY E81.95 IX-MONTHLY E81.95 IX-MONTHLY E80.97* IX-MONTHLY E80.97* IX-MONTHLY IX-MONTHLY E80.97	BEAT THE PR Increased paper cos price of Amiga Forn	Sts have forced us to purnet to £4.50 as of this	ut up the issue. But to	Address		
IX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT PTION. UK ONLY £21.95 P YEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION IK L43.45 urope est of the World £80.97* of the World £80.97* August Sep October	soften the blow we subscribe at a redux subscriber, renew n existing subscription until May 31, 1995.	i're offering you the ch ced rate. If you are alra tow and we'll add 12 is n. This special offer is o	sady a substantial sands a sour sour only open			
YEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION YEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION IK £43.45 urope est of the World y issue with this issue (circle one) August Sep October	SIX-MONT	THLY DIRECT D	EBIT	Postcod	8	
VEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION IK L43.45 urope est of the World iii y issue with this issue (circle one) August Sep October	OPTION. U	JK ONLY	£21.95	Phone		
est of the World £80.97* est of the World £80.97* in issue (circle one) October	ONE YEAR (12	ISSUE) SUBSCR	PTION £43.45	EEC custor your regist	ners registered tration number	for VAT, please quote
ny issue with this issue (circle one) August Sep October	Europe Rest of th	e World	£65.97*	Customers overseas d	outside the UK eliveries	please add £4 for
	Start my issue with the	this issue (circle one)	October	Direct Debit payr	don't want to receive special or nents are deducted even ziption at any time by w	offers from other specially-selected companies. y six months in advance, but you can rriting to us.



FORMAT COVERDISKS

WITH THIS MONTH'S COVERDISKS YOU CAN...

















Store your JPEGs and save on disk space with Pegger. And for children of all ages we have Magic Storybook.

Pretend to be a little yellow robot called D.A.V.E. and play this deceptively cute shoot-em-up.



Steve Bradley introduces you to star programmer Andy Braybrook's latest game and its robotic hero – Virocop and D.A.V.E.

KEEP YOUR ROBOT UNDER CONTROL

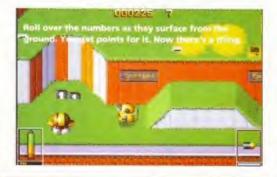
One-button joystick: Press SPACEBAR to toggle between bullets, bombs and scatter bombs. CD³² joypad: Red button to fire and blue button to toggle between weapons.

Virocop

incop then. It's a deceptive name, conjuring up images of futuristic policemen, blasting through dark streets on fancy motorcycles which probably have mind-blowing rocket launchers on the front forks.

But no. For Graftgold's latest game is considerably cuter than such dark fare, with a little yellow robot as its

protagonist and enemies seemingly no



10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

GAMES EDITOR STEVE BRADLEY'S TOP FIVE AF GAMES COVERDISK DEMOS. EVER.

- 1. Alien Breed 3D/Death Mask (AF71)
- 2. Second Samurai (AF51)
- 3. The Chaos Engine/Legends Of Valour (AF40)
- 4. Syndicate New Mission (AF59)
- 5. Sensible World Of SocceriATR (AF67)

We've trawled the ocean of Amiga software and netted two excellent catches to tempt your tastebuds this month. Both dishes are strictly for the Amiga gourmet.

BOMBS, BULLETS AND BLOOD



Black, round, they bounce along the ground. Bombs are great, aren't they.



Steady, solid fare, builets are really the cornflakes of the arsenal world.



Drop your pile and leg it, then watch the fireworks. Fab.



These green, jellyfish-on-afield-type-things take a few shots to down.



The pesky moles look rather cute, in a meanish way, but once they start to scatter exploding golf balls it's time to scarper – if robots can scarper.



Thus far, the caption writer has avoided all reference to robot Metal Mickey.



The man on the spacehopper is a disciple of Lucifer. When in the comfort of his own home, he cuts off the ears of the hopper and drinks its blood. He does, you know.

more threatening than the really naughty gang from Chorlton And The Wheelies.

You are the little yellow robot and your name is D.A.V.E. – Digital Armoured Virus Exterminator.

Mission – to explore and eliminate different viruses within the

full of exploding golf balls, tennis balls splay the glorious greens and little men on spacehoppers bounce around as menacingly as 'tis possible to do on a bouncy thing with little ears.

The full version of *Virocop* will feature shootem-up, military and platform worlds and the A1200 version will also contain an adventure level



10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA FIVE GREAT GRAFTGOLD GAMES

Uridium 2 Empire Soccer Fire And Ice Rainbow Islands Bubble Bobble

Empire Soccer. Shorts, balls and special shots.



GameDisk. The GameDisk, you cry, possibly? Yes, it's a virtual holiday theme park and the packages contained within represent different game genres.

Your demo features the sports shoot-em-up level and, if you choose to take advantage of the fine little number, you will trundle around blasting bats, balls and spacehoppers while collecting points and extra energy. But plain sailing it isn't, for moles pop up and spray a bag

 we should have the finished version in our palms within weeks and we will furnish you with considerably more information then. How nice.

After the gory excesses of last month's Alien Breed 3D and Death Mask demos, the bright, bouncy little yellow robot, pootling across a green and pleasant environment will, no doubt, refresh.

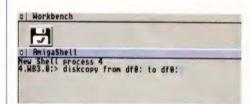
Pegger overleaf ⇒

BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is very simple. Just follow the stages below...

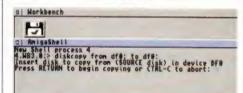


Boot up with your Workbench disk, and find the Shell icon, in your system drawer. Double-click on this to go into the Shell.

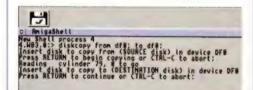


Type in the following line exactly as it appears here, taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

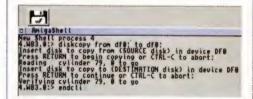
DISKCOPY FROM DFO: TO DFO:



When asked for the source disk, insert the Coverdisk and press Return. All of the information on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the destination disk. Insert the disk you want to copy to and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, as it copies in chunks. Finally, type Endcli to close down the Shell. Your copy is complete.

DISK NOT WORKING?

We take every care to test the Coverdisk software, but Future Publishing cannot accept any responsibility for any data loss or other damage occurring during its use. If your disk is faulty, send it back, including a stamped addressed envelope for a free replacement to:

Amiga Format (insert the name of the disk) Disk, Discopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry, NN11 5RT.



Pegger

Graeme Sandiford introduces you to our special version of *Pegger*, a remarkable image formatting program that could make your Amiga-using life so much better.

roducing stunning images is one of the things that the Amiga does best – it's got all the hardware and software it needs to create 3D rendered images and to process scanned images. However, there is a hidden overhead, namely the need to store the images that are produced.

This additional requirement has caught out many an Amiga artist, myself included, who fail to realise the enormous amounts of valuable disk space image files can take up. For example a single image can take up anything from 100K to over 2Mb. Many people find that after working on just a few projects they are soon running desperately short on disk space.

This usually means forking out for another hard drive or possibly even another controller as well. This, of course, can work out to be quite costly. Thankfully, a cheaper alternative to increasing your storage space, the JPEG image format, has come along. This highly compressed format takes up a lot less space.

Unfortunately, not all programs have support for this format and this is where *Pegger* comes in handy. *Pegger* can sit between the files and the programs that use them and automatically convert files to and from JPEGs.

To give you an idea just how much disk space you can spare we've got a demonstration version of this excellent graphics utility. The program works as normal except the processed images will have the *Pegger* logo in the centre.



DROP THAT IMAGE

When you run *Pegger* you'll notice that three new icons appear on your desktop, labelled Snoop, CJPEG and DJPEG.

These icons are actually Appicons and dropping an image file on to them activates that icon's application. This is particularly useful with the DJPEG and CJPEG programs because pressing the Next button makes that file the currently selected one.

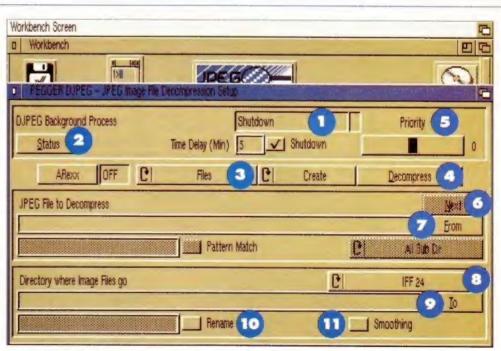
UP AND RUNNING

Because of the sheer enormity of the two programs on this month's Coverdisk A we've had to compress them. In order to decompress these program you'll need to format two disks and call them Magic and Pegger_demo.

Next, you need to re-boot your machine and insert the Coverdisk – this launches the script to unpack the two programs for you. The first program to be unpacked will be the Magic Storybook. You'll be prompted on-screen when it's time to insert the disk. Once that is completed you'll be asked to re-insert the Coverdisk, place it in DFO: and then replace it with your Pegger_demo disk when prompted. Afterwards, boot up with Workbench if you wish to install Pegger or boot with the Magic disk if you want to use the Magic Storybook.

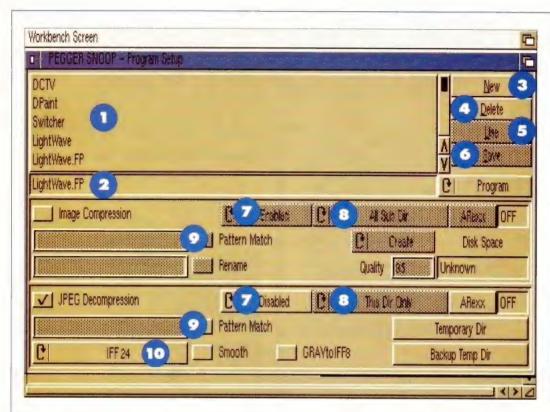
WHAT ARE JPEGS?

JPEG is a 24-bit format that makes use of complicated compression algorithms to decrease the file size of 24-bit images while maintaining the quality of the image. This format was created by the Joint Photographic Experts Group and works best on scanned images of the real world, because you can get away with lower quality settings before the image quality begins to suffer. Usually, a quality setting of about 85 to 90 per cent is sufficient for most images. There is only one real drawback to using the JPEG format and that is the compression and decompression routines are quite processor-intensive.



USING DJPEG

- 1. Activity Status: indicates the current state of the program's activity.
- 2. Status Button: takes you to the status window for more information.
- 3. Source File Option Gadget: cycle between file and batch modes.
- Decompress Button: starts the JPEG decompression process.
- 5. Priority Gadget: sets the task priority.
- 6. Next Button: set up next selected file.
- 7. From Button: select source files.
- 8. Image Type: format for decompressed images.
- 9. To Button: select destination for files.
- 10: Rename: select a new filename.
- Smoothing: enable or disable JPEG smoothing.
 This can improve an image's appearance.

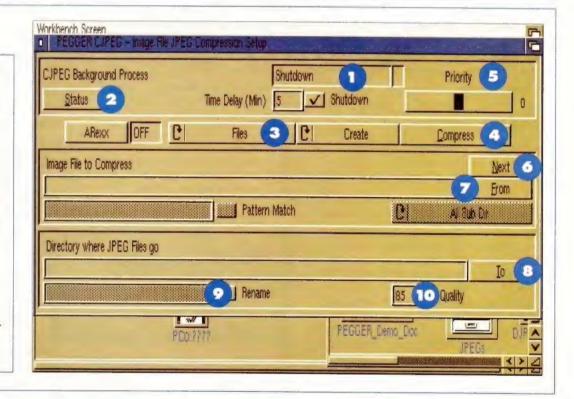


USING SNOOP

- Snoop Directory List: displays all snooped directories or programs.
- 2. Snoop Directory Display: shows you the directory path for the currently selected entry.
- 3. New: select a new directory or program to snoop.
- 4. Delete: delete a snoop directory or program from the list.
- 5. Use: use current settings.
- 6. Save: save current settings.
- 7. Enable Gadget: enable or disable image compression/decompression.
- 8. Sub Directory Gadget: confine snooping to current directory or include sub-directories.
- 9. Pattern Match: enables AmigaDOS pattern matching.
- Image Type Gadget: define the image format to be used (includes support for Framestores, DCTV and HAM8 images).

USING CJPEG

- Activity Status: indicates current state of activity.
- 2. Status Button: takes you to the status window for more information.
- Source File Option Gadget: cycle between file and batch modes.
- Compress Button: starts the JPEG compression process.
- 5. Priority Gadget: sets the task priority.
- 6. Next Button: set up next selected file.
- 7. From Button: select source files.
- 8. To Button: select destination for files.
- 9. Rename: select a new filename.
- 10. Quality Gadget: used to define the image quality (the higher the value the better the quality and the larger the file).



10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

The Amiga Disk Operating System,
AmigaDOS, was never intended for
release. Commodore wanted the A1000 to
feature an icon-based system, but this ran into
production difficulties at a late stage in
development. Tim King of Bristol-based
company Metacomco managed to adapt a
mainframe system for the Tripos computer to
create AmigaDOS.

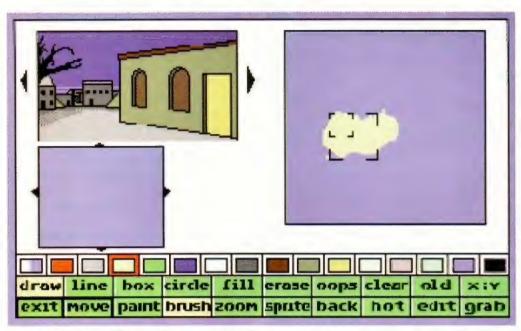
Originally, AmigaDOS was written in C, but over the years it has been re-written in pure code and many of the commands have been moved into ROM.

CRUNCH THOSE FILES

There are several ways that *Pegger* can be used to compress and decompress your images. The most direct way to convert images to and from the JPEG format is to use the CJPEG and DJPEG tools. This is fairly straightforward. First, you simply need to select a file using a requester or use the drag and drop method explained in the Drop That Image box. It is also possible to compress the entire contents of a directory by using the batch mode. Next you need to select a destination directory and a new name if you wish. Finally, press the compress or decompress buttons and then after a bit of whirring and clicking your file will be converted to the format of your choice. You can keep tabs on the progress that is being made by switching to the status window by pressing the status button.

However, by far the best way to use the program is with its Snoop tool. This program can keep an eye on the activities of certain programs and convert images for them in the background. It can also monitor directories for the appearance of new files and can then convert them automatically. If you want *Pegger* to monitor a program you can select it by scrolling down a list of programs. If you can't find the program you're after then select it using the New button. This enables you to select a currently active program via a requester.

Magic Storybook



This is probably the most fun part of the program, it's where you get to draw your backgrounds and sprites. This works pretty much like a simplified painting package; you can draw lines, circles and boxes. The top-left area of the screen is the image that will appear in the story. You can use the area to the right as a scratch pad for drawing brushes which can be pasted into the main image. It can also double as a zoom window. When it does the bottomleft area will show the images being edited at normal size.

othing captures a child's attention and imagination like a well-told story, except a computer game that is. I don't know, when I was a youngster I could sit happily for hours listening attentively to a story, but nowadays children won't give anything more than five minutes of their attention unless it beeps or flashes at them

In a rather successful attempt to combine the hypnotic allure of computers with the more traditional appeal of story telling and writing, Jayne and Richard Dunn have come up with the Magic Storybook. This is a brilliant program that can be used by kids of all ages to create stories with as many flashes and beeps as they want.

Magic Storybook is basically a story engine that enables children to use the Amiga's talents to incorporate animations, text and sounds into their literary masterpieces. Because the program is

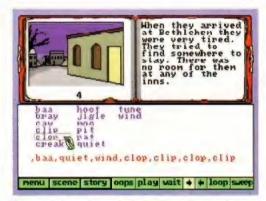
8 The Angry Dragon ory sound play edit print load save 8+

This is the main menu, from here you can edit or view a story. Pressing the Scene, Story or Sound buttons takes you to the appropriate screens. The Play button starts the story. You can advance a page at a time by pressing the left mouse button or the right to stop. In 5+ mode you can't access the print and load options. Another feature only available to 8+ users is the Edit screen.

designed to be used by children Magic Storybook can be made as simple or complicated as is suitable for the child's age.

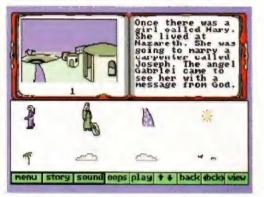
In order to use this program you'll need to follow the instructions in the Up And Running box on the Pegger instruction pages to decompress the program. After you've done that just stick the disk in and re-boot your machine and the Magic Storybook will run automatically.

FORMAT THOSE DISKS
As well as having to create a disk called Magic
you'll also need to format two more disks to save and load files from. The disks need to be named Workbook and Pictures. Then create directories called Workbook on the Workbook



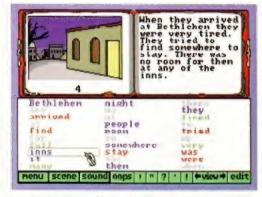
This screen is used to add sound effects. The words in blue are the available sounds and the ones in red are the ones being used in the current scene. To add a sample click on the blue word with your left button. Samples can be looped and can have pauses inserted. To loop a sample, press Loop and click on the sample. To change the current scene click on the left or right of the book.

Magic Storybook combines the art of story telling with learning how to use an Amiga. Graeme Sandiford gets you started.



This screen is the place where sprites can be added to a story. Sprites can be picked up by clicking on them in the bottom half of the screen, and then placed on the current image. To the right of the main image you'll see the text that relates to the action in the image

Pressing Oops undoes the last change you made and Play animates the scene. Pressing the View button shows you all the available sprites. You can also move on to the next scene by pressing the right-hand edge of the book and backwards by pressing the left.



Here's where you add the text for your stories. As with the Scene screen you select the current scene by clicking on either side of the book. To add some words you can either select them from the list in the lower half of the screen or click on the text area of the book and start

To add punctuation marks just click on the appropriate button and to scroll through the available words click on the View button. Again, if you make a mistake press the Oops button.

SUPPORT SHAREWARE

This means if you find it useful you are morally obliged to pay a registration fee. The fee is £10 for UK residents and £13 for others and will get you a 20,000 word manual, tutorials and three new stories.

Send your registration fee (a UK cheque or international money order payable to J Dunn) to: Amiga Magic Storybook Registration, 26 Bennet Drive, Warwick CV34 6QJ.

FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl. (A500/+, A600 ONLY)

- * Price includes PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT
- * 90 Day warranty on all repairs
- * 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs

Est. 13 Years

- * All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair
- * Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE & SOAK test
- * If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10-00

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only 252.44 Fully inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS

A500 Internal Drive
A500/600/1200 PSU
Fatter Agnus 8372A
Super-Denise

£29.50 £24.30

218.40

A600/1200 Internal Drive A500 Keyboard (UK) A2000 PSU

A520 Xchange Modulator

£35-45 242.10 265.00 £18 00

CHIPS

8372A 1 Meg Agnus 8375 2 Meg Agnus 8374 Alice (A1200) 8362 Denise (A500) 6317 8373 Super Denise 5,18 40 5719 Gary 8520 CIA (A500/+) 8520 CIA A600/1200) 8364 Paula (A500/+) 8364 Paula (PLCC)

CHIPS 68000 CPU Video DAC (A1200) Kickstart 1.2 E& Kickstart 2.04 Kickstart 2.05 Rom Sharer NEW Modulators All spares are factory NEW and come with I2 mo (except chips)

Quality 2.5 inch Int HD Suited for A600 & A1200 60 Mbste 210 Mbyle All drives complete with

HARD DRIVES

cable, fitting instructions installation software and 12 months warranty

Add £1.00 P&P on chips, £2.50 P&P on drives & PSUs. We reserve the right to refuse repairs

ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Service HOTLINE (0116) 2470059

DART Computer Services (AF) 105 London Road LEICESTER LE2 0PF





The Guild of Hayles Craftones A division of D.A. Computers Ltd

BUILD MUSCLES

NEW. Fast and effective way to build muscles and strength!

MUSCLE DYNAMICS is

a12-week body building programme based on the very latest scientific advances in strength training. Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will put you on the road to an amazing physique.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed. Send for FREE Information Pack.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH.

Tel: 01624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE Information p	ack!
M	B) 0.01

Address..

Postcode . (A stamp for reply appreciated) Touch UP, Merge It and Full OCR software.

CRYSTAL

TO MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH £12.95

Multiface III card \$69-95 At-Bus 2008 IDE controller \$54-95 Octagon 2008 SCSI controller 589-99

Tandem CD ROM & IDE controller \$49-95

AlfaPower IDE controller for A500 \$74-95





The new Greyscale,

800dpl Hand Scanner

for all Amiga Systems. The ONLY 800dpi scanner available. Scans at higher resolution for superior picture quality.

Comes complete with

scanning and merging

software

80 WATT SPEAKERS

OPTICAL MOUSE



ALFA COLOUR 256K 18 Bit Colour

Scanner for all Amiga Systems, Comes complete with Scanning Software and now with new Colour Correction facility

Amiga Shopper 95%

Superb 300dpi Optical Mouse Includes Metal Optical Mouse Mat and Holder





IDE HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A500/A500+/1500/2000/3000/4000 with optional Ram Upgradeable from 0 to 8Mb

SPECIAL THIS MONTH Controller Plus 420Mb Hard Disk £234-00 Controller Plus 120Mb Hard Disk £174-00 Controller Plus 540Mb Hard Disk £269.00

HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA

HARD DRIVES IV	ARE UNIVERSITY
600/1200 inc Cable & 9	Software
60Mb Hard Drive	£79-00
80Mb Hard Drive	£79-00
120Mb Hard Drive	£99.00
170Mb Hard Drive	£129-00
250Mb Hard Drive	£169-00
340Mb Hard Drive	£249.00

DAM CADING

1	RAM CARI	73
	A500 512K w/o clock	\$25.00
)	A500+ IMb w/o clock	\$29.95
)	A600 IMb w/o clock	\$29-95
,	A1200 2Mb with clock	£119-00
}	A1200 4Mb with clock	\$179-00
)	A1200 8Mb with clock	£299-00

MIGRAPH

Full OCR for all Amiga's £49-95 Touch Up Upgrade V4.0 £35.00 Upgrade to full OCR £35.00

CALL US ON TELEPHONE HOTLINE: 0181 900 9291



e add £3-50 P&P for small items & £8-00 for large items. Goldenfinage accepts Access The American Charme & Prestal Orders, LACH. Proces subject to charge without major Troods subject to availability, Specifications subject to change without motion

GOT A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COVERDISK? CALL O191-584 0682 (IMON-FRI 2PM-6.30PM) FORMAT COVERDISKS



Your Coverdisk should be working fine, but if not, these hints, tips and corrections may sort out the problem for you quickly and easily.

EXTRA

MUSIC-X (AF58)

A600 owners, and anyone else with only Chip RAM, should follow the instructions for A1200 owners, otherwise they will find they have little room for samples. Also, many people seem to be getting a message regarding missing fonts. The fonts are on the disk, OK! If you boot up from the Music-X program disk, like it says to do in the instructions, there is no problem. If you want to boot off any other disk, copy the fonts into the FONTS: drawer of your boot-up disk. This is not complicated – it is how the Amiga works (and the PC and the Mac).

ZEEWOLF (AF66)

Curious one this. Despite rigorous testing, some of you will have received Zeewolf
Coverdisks that won't work on your Amiga. This is nobody's fault in particular but a peculiar incompatibility quirk—there is a problem with Zeewolf with certain makes of internal disk drives.

Both game producers Binary Asylum and Amiga Format were unaware of this incompatibility, but Binary Asylum have now sorted it out, and new versions of the game are now available that work with all internal disk drives.

To get a new copy of *Zeewolf*, return your faulty disk and an SAE to *Amiga Format*, *Zeewolf* Disk, DisCopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry, Northants NN11 5RT.

PAGESETTER 2 (AF63)

There are no problems with this program, but a few people seem to be having difficulty with fonts.



PageSetter 2 works with CompuGraphic fonts, but it needs an .atc file. If your font doesn't have one, PageSetter 2 won't recognise it.

THEME PARK (AF64)

Not a problem, but a cheat for this rather good demo of a rather excellent game. If you press the C key during the loading screen a message appears, informing you that the cheat mode is active. You will now have lots of cash to buy oodles of rides and things!

PROVECTOR (AF58)

There is absolutely nothing wrong with this Coverdisk, but some of you seem to have been having problems because it uses the ARP.library, as do many other Amiga programs. This library, like all other libraries, has to be located in the LIBS: drawer of the start-up disk. If you are booting up from Workbench, this is the LIBS: drawer on that disk.

The ARP.library is provided with the disk, in the LIBS: drawer, so you can just copy it to your boot-up disk. For example, put the *ProVector* program disk in the drive and type: copy dfO:libs/arp.library Libs:

THE LION KING AGA (AF67)

A number of people have returned their *Lion King* disks to DisCopy labs and asked for a

replacement, even though there is nothing wrong with the Coverdisk. As clearly stated on the disk label and in the instructions *The Lion King* is an AGA-only game, so it only works on an A1200. There is no way that *The Lion King* will work on an A500 or an A600.

LIBS, FONTS AND ALL THAT

There are lots of files and commands associated with the normal operation of software. You may not see them until you try to install software:

LIBRARIES – These are compact routines which are compiled as a separate library. They contain commonly-used routines so programmers can write new utilities without having to re-code all the basic routines all the time. Libraries should be located in the LIBS: drawer of your start-up disk.

FONTS - Amiga fonts come in many varieties, but the most common are bitmap fonts. The majority of programs use the system fonts, but some use their own. In this case, the font must be present in the FONTS: drawer of your start-up disk.

ASSIGN – The assign command is used to make pathname shortcuts. It does this by creating a logical or virtual device – one that doesn't exist, but points to a pathname that does. The usage is:

Assign <device name> <path name>
So, if you had installed a program from disk called Paint and installed it to a hard drive in the utilities drawer, your command might look like:
Assign Paint: hdO:Utilities

IN GENERAL

A few things to remember about Coverdisks:

- With most disks, it's easier to boot up from the decompressed Coverdisk because this has all the fonts, libraries and devices needed by the program.
- If you boot from another disk, you may have to copy over some libraries and fonts. Use the Copy command or drag the files, having first switched on Show All Files mode.
- To install software to hard disk, you may need an assign or two. The assigns should be of the original disk name and point to the new name.

SLM (AF69)

Here are a few suggestions for weekly training. Players should only train three days a week:

Attackers:

Day 1: Endurance; Gym Circuit; Dribbling. Day 2: Sprinting; Crosses; Set pieces.

Day 3: Ball control; Dribbling; Set pieces.

Day 1: Weights; Crosses; Marking. Day 2: Skipping; Aerobics; Set pieces.

Day 3: Ball control; Endurance; Dribbling.

Defenders:

Day 1: Ball control; Aerobics; Marking.

Day 2: Sprinting; Crosses; Marking.

Day 3: Ball control; Sprinting; Set pieces. Goalkeeper:

Day 1: Gym circuit; Crosses; Set pieces.

Day 2: Weights; Crosses; Set pieces.

Day 3: Skipping; Sprinting; Shooting.

These aren't the best training routines but it's a start. Try improvising on these yourself and see how the team performs. Strength and fitness routines tend to require a couple of weeks before you see the results, but don't overdo it on these exercises.

AMIGA

KING PIN (AF70)

Our thanks to David Fowler from Coleshill who has discovered a way of getting the King Pin demo from AF70 to work on an A500 Plus running Workbench 2. According to David you should load

Workbench and insert the Coverdisk. Then select Show All Files and double-click on the Tool file King Pin. When the argument requester comes up, just click OK and the demo will run perfectly.

Microstar Software Systems Ltd

OOLSMASTER V.2

The Computer Football Pools Predictor

'A LICENCETO PRINT MONEY' - Mr F C Hammond of Essex.
 WE HAVE WON MANY THOUSANDS' - Mr P E Roberts of Dorset

Just a couple of the many unsolicited testimonials about this truly amazing Football Pools Predictor Program which has consistently astounded us with its accuracy. Check out its

Predicts Homes, Aways, 0-0, 1-1 and score Draws.

No fiddly typing in of team names; Unique "Intelligent" indexing system for quick entry of fixtures and Presented the program updates itself.

And here's the proof....

Since purchasing POOLSMASTER Mr. Roberts of Dorset has had no less than THIRTEEN separate wins totalling an incredible \$43,895 (Protocopies of the proof of the pro

Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the Football Pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the laws of usual newspaper and the program updates itself.

Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the Football Pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the laws of average.

User variable prediction formula - add your own weightings.

Also has a Sequence Predictor option in addition to the Form Prediction which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has astounded us in the past and continues to do so.

Can be used for both league and cup matches. Caters for all British leagues plus 4 non-

Can be used for both league and cup matches. Caters for all British leagues plus 4 non-

Fixed odds prediction option. Choose standard prediction or fixed odds ratings

Builds up team histories as you use it. Look back at previous results and analyse any teams performance in previous matches - including cup[matches

Poolsmaster actually analyses it's own strike ratell

Graphical output of data.

Updates itself season after season - no need to buy costly updates.

Send For POOLSMASTER today and increase your chances of that Jackpot.

Both British and Australian Versions available at £29.95 or £49.95 for both.

SPECIAL OFFER!!

Purchase POOLSMASTER V2 & SYSTEM X together for just £49.90 and receive 1994/95 FIXTURES generator, WORTH £14.95 ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE!!

AVAILABILITY

Both programs available for All Amigas and Atari ST's, all IBM/PC'S and compatibles.

ACCESS/VISA/DINERS/AMEX/SWITCH/CONNECT

And Now With SYSTEM X "The Second Opinion"

The result of 25 years research into Football Pools, SYSTEM X is the perfect companion to Poolsmaster V2.

SYSTEM X uses no less than 25 years 0f statistical research and is the result of one mans' lifetime fascination with the FOOTBALL POOLS. The formula contained within SYSTEM X is so complex that it had become impossible to operate on paper, the statistics simply could not be pro-cessed in time.

SYSTEM X reads the POOLSMASTER V2 database and does not require any additional input. It compares recent form of the home and away teams

against 25 years of statistical research to produce it's forecasts. Power Factors and strength ratings for every forecast. Spot those Banker

forecasts straight away. Ideal home and away bankers.

local nome and away bankers.

System X is 100% compatible with POOLSMASTER V2, there is no need for any other data files or input. Simply tell it which fixtures list you want it to predict on! SYSTEM X then extracts all the data it needs from the POOLSMASTER files - simple as that. You are then presented with a forecast,

MASTER lines - simple as that, four are their presented with a forecast, strength factor and power rating for every match.

Used in conjunction with POOLSMASTER V2 we are convinced that this is the most powerful prediction packkage available today!!

SYSTEM X £19.95 (Needs Poolsmaster V2)

PHONE OR FAX FOR RAPID DESPATCH

TEL 01942 889778: FAX 01942 889778

Cheques & P. O's to M. S. S. L(Dept A.F.)

27 Croft Avenue, Atherton, Manchester M46 9FH ALL CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

Official Government LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS Trade enquiries & Educational orders welcome INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

				Frint	er Kiddons - King i	OF R	api	one	NOL	Listed				
BLACK	i off	2+	51	10-	BLACK	Loff	2+	5-	10±	BLACK	Loff	2±	5±	10
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2 25	Epson FX/MX/RX80, FX/LX800	2.96	2.75	2.55	2.38	Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2-65	2.4
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3-31	3-11	Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2-81	Star LC24-10/20/200	2.86	2-71	2.51	2.3
Amstrad LQ5000	6.10	5-95	5.75	5-55	Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1-67	Star ND/NL/NR/NX10, NB24-10	3-85	3-70	3.50	3.3
Amstrail PCW8256/LQ350H Fab	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Fujiisu DL3300/3400, DX2200	3-75	3.60	3.40	3.20	Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3-14	2.99	2.79	2.5
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ35081 M/S	3.57	3.42	3.22	3.02	4BM 4207/4212 Proprinter X24	3.88	3.73	3.53	3.33	COLOUR				
Amstrad PCW9512 Fabric	3-38	3-23	3-03	2.83	Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3-901	3.75	3.55	3-35	Citizen 224,240, Swift 24/9	11.95	11.80	11-60	11.2
Amstrad PCW9512 M/Strike	2.60	2.45	2.25	2.05	NEC Prowriter P2200/P2-	3.03	2.88	2 68	2.48	Commodore MPS (500): 1550	9.38	9.23	9.03	8.6
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3-75	3-55	3.35	OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2-62	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	10-63	10-48	10.28	9.8
Brother M1818/1824L, 19241.	4.88	4.73	4.53	4.33	ORI ML320/321/380/390/391	3.32	3.17	297	2 77	Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5-65	5.2
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.76	2.50	2.30	Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3-11	2-91	Star LC200	9.78	9-63	9-43	9.0
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4-50	4-35	4-15	3-95	Panasome KXP1080/1180/90	2.80	3.74	3.54	2.34	Star LC24-10/20/200	9 63	9-48	9-28	8.8
Commodore MPS1500/1550	6-75	6-60	6-40	6.20	Panasomic KXP1524/1540/1624	4.55	4-40	4.20	4-100	Tone	rs			
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Panasonse KXP2123-2124/2180	4-95	4.80	4.60	4.40	HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge			44-51 8	mach
Epson UQ200/400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3-10	2.50	Serkosha \$1.90/92/95/96	5-70	5-55	5.35	5-15	HP Laseriet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartrie			53.14	

Inkjet, Cartridges & Refills

28-89 each 12-13 each 16 00 each

2 Packs \$10.60 each, 5 Packs \$9.95 each Ring For lukjets & Refills Not Listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3 Disks, Disk Boxes & CD Drawers

	Top Qual	ity Bulk	Brai	aded
	DS/DD	DS/HD	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 Disks	\$5	£7	\$6	62
25 Disks	£10	£14	_	_
50 Disks	\$16	£23	\$24	\$36
100 Disks	£29	£43	£41	\$66
250 Disks	£65	\$92	£96	£153
500 Disks	£125	£175	\$187	£288

Preformatted (MS-DOS) Bulk disks available at 2p extra/disk. All Disks Certified 100% ERROR FREE and INCEUDE FREE Labels

Normal Delivery FREE. GUARANTEED Next Day Delivery (not N. Ireland) available, for all products at \$5.50

Lockable 3." Disk Boxes 100 Capacity £5-99 50 Capacity £4-99 with orders of \$10+

Lockable 3^{co} Disk Drawers 200 Capacity \$15-99 100 Capacity \$13-99

3 " 10 Capacity Boxes \$1.50 3." 6 Capacity Wallets £3.99

> Lockable CD Drawers 30 Capacity £16-99

Joysticks, Mice & Trackballs

Special Low Prices (Limited Period Only) for Ouickshot Joysticks for Amiga/Atari ST Apache 1 6-89 Python 1M 8-89 Aviator 1 Starfighter 1 Intruder Turbo II

Mice & Trackballs for Amiga/Atari ST 11-99 Trackball 23-99

Paper & Address	s Labels
2000 Sheets 11" x 9i*, 60 gram,	I box - 19-99
Micro Perforated, Listing Paper	2+ boxes - 14-99
500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram, Laser	1 pack - 8-99
Paper (suitable for inkjet printers)	2+ packs - 5-99
Tractor Feed Address Labels,	500 - 4-49
I across width, 3i" x 1 J."	1000 - 7.49

Miscellaneous Items

100 Single Colour of Disk Labels	1.33	
1000 Single Colour 3 Disk Labels	8.99	
1000 Multi-Colour 3: Disk Labels	9.99	
1000 White Tractor Feed 3:" Disk Labels	10-99	
3:" Disk Cleaning Kit	2-99	
Parallel Printer Cable (1-8m)	3.99	
Mouse Mat 6 mm Thick - 2.99, 8 mm Thick	- 3.99	
Mouse House	2-99	
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	5-99	
14 /15 Optical Glass Screen Filter	16.99	
Amiga Mouse/Joystick Switch	9.99	
Mini Stereo Speakers	5-99	
Dust Covers		
CPU & Monitor 6-49 Atari ST	3-99	
Magnetor 100 Lentus Con-	56 (000)	

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 171%) & FREE UK Delivery

01543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:

01543 250377

80 Column Printer 3 99 Amiga 600 PC Keyboard 3 99 Amiga 1200



Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 334, Owl House, 5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffordshire, WS14 9SE

3.99



little as 7pence! SCALEABLE COLOUR/B&W CLIP-ART now have the Worlds largest collection of Scaleable inon jaggyl Amiga Cilp-Art. OVER 100 Disks!!!!!

CLIPART DISKS (24)

(ALL Disks have nage Catalogues)

ORDER COMPANY ON EARTH! (6 hr response

Fonts from as

first class service to all of our customers. We only supply PREMIER link refills for all printers which we GUARANTEE will give a BETTER quality than from your original Cartridge. We also supply a comprehensive range of ink-Jet/Bubblejet Consumables including: COLOUR KITS/ORIGINAL CARTRIDGES/CLEANING KITS

> available in Black/Cyan Magenta/Yellow/ Green/Red/Blue WATERPROOF BLACK

> > Pack

Prices

ABSOLUTELY FREE!!! Avery ink Jet Label Starter Pack for EVERY Premier Ink Customer!

> ACCESS/VISA/BARCLAYCARD MASTERCARD CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 01702 202835 SELECTAFONT (DEPT AP),

84 THORPE ROAD, HAWKWELL

Hr HOCKLEY, ESSEX SSS 4JT

Q R R O oiisqoial DOULOUSO PERCE StarStruck SALTER

01279 600204

POSTCRYPT

如果这个人的。

augusta

RANSOME

okanoukai

AF GUIDE TO BUYING MAIL ORDER

TEN STEPS TO SAFETY

When you're buying from any mail order company, it's worth following these Amiga Format guidelines:

CRACKLING

Before you send any money for goods, ring the supplier to make sure the item you require is in stock. Ask questions about the company's policy on delivery and returns of faulty equipment. Make sure there are no hidden costs such as postage and packaging. Find out when you can realistically expect to receive your goods.

- Always read the small print on advertisements.
- Beware companies that do not include their address on their adverts. Avoid companies which do not answer or return your calls.
- By far the best method of payment is by credit card. If ordering goods of more than £100 in total value, you are legally entitled to claim compensation from some credit companies if the retailer goes bust. Check your credit card company's policy. You can also try to get extra insurance in advance.

If you're not paying by credit card, pay by cheque. Never send cash, and avoid using postal orders.

ease include Details of your System set-

and the Software you wil be using.

Keep records. If you are buying by credit card, keep a note of the time of the order and ask for an order number. When ordering anything over the telephone, always double-check the price.

If you are sending a cheque, keep a note of the cheque number, the date and the exact value. Make sure you know the exact name of the mail order company.

When you receive your goods, check them carefully. If anything is missing or faulty, contact the supplier immediately.

Always order from the most recent issue of Amiga Format.

If a problem arises, contact the supplier in the first instance. Calmly and politely tell them your problem. Most problems turn out to be minor hitches or misunderstandings that can easily be resolved without taking the matter further. If you think you have a genuine grievance, contact your local Trading Standards Officer. The number is in the phone book.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

1st Computer Centre 40 0113 231 9444
17 Bit Software780114 2780370
Active Software 74-75 01325 352260
Amiga Power 01225 442244
Amiga Shopper 100 01225 442244
Analogic
Anco
BAK 8001246 290860
BSM
Care Computers 120 01670 352278
Care Electronics
Concept 2000 122 01736 798535
CTR Marketing 120 01509 670706
Dart Computers
Datagem
Datel
Direct CompSupplies 84 01603 311471
Direct Software
Emerald
Epic Marketing 52-53,68 01793 490988
Fast Engineering , 127 0171 252 3553
Future Leisure Books 132 01225 442244
FutureNet
http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html
Gasteiner
Golden Image
Ground Zero
GTI 62 0049 6171 85937
Harwoods 50,96,106 01773 836781
Hi-Soft
Hornesoft PD 127 0142 492950
Indi

KT's PD	80.,	01702 542434	
ICI	122 . ,	01491 579345	
Magic Knight	120	0181 252 0126	
Market Place 1:	26-127	01225 442244	
Megatronix	117	01384 77172	
Microstar	143	01942 889778	
Microtrade	116	01923 894064	
NJH PD	127	01702 546191	
Omnidale	127	01332 291219	1
OTM Publications	. 122.	01827 312302	
Owl Associates	143	01543 250377	
PD Soft	82-83	01702 466933	
Power Comp. 2-3,56,	59,147	01234 843388	ļ
Premier Mail Order	116.	01268 271172	
Pygmy Crush	127	01792 579411	
Ramiga	94,112	01690 770304	ı
Selectafont	144 .	01702 202 835	i
SFX	15	01225 442244	
Shakti	80	01880 820084	1
Silica 63,95,1	03,113 .	0181 309 1111	
Siren Software	17 .	0161 724 7576	,
Software First	66	01268 725500)
Softwood Software	8-9,65	01773 836781	
TRC Media	141 .		
Trilogic	107	01274 691115	5
Underground PD ,	80	01702 295887	*
United PD	. 90-91 .		
Villagetronics	70 .	0049 5066 7013	}
Virgin Interactive	19 .	0181 960 2255	5
Wizard	33	01322 272906	3

FORMAL PRESENTS

What Now?

What can possibly happen to the Amiga next? Amiga Format will continue to bring you on-the-spot coverage of events as they take place. Be with us next month to find out what the future holds for you and your Amiga.

Get Blitzed!

If you want to get hold of the latest version of Acid Software's most excellent programming system, look out for next month's creative Coverdisk.

On sale Thursday, June 8

RESERVE YOUR COPY OF



Cut out this form or photocopy it and then hand it in to your newsagent.

Please reserve/deliver Amiga Format magazine each month.

Name		 4	e	, ,					,					,		*	r		e	1	
Address .										•	,							*			4
******							*			9			2	2							
Phone No	 																				

To the newsagent:

Amiga Format is published by Future Publishing.
Tel: 01225 442244.

4

ANTIGA FORMAT FORUM

Dale Bradford is your host for the page that gets the industry talking.



Win yourself a superb Amiga Format sweatshirt and air your views in the process. This is your magazine and this is your page.

ell, here we are again at the last page of the mag and another Format Forum. You may recall that we asked you a couple of months ago:

Assuming the management buy-out succeeds, what is the first thing David Pleasance should do?"

The vast majority of replies all said what amounted to the same thing – get the machines back into the shops and advertise. Several emphasised this by saying "and ADVERTISE!", almost in exasperation. Many of you also said David Pleasance needed to do some serious courting of software publishers too.

All very true, but the following correspondents made some excellent points, in more detail:

On availability, Mark Owen of Waterlooville said simply: "Get machines into shops. I have been waiting months to buy a new Amiga and am getting fed up." You're not alone, Mark.

Alexis Mathers of Nottingham suggested an advertisement should: "Show somebody buying an A1200 and watch them go home, plug it in and go (not like when you buy a PC and have to start loading in mouse drivers and crap)."

Also on advertising, M T Balanzs of Preston said: "Get the adverts done by someone who knows and loves the Amiga (like I do) or maybe use a demo crew." Stand by your phone, M T, I have forwarded your letter to Mr Pleasance.

Oh dear! "They seem to have the publicity instincts of an introverted ostrich," stormed the extremely ruffled 57-year-old (well, she said it) Lois M Ruffle, of Stockton-on-Tees, who bought an Amiga instead of a PC, on her son's advice, but complained that she would have been unaware of the machine without him.

Dominic Parry, a teacher from Liverpool, would like to see AF readers band together and invest in the new company: "I would trade in four games – £100 – to know the Amiga would keep going, and it would be nice to have a real stake in the future of the machine we all

love so much." Dominic, and several others, also suggested the Amiga should be seen more in the education market: "We have to use Acorns! They are horrible!"

Pete Ingarfield of Selby cautioned Mr Pleasance not to: "Make the mistake of making wild claims against other machines. The Amiga is a good machine, but only in certain things." He went on to

"Get the machines back into the shops."

praise its low-cost and accessibility but:
"The home user is a fickle beast and will
drop a product in favour of a cheaper or
better one or one whose producers look
after the people who make their money for
them – the customers."

According to James Bryce of Alloa in Scotland, the new company should:

10 YEARS OF THE AMIGA

In 1985 a PD demo captured the attention and imagination of onlookers at the CES (Consumer Electronic Show). The Juggler featured a 3D ray-traced juggling rotund man juggling three ray-traced balls on a chequered floor background. The balls reflected the scene in perfect detail for each frame. Nothing had been seen like it before and it's probably been responsible for selling more Amigas than any other piece of software since.

"Consider selling franchises for shops to be official Amiga dealers and service centres, which will improve customer relations between the manufacturer and end-users." Flying in the face of conventional stereotypes, James also said he would send

"Get adverts done by someone who knows and loves the Amiga."

David Pleasance £2 for a Guinness when the MBO is official.

Finally, Chris Bell of Milton Keynes thinks David should target the ornithologists and: "Get a cheep (sic) machine in the shops," while Neil Mohr of Manchester suggested the revolutionary: "Start making a profit." I wonder why Commodore never thought of that? All the above people will receive a super *AF* sweatshirt, but thank you to the hundreds who replied. Maybe, we'll return to your comments at a later date. For next month, consider the following question:

What do you look for in a good Amiga Format Coverdisk?

Please, keep your replies short and try not to think of the obvious. The best answers will be printed in a future edition of Format Forum, and will win their authors a spankingly trendy AF sweatshirt. Please send your answers to Coverdisk Question, Format Forum, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

How to contact us

The best way to get an answer from Amiga Format is to make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person (or, indeed, department)...

We get hundreds of letters and faxes a day, so we can't reply in person.

 Amiga Format is available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10.30am and Spm, but please make sure your telephone call is really necessary.

Our advertising complaints department can help with problems with companies who advertise in AF if you phone during normal office hours.

 Our subscriptions service and the AF Mail Order department can be contacted on 01225 822511.

WORKBENCH: If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, we'll answer yo in the mag. If you have advice or tips for other readers, send them in and you could win a prize.

30 Monmouth Street, Eath BA1 28W.

GAMESUSTERS: If you've found a cheat mode mapped out the levels, or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Steve Bradley and you could win a prize. Or, if you're stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice.

Stephen Bradley, GameBusters, Amiga Format,

READERS' LETTERS: The letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions; please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench!

30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

COMPETITIONS: To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard.

Whatever Competition, Amiga Forma 29 Monmouth St. Bath BA1 2DL.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Send substraines to: AF Subscriptions, February Publishing, FREEPOS (BS4900), Somerton, Someret TATI SER, subscriptions of Automated Locals

FAULTY COVERDISMS: If your disk is faulty DON'T return it to us, used it, exclusing an SAE, to Amiga Format (most name of mick) Disk, DisCook Labs. To live 27. Exception NAIL 1 SRT. Next Day £5.00

2-3 Days £2.50 Saturday £10.00

Deliveries are subject to stock availability Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



TELEPHONE 01234 273000



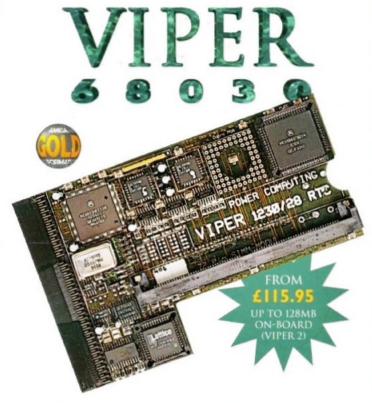
44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

Tel 01234 273000 Fax 01234 352207

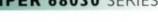








VIPER 68030 SERIES



- RAM Up to 8MB (Viper 1)/128MB (Viper 2)
- Full Kickstart Remapping
- Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- On-board battery backed clock/68882 Co-processor
- Instruction and data burst modes

Viper -1 33-42MHz
PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz
Bare Board£169.95
4MB Viper£299.95
8MB Viper £439.95
Viper -2 40MHz EC
PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz
Bare Board £199.95
4MB Viper £329.95
8MB Viper £469.95
Viper Options
SCSI-II Adaptor £79
4MB SIMM£139
4MB SIMM£139 8MB SIMM£299



XL 1.76MB

The XL Drive 1.76MB measures half the height of a standard external floppy drive and allows you to store a massive 1.76MB on a high density disk. The A4000 internal drive fits perfectly underneath the original drive and no case cutting is required.

EXTERNAL			*			£59.95
INTERNAL						£55.95
A4000 INT						£55.95

SUPER XL 3.5MB

The Super XL Drive is the only floppy drive of its kind on the market! This drive can store a massive 3.5MB on one extended density floppy disk, without needing to compress the file.

EXTERNAL					£99.95
INTERNAL					£95.95

POWER DRIVE

The Power Drive now includes Blitz Amiga and Floppy Expander, free. Floppy Expander allows you to compress files on floppy disks by up to 50%. Other features include: Anti-Click, Anti-Virus, Isolation Switch, 2 Year Warranty, Thru'port, Cyclone Compatible Chip, Backup Hardware and Blitz Compatible

EXTERNAL£49.95 CYCLONE S/W ONLY £10.00

INTERNAL DRIVES

Our internal drives use the same drive mechanisms as the Amiga to ensure complete compatibility.

C881	A500				*	*		£30.95
C882	A2000)						£30.95
C883	A600/	I	2	0(0			£35.95

Storybook

Add JPEG support to all your graphics software and

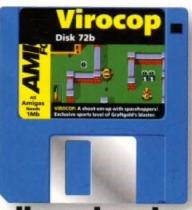
create interactive story books with this great disk.





Virocop

Graftgold's latest blaster includes a neglected species - the spacehopper.



Rake bats, balls and moles with bullets in this fine shoot-em-up, young sport.

The first 10 years

Everyone's favourite computer makes it to double figures.

Amiga savedł

German computer giants Escom now own Commodore and the Amiga. But how did it all come about, and more importantly, what plans do they have for the future? OSO mioseredyz The world's fastest ever Amiga, exclusively and exhaustively tested.













